

School of Computer Science and Engineering

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2023-2024)

M. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering - 5 year Integrated [In Collaboration with Virtusa]



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- **Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- **Impactful People**: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- **Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

• To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



M. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering - 5 year Integrated [In Collaboration with Virtusa]

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

1. Graduate will acquire fundamental knowledge and expertise essential for professional practice in computer engineering.

2. Graduates will use suitable principle, hypothesis, mathematics and computational technology to analyze and solve problems encountered in the applications of computer systems.

3. Graduates will own a professional attitude as an individual or a team member with contemplation for society, professional ethics, environmental factors and motivation for lifelong learning.

4. Graduates will communicate, using oral, written and computer-based communication technology, as well as function effectively as an individual and a team member in professional environment.

5. Graduates will realize the local, national and global issues related to the growth and applications of computer systems and to be solicitous of the impact of these issues on different cultures.



M. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering - 5 year Integrated [In Collaboration with Virtusa]

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- PO_1 Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- PO_2 Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.
- PO_3 Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints.
- PO_4 Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- PO_5 Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- PO_6 Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems.
- > PO_7 Having adaptive thinking and adaptability.
- > PO_8 Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- > PO_9 Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams.
- > PO_10 Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English.
- PO_11 Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills.
- > PO_12 Having interest in lifelong learning.



M. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering - 5 year Integrated [In Collaboration with Virtusa]

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- Apply knowledge of recent computing technologies, skills and current tools of computer science and engineering.
- 2. Acquire proficiency in Front-end design, expertise in server side frameworks and Data-exchange technologies in the direction of full stack Engineers.
- 3. Apply technological advancements in end to end industry ready projects and computing skills to carry out research in emerging areas.

	CREDIT INFO	
S.no	Catagory	Credits
1	Programme Core	81
2	Programme Elective	62
3	University Core	65
4	University Elective	12
5	Bridge Course	0
6	Non Credit Course	5
	Total Credits	225

		Programme Co	ore						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits
1	CSE2010	Advanced C Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
2	CSI1001	Principles of Database Systems	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
3	CSI1002	Operating System Principles	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
4	CSI1003	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	CSI1004	Computer Organization and Architecture	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	CSI1007	Software Engineering Principles	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
7	CSI2001	Digital logic and Computer Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
8	CSI2002	Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
9	CSI2003	Advanced Algorithms	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
10	CSI2004	Advanced Database Management Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
11	CSI2005	Principles of Compiler Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	CSI2006	Microprocessor and Interfacing Techniques	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
13	CSI2007	Data Communication and Networks	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
14	CSI2008	Programming in Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
15	CSI3001	Cloud Computing Methodologies	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
16	CSI3002	Applied Cryptography and Network Security	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
17	CSI3003	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
18	CSI3023	Advanced Server Side Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
19	CSI3024	Software Application Architecture	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

		Programme C	Core						
20	CSI3025	Application Development and Deployment Architecture	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
21	CSI3026	Machine Learning	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
22	CSI3029	Front End Design and Testing	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
23	EEE1024	Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
24	MAT1014	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	Theory Only	1.1	3	2	0	0	4.0
25	MAT1022	Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

		Programme El	ective						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits
1	CSI3005	Advanced Data Visualization Techniques	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
2	CSI3006	Soft Computing Techniques	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
3	CSI3007	Advanced Python Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	4	0	4.0
4	CSI3008	Internet of Everything	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
5	CSI3009	Advanced Wireless Networks	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
6	CSI3010	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
7	CSI3011	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
8	CSI3012	Distributed Systems	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
9	CSI3013	Blockchain Technologies	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
10	CSI3014	Software Verification and Validation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
11	CSI3015	Software Project Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	CSI3016	Robotics: Machines and Controls	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
13	CSI3019	Advanced Data Compression Techniques	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	CSI3020	Advanced Graph Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	CSI3021	Advanced Computer Architecture	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	CSI3022	Cyber Security and Application Security	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
17	CSI3027	R Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
18	CSI3028	Deep Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	CSI3030	Internetworking with TCP/IP	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

		Programme Electiv	e						
20	CSI3031	Quantum Computing Techniques	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	CSI3032	Advances in Pervasive Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
22	CSI3033	Web Mining and Social Network Analysis	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
23	CSI4001	Natural Language Processing and Computational Linguistics	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
24	CSI4002	Logic and Combinatorics for Computer Science	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
25	CSI4003	Computer Oriented Numerical Methods	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
26	CSI4004	Text Mining	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
27	CSI4005	Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
28	CSI4006	Game Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
29	CSI4007	GPU Programming	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
30	CSI4008	Programming Paradigms	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
31	CSI4009	Mathematical Modelling and Simulation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
32	CSI4010	Cognitive Science and Decision Making	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
33	MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
34	MDI3002	Foundations of Data Science	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
35	MDI3003	Advanced Predictive Analytics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
36	MDI3007	Fault Tolerant Computing System	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
37	MDI4012	Vision and Image Processing	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0

		University Core							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits
1	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
2	CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	6	0	3.0
3	CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	6	0	3.0
4	CSI1006	Mini Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	4.0
5	CSI3901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	1	0	0	4	2.0
6	CSI3902	Comprehensive Examination	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
7	CSI3903	Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
8	CSI4901	Capstone Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	18.0
9	ENG1901	Technical English - I	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0

		University Core							
10	ENG1902	Technical English - II	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
11	ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	Embedded Lab and Project	1.0	0	0	2	4	2.0
12	FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
13	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	Theory Only	1.2	2	0	0	0	2.0
14	MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
15	MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0
16	MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	1	0	0	4	2.0
17	PHY1701	Engineering Physics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
18	PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative Projects	Theory Only	1.0	1	0	0	0	1.0
19	STS5097	Soft Skills M.Tech SE (5 Yr.) / M.Sc.Biotechnology (5 Yr.)	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	8.0

		Bridge Course							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	т	Ρ	J	Credits
				n					
1	ENG1000	Foundation English - I	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
2	ENG2000	Foundation English - II	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0

	Non Credit Course											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	Credits			
				sio								
				n								
1	CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	Theory Only	1.1	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			

CSE2010	Advanced C Programming	L	Τ	P J	C
		2	0	2 0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	labu	s versi	ion
			1	.0	
Course Objectiv					
	rstanding of storage classes, memory allocation and pointer m	nanip	ulatio	on.	
	low level organization of files.				
3. Explore the po	ower of macros and preprocessor directives.				
E 10	0				
Expected Cours					
	s course students will be able to:				
 Learn various user defined 	s control structures and derived data types for solving real wo functions.	orld p	roble	ems us	ıng
• Explore dyna	mic memory allocations strategies and user defined data type	es.			
÷ •	atures of various Input and Output methods including files.				
	ower of preprocessor directives and recognize programming	meth	nods		
-	larize the programming using various input, output, mathem			l utilitv	,
	C and unix system interfaces.			5	
	n the software in c using features of graphics, embedded prog	gram	ming	у Э	
concepts.			C	-	
*	rned concepts and design algorithmic solutions for the real w	orld	prob	olems.	
2 2 ·					
	trol Structures, Functions and Pointer			nours	
	damentals : Data types, Operators and Expressions, Control	l stru	cture	es, Arr	ays,
Functions, String	, Pointers and Structures.				
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	A 11	-	.		
Module:2 Mer				nours	^
	out in c programming, dynamic memory allocation: malloc(
	np, memory leak, dangling pointer. Pointers and array: ys, Array of pointers, Pointers and two dimensional arrays, S				
	mic 1D and 2D array.	uDSC1	npur	ng hou	ner
to an anay, Dylle	and its and 215 array.				
Module:3 Use	r defined data types		5 h	ours	
	r defined data types	nters		ours	and
Structures, array	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point		: Pa	ssing	
Structures, array returning values	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point	ters a	: Pa 18 A	ssing : rgume	nts,
Structures, array returning values Functions return	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point ing address, Function returning pointers, Pointer to a f	ters a functi	: Pa as A ion,	ssing rgume Callin	nts. g a
Structures, array returning values Functions return function through	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point	ters a functi	: Pa as A ion,	ssing rgume Callin	nts, g a
Structures, array returning values Functions return function through	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point ning address, Function returning pointers, Pointer to a f function pointer, Functions with varying number of arg	ters a functi	: Pa as A ion,	ssing rgume Callin	nts, g a
Structures, array returning values Functions return function through structures within	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point ning address, Function returning pointers, Pointer to a f function pointer, Functions with varying number of arg	ters a functi	: Pa as A ion, ats. a	ssing rgume Callin	nts, g a
Structures, array returning values Functions return function through structures within Module:4 Inp I/O Manipulatio	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point ing address, Function returning pointers, Pointer to a f function pointer, Functions with varying number of arg structures, Unions, Bit fields, enumerations, typedef. ut/Output Manipulation and Files n: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Inp	ters a functi umen ut - s	: Pa as A ion, ats. a 5 h	callin rgume Callin urrays nours , Varia	nts, g a and
Structures, array returning values Functions return function through structures within Module:4 Inp I/O Manipulatio length argument	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point ing address, Function returning pointers, Pointer to a f function pointer, Functions with varying number of arg structures, Unions, Bit fields, enumerations, typedef. ut/Output Manipulation and Files n: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Inp list, file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtou	ters a functi umen ut - s ut - s	: Pa us Au ion, uts. a 5 h scanf d std	rgume Callin Irrays Iours , Varia err, En	nts, g a and able
Structures, array returning values Functions return function through structures within Module:4 Inp I/O Manipulatio length argument Handling includi	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point ing address, Function returning pointers, Pointer to a function pointer, Functions with varying number of argus structures, Unions, Bit fields, enumerations, typedef. ut/Output Manipulation and Files n: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Inp list, file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtou ng exit, perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneo	ters a functi umen ut - s ut - s ut anco	: Pa as A ion, ats. a 5 h scanf d std ancti	callin rgume Callin irrays nours F, Varia err, En ons. F	nts, g a and able cror
Structures, array returning values Functions return function through structures within Module:4 Inp I/O Manipulatio length argument Handling includi manipulations: F	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point ing address, Function returning pointers, Pointer to a f function pointer, Functions with varying number of argus structures, Unions, Bit fields, enumerations, typedef. ut/Output Manipulation and Files n: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Inp list, file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtou ng exit, perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneo ile Descriptors, File pointer, Working with text files, working	ters a functi umen ut - s ut - s ut anco	: Pa as A ion, ats. a 5 h scanf d std ancti	callin rgume Callin irrays nours F, Varia err, En ons. F	nts, g a and able cror
Structures, array returning values Functions return function through structures within Module:4 Inp I/O Manipulatio length argument Handling includi manipulations: F	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point ing address, Function returning pointers, Pointer to a function pointer, Functions with varying number of argus structures, Unions, Bit fields, enumerations, typedef. ut/Output Manipulation and Files n: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Inp list, file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtou ng exit, perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneo	ters a functi umen ut - s ut - s ut anco	: Pa as A ion, ats. a 5 h scanf d std ancti	callin rgume Callin irrays nours F, Varia err, En ons. F	nts, g a and able cror
Structures, array returning values Functions return function through structures within Module:4 Inp I/O Manipulatio length argument Handling includi manipulations: F Character I/O, F	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point ing address, Function returning pointers, Pointer to a f a function pointer, Functions with varying number of arg structures, Unions, Bit fields, enumerations, typedef. ut/Output Manipulation and Files n: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Inp list, file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtou ng exit, perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneo ile Descriptors, File pointer, Working with text files, workin COF, Sequential and random access.	ters a functi umen ut - s ut - s ut anco	: Pa as A ion, ats. a 5 h scanf d std anction th bi	callin rgume Callin rrays nours , Varia err, Er ons. F inary f	nts, g a and able cror
Structures, array returning values Functions return function through structures within Module:4 Inp I/O Manipulatio length argument Handling includi manipulations: F Character I/O, F Module:5 Pre	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point ing address, Function returning pointers, Pointer to a function pointer, Functions with varying number of argu- structures, Unions, Bit fields, enumerations, typedef. ut/Output Manipulation and Files n: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Inp- list, file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtou ng exit, perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneo ile Descriptors, File pointer, Working with text files, workin COF, Sequential and random access.	ters a functi umen ut - s ut and pus fu ng wit	: Pa as A ion, its. a 5 h scanf d std uncti th bi	callin rgume Callin urrays , Varia err, En ons. F nary f	nts, g a and ible rror files,
Structures, array returning values Functions return function through structures within Module:4 Inp I/O Manipulatio length argument Handling includi manipulations: F Character I/O, E Module:5 Pre Preprocessor D	of structures, passing structure to functions, function point using pointers, Array as function argument, Using Point ing address, Function returning pointers, Pointer to a f a function pointer, Functions with varying number of arg structures, Unions, Bit fields, enumerations, typedef. ut/Output Manipulation and Files n: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Inp list, file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtou ng exit, perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneo ile Descriptors, File pointer, Working with text files, workin COF, Sequential and random access.	ters a functi umen ut - s ut - s ut ancous fu ng wit error,	: Pa as A ion, hts. a 5 h scanf d std uncti- th bi 4 h	callin rgume Callin urrays cours , Varia err, En ons. F inary f inary f	nts, g a and ible rror ïles iles, onal

macros, Multiline macros, Macros pitfalls, Macros Vs enums, Inline functions, Macros vs inline functions, Inline recursive functions, Command line arguments, Environment Variables in C Programs, Type qualifiers. Programming Method: Debugging, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Function, makefile utility. Module:6 | Standard Library functions and Unix system Interface 3 hours Standard Library functions: I/O functions, string and character functions, mathematical functions, time, date and localization functions, utility functions, wide-character functions. Unix system Interface: File Descriptor, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random access - Iseek, Discussions on Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Graphics, embedded C and Software development 3 hours Module:7 using C Graphics: writing a text graphics program, writing a pixel graphics program, two dimensional graphics. Embedded C programming : Basics, Data types, keywords, programming structure, basic embedded c programming. Software development using c: Building a windows 2000 skeleton, software engineering using c, efficiency, porting programming. Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) Byron Gottfried and JitenderChhabra, "Programming with C (Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edition. McGraw Hill Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900, July 2017. 2. Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Reference", Fourth Edition. McGraw Hill Education. 978-0070411838. July 2017. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", Pearson 3. Education India; 2nd Edition. ISBN: 978-9332549449. 2015. Peter Prinz and Tony Crawford, "C in a Nutshell: The Definitive Reference". O'Reilly 4. Media. Inc., Second Edition. ISBN: 978-1491904756. December 2015. K R. Venugopal, Sudeep. R Prasad, "Mastering C", McGraw Hill Publishers, Second 5. Edition. ISBN: 9789332901278. May 2015. **Reference Books** Jeff Szuhay, "Learn C Programming: A beginner's guide to learning C programming the easy 1. and disciplined way", Packt Publishing Limited, First Edition, ISBN: 978-1789349917. June 2020. Zed A Shaw, "Learn C the Hard Way: Practical Exercises on the Computational Subjects 2. You Keep Avoiding (Like C)", First Edition. Addison Wesley. ISBN: 978-0-321-88492-3. September 2015. Richard M. Reeses, "Understanding and Using C Pointers", First Edition. O'Reilly 3. Publishers, ISBN: 9781449344184. January 2013. A.R. Bradley, "Programming for Engineers", Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. First Edition. 4. ISBN: 978-3-642-23303-6, 2011. A. Forouzan and Richard F. Gilberg, "Computer Science: A Structured Programming 5. Approach Using C", CENGAGE LEARNING (RS), Third Edition. ISBN: 978-8131503638, 2007. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Experiments (Indicative) Programs to demonstrate the use of various data types and storage classes. 2 hours 1. 2 hours Programs to understand various control structures. 2.

3.	Programs for Manipulating Arrays (One dime	insional	and Two dimensional)	4 hours		
4.	Programs to understand memory all	ocations u	ising po	inters (simple and	2 hours		
	arrays)						
5.	Programs using pointers to arrays in	cluding st	rings (C	One dimensional and	6 hours		
	two dimensional)						
6.	6. Programs to explore different kinds of macros.						
7.	Programs to manipulate different re	cords (em	ployee,	students, HR) using	6 hours		
	structures (with and without pointer	s)					
8.	Programs to manipulate different fil	es (sequer	ntial and	random)	6 hours		
	30 hours						
Ree	Recommended by Board of Studies 09-09-2020						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	24-09-2020					

CSI1001	Principles of Database Systems	L	T	Р	I	С
	1	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite		Sylla	abus	s vei	rsio	n
•			1	.0		
Course Objectiv	es:					
1. To under	stand the basic concepts of DBMS and ER Modeling.					
	ehend the concepts normalization, query optimization and					
3. To apply	the concurrency control, recovery, security and index	xing fo	or tl	ne e	exist	ent
domain p	roblems.					
Expected Cours						
	a good understanding of the architecture and fund	ctioning	g o	f da	atab	ase
0	ent systems					
•	construct an ER model, derive the relational schemas from	n the r	node	el		
•	nd improve a database design by normalization.					
	associate the basic database storage structure and access t	echniq	ues i	nclu	ıdin	g B
Tree and						
	he basics of query evaluation and heuristic query optimizat			ques	•	
	ncepts of concurrency control for the desirable database pr				1	
•	he fundamental concepts of recovery mechanisms and lear	rn the i	ecei	it tr	end	s in
database.	ABASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND		11	nour		
	CHITECTURE		41	iour	S	
	base Systems – Characteristics of Database Approach		tore	in I		J.C
	istrator - Data Models – Relational, Hierarchical and					
	tances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database Sy					
	Structure/Architecture – Querying- Query Languages -					
Relational Calculu		relati	onai	1116	5001	a
	TA MODELING		41	nour	s	
	nip Model: Types of Attributes, Relationship, Stru	ıctural	-		-	s –
	, Relational Model Constraints – Mapping ER model to a					
	nts-Extended E-R model - Generalisation – Specialization					
	ABASE DESIGN			nour		
Guidelines for 1	Relational Schema - Functional Dependency; Normali	ization	Bo	ovce	Сс	odd
	Multi-valued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form;]					
Fifth Normal For						
Module:4 QUI	ERY PROCESSING AND TRANSACTION		5 ho	urs		
PRC	CESSING					
	. Queries into Relational Algebra – Heuristic Qu					
Introduction to	Transaction Processing - Transaction and System C	Concept	- S	De	esira	ıble
1	õ	on R				
	chedules based on Serializability - Test for Serializability	- Nee	d fo	r Lo	ckir	ng -
	trix for Locks - Deadlocks in Transactions.					
	SICAL DATABASE DESIGN			nour		
0	n - RAID devices - Indexing: Single Level Indexing, N					<u> </u>
•	evel Indexing , Indexing on Multiple Keys - B-Tree I	ndexin	g –	B+	Τr	ee
	ng - Static and Dynamic Hashing.	-				
	NCURRENCY CONTROL			nour		
Lock based pro	tocols - Two-Phase Locking - Graph based Protocol	s - Tr	ee F	rote	ocol	
	Concurrency Control - Concurrency Control based or					ed

Mod	lule:7 RECOVERY TECHNIQUES	2 hours
	overy Concepts - Recovery based on Deferred Update - Recovery T	echniques based on
Imm	nediate Update – Shadow Paging – Distributed databases - Distribu	ted Transactions -
	nmit Protocols	
Moc	iule:8 CONTEMPORARY ISSUES	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)	
1.	R. Elmasri & S. B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Addisor	n Wesley,
	7 th Edition, 2016.	·
2.	A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth& S. Sudershan, Database System Concepts,	McGraw Hill,
	7 th Edition 2019.	
Refe	erence Books	
1.	Raghu Ramakrishnan, Johannes Gehrke, "Database Management System	s", Fourth Edition,
	Tata McGraw Hill, 2015.	
	Thomas Connolly, Carolyn Begg, Database Systems: A Practical Ap	proach to Design,
	Implementation and Management,6thEdition,Pearson,2015	
	C. J. Date, A. Kannan, S. Swamynathan, "An Introduction to Database S	ystems", Eighth
	Edition, Pearson Education, 2006	
	le of Evaluation:CAT/ Digital Assignment/Quiz/FAT/ Project.	
	of Experiments	1
1.	SQL tool, Data types in SQL, Creating Tables (along with Primary	3 hours
	and Foreign keys), Altering Tables and Dropping Tables	
2.	Practice Queries using COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX, MIN, GROUP	3 hours
	BY, HAVING, VIEWS Creation and Dropping.	
3.	Practicing Sub queries (Nested, Correlated) and Joins (Inner, Outer	3 hours
	and Equi)	
4.	Practicing Queries using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOT EXISTS,	3 hours
	UNION, INTERSECT, CONSTRAINTS etc.	
5.	Iterations using For Loop, While Loop and Do while	3 hours
6.	Declaring Cursor, Opening Cursor, Fetching the data, closing the	3 hours
	curso	
7.	Creation of Stored Procedures, Execution of Procedure, and	3 hours
	Modification of Procedure	
8.	Practicing User Defined Exceptionand System Defined Exception	3 hours
9.	Creation of trigger, Insertion using trigger, Deletion using trigger,	3 hours
	Updating using trigger	
10.	Database Application development	3 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	e of assessment: Assessment Examination, FAT Lab Examination	
	ommended by Board of Studies 16-09-2020	
App	roved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020	

CSI1002	Operating System Principles	L	T	Р	J	С
		2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite		Syl	labu	s ve	rsic	n
			1	.0		
Course Objectiv						
	perating system concepts, designs and provide the skills	required	l to i	mpl	eme	nt
the services.	1					
	the structure and organization of the file system.	1 1 1	1 1			
	what a process is and how processes are synchronized ar					
	different approaches of memory management, system ca	ll for m	anagi	ing		
process and file sy						
Expected Course						
	of the course, the students will be able to					
	knowledge on principles and modules of operating system		-	11.a. t.	. F.	
	rolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and differe	sitt syste	m ca	ns u	o m	ia
the stages of vario	scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling cri	teria				
	ze communication between inter process and synchroni		chn	ione	s	
	e replacement algorithms, memory management and to a					
techniques.	e replacement algorithms, memory management and to a	ppiy un		<i>syst</i>	CIII	
*	rtualization and demonstrating the various Operating sys	stem tas	ks an	d th	ne	
	ns for enumerating those tasks.					
Module:1 Intro			4 ho	urs		
Computer-System	Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Opera	ating-Sv:	stem	Str	uct	ıre
	ed, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System (
	Jser and Operating- System Interface, System Calls.	1	,	I		0
Module:2 Proc			4 ho	urs		
Process Concept	, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Commu	nication	, Т	hrea	ıds	-
Overview, Multith	nreading Models.					
Module:3 CPU	Scheduling		4 ho	urs		
Basic Concepts,	Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads	, Multi	ple-l	Proc	esso	or
Scheduling, Dead	llocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, M	ethods	for	Har	ndlir	g
Deadlocks, Deadl	ock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection	on, Reco	overy	r fro	m	
Deadlock.						
Module:4 Proc	ess Synchronization		4 ho	urs		
Background, The	Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synch-	ronizatio	on H	Iard	war	e,
	maphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization, Moni	tors, Sy	nchr	oniz	atic	n
Example.						
	nory Management		4 ho			
	apping, Contiguous Memory Allocation, Segmentation, 1	Paging, s	struc	ture	of	he
Page Table.						
			4 ho	urs		
Module:6 Virtu						
Background, Den	and Paging, Page Replacement, Allocation of Frames, T	hrashing	5,			
Background, Den Introduction to V	irtualization.		<i>)-</i>			
Background, Dem Introduction to V Module:7 Mass	irtualization. s-Storage Structure		4 ho			
Background, Den Introduction to V Module:7 Mass Overview, Disk	irtualization. -Storage Structure Structure, Disk Scheduling. File -System Interface -	File Co	4 ho	pt, .		
Background, Den Introduction to V Module:7 Mass Overview, Disk Methods, Directo	irtualization. S-Storage Structure Structure, Disk Scheduling. File -System Interface - ry and Disk Structure, Directory Implementation, Alloc	File Co	4 ho	pt, .		
Background, Dem Introduction to V Module:7 Mass Overview, Disk Methods, Directo directions in Mob	irtualization. S-Storage Structure Structure, Disk Scheduling. File -System Interface - ry and Disk Structure, Directory Implementation, Alloc ile OS.	File Co ation M	4 ho oncej etho	pt, ds.		
Background, Dem Introduction to V Module:7 Mass Overview, Disk Methods, Directo	irtualization. S-Storage Structure Structure, Disk Scheduling. File -System Interface - ry and Disk Structure, Directory Implementation, Alloc ile OS.	File Co ation M	4 ho	pt, ds.		

	Total Lecture hours:30	hours
Tex	t Book(s)	
1.	A.Silberschatz, P. B. Galvin & G. Gagne, Operating system concepts, Nin	nth Edition, John
	Wiley, 2018.	-
Ref	erence Books	
1.	W. Stallings, Operating Systems-Internals and Design Principles, Seventh	Edition,
	Prentice- Hall,2012.	
2.	Andrew.S Tanenbaum & Herbert Bos, Modern Operating Systems, Four	th Edition,
	Prentice Hall,2015.	
3.	Remzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System	is, Three Easy
	Pieces, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc (2015).	
	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
Lis	of Experiments	
1.	Study of Linux commands – System Information, Files and	3 hours
	Directories, Process, Text Processing and Scripting, Programming.	
2.	Shell scripting (I/O, decision making, looping)	3 hours
3.	Creating Child process (using fork), Zombie, Orphan. Displaying	3 hours
	system information using C.	
4.	CPU Scheduling Algorithms (FCFS, SJF, RR, Priority)	3 hours
5.	Deadlock Avoidance Algorithm (Bankers algorithm)	3 hours
6.	IPC (Threads, Pipes)	3 hours
7.	Process synchronization (Producer Consumer / Reader Writer/Dining	3 hours
	Philosopher using semaphores)	
8.	Dynamic Memory Allocation Algorithms (First fit, Best fit, Worst fit)	3 hours
9.	Page Replacement Algorithms. (FIFO, LRU, Optimal)	3 hours
10.	Disk Scheduling Algorithms.	3 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	le of evaluation:	
	ommended by Board of Studies 16-09-2020	
App	roved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020	

CSI1003	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	L	T	Р	J	С
		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite		Sylla	ibus	ver	sio	n
			1.	0		
Course Objectiv	es:					
	his course is to learn					
,	nars and models of automata.					
· · · ·	omputation: What can be and what cannot be computed.					
	nnections among grammars, automata and formal language	s and	real	ize t	he	
0	ots and techniques involved in the software system develop					
Expected Cours						
-	completing the course the student should be able to					
•	e and analyse different computational models					
-	ly formal mathematical methods to prove properties of lang	nages	s. gra	ımm	nars	
and automata.	,		, 8			
	ons of some computational models and possible methods of	of pro	ving	the	m.	
	tract concepts mathematically with notations	- p- 0	·6	,		
	oduction to Languages and Grammars		4 ho	urs		
	echniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational M				11206	S
	Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview o					
	e State Automata		8 ho			
	(FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-				Fir	nite
	- NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon tr					
						ion
of NEA to DEA		ansu	011, 1	COIN	veis.	ion
	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA				1015	ion
Module:3 Regu	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages	,	7 ho	urs		
Module:3ReguRegularExpression	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp	ressio	7 ho on a:	urs nd	regi	ılar
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoFA	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA alar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular	, ressio gram	7 ho on a: mar	urs nd and	regu I F/	ılar 1 -
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoFAPumping lemma	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA tlar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular language	, ressio gram	7 ho on a: mar	urs nd and	regu I F/	ılar 1 -
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoFAPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguage	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA alar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages res.	, ressio gram ges, li	7 ho on a: mar	nd and gra	regu I F/	ılar 1 -
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoFAPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguagModule:4Cont	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA alar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. Sext Free Grammars	ressio gram ges, li	7 ho on a: mar near 7 ho	nd and gra	regu I F⁄ mm	ılar A - ars
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoFAPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguagModule:4Context-FreeGr	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA alar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui	ressio grami ges, li ty in	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF	nd and gra urs G -	regu I F/ mm	ılar A - ars YK
Module:3RegularRegularExpressiexpressiontoFAPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguageModule:4Context-FreealgorithmSimple	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expressions - Regular A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular For regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un	ressio gram ges, li ty in it pro	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF	nd and gra urs G - tion	regu I FA mm Cas, N	ılaı A - aars YK Jull
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoFAPumping lemmaand linearlanguageModule:4Context-FreeContext-FreeGralgorithmSimpproductions- Note	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma	ressio gram ges, li ty in it pro	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF	nd and gra urs G - tion	regu I FA mm Cas, N	ılaı A - aars YK Jull
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoFAPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguageModule:4Context-Freealgorithmproductions-NoteProperties of CFI	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma , context-sensitive grammars definition and examples	ressio grama ges, li , ty in it pro a for	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF oduc CFL	nd and gra urs G - tions	regu I FA mm Cas, N	ılaı A - aars YK Jull
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoFAPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguagModule:4Context-FreeGralgorithm-productions-Nodule:5Pust	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA alar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguir olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma ., context-sensitive grammars definition and examples	ressio grami ges, li ty in it pro a for	7 ho mar near 7 ho CF oduc CFL 5 ho	urs nd and gra urs G - tion: , - (urs	regu mm · C s, N Clos	ulan A - Jars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressiexpressiontoPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguageModule:4Context-Context-FreeGralgorithm– Simpproductions- NotePropertiesof CFIModule:5PushDefinitionof the	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemmar, context-sensitive grammars definition and examples Idown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata	ressio grami ges, li ty in it pro a for	7 ho mar near 7 ho CF oduc CFL 5 ho	urs nd and gra urs G - tion: , - (urs	regu mm · C s, N Clos	ılar A - ars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguageModule:4Context-FreeContext-FreeGralgorithmSimpproductions- NotePropertiesof CFIModule:5PushDefinitionof theDeterministicPush	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma a, context-sensitive grammars definition and examples Idown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata hdown Automata and deterministic pushdown automata	ressio gram ges, li , ty in it pro a for _ Pov	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF CFI CFI 5 ho wer (urs nd anc gra urs G - tion 2 - (urs of N	regu mm · C s, N Clos	ılar A - ars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoPumpinglemmaandlinearlinearanguagModule:4Context-Context-FreeGralgorithm- Simpproductions- NotePropertiesof CFIModule:5PushDefinitionof theDeterministicPushModule:6Turit	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma context-sensitive grammars definition and examples Idown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata hdown Automata and deterministic pushdown automata	ressio gram ges, li ty in it pro a for – Pov	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF CFI CFI 5 ho wer (urs and gra urs G - tion tion tion tion tion tion	regu I FA mm Clos	ılar A - ars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoPumpinglemmaandlinearlinearanguagModule:4Context-Context-FreeGralgorithm- Simpproductions- NoProperties of CFIModule:5Module:5PushDefinition of theDeterministic PushModule:6TuringTuring Machines	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma c, context-sensitive grammars definition and examples idown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata hdown Automata and deterministic pushdown automata ng Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turb	ressio gram ges, li ty in it pro a for – Pov	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF CFI CFI 5 ho wer (urs and gra urs G - tion tion tion tion tion tion	regu I FA mm Clos	ulan A - Jars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguageModule:4ContextContext-FreeGralgorithm– Simpproductions- NotePropertiesof CFIModule:5PushDefinitionof theDeterministicPushModule:6TuringTuringMachinesUniversalTuring	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui plification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma ., context-sensitive grammars definition and examples Idown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata hdown Automata and deterministic pushdown automata mg Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turi Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis	ressio gram ges, li , ty in it pro a for _ Pov ing M	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF CF CF CF 5 ho wer 6 ho	urs nd and gra urs G - tion: tion: of N urs of N urs nes	regu I FA mm Clos	ılar A - ars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoPumpinglemmaandlinearandlinearModule:4Context-Context-FreeGralgorithm– Simpproductions- NotePropertiesof CFIModule:5PushDefinitionof theDefinitionof theDeterministicPushTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7Recut	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma a, context-sensitive grammars definition and examples Idown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata hdown Automata and deterministic pushdown automata mg Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turi Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis ursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages	ressio gram ges, li , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF CF CF 5 ho wer 6 ho achi	urs nd anc gra urs G - tion tion tion tion tion tion tion tion	regu I FA mm - C S, N Clos	ular A aars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoPumpinglemmaandlinearandlinearModule:4ContextContext-FreeGralgorithm- Simpproductions- NoProperties of CFIModule:5Module:5PushDefinitionof theDeterministicPushTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7Recursive and Re	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma c, context-sensitive grammars definition and examples idown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata hdown Automata and deterministic pushdown automata ng Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turi Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis ursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Rec	ressio grami ges, li , ty in it pro a for _ Pov ing M	7 ho on a mar 7 ho CF oduc CFL 5 ho wer 6 ho fachi 6 ho	urs nd gra urs G - tion arc of N urs nes urs num	regu I F/ mm Clos Ion-	ular A - ars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoPumpinglemmaandlinearandlinearModule:4ContactContext-FreeGralgorithm– Simpproductions- NotProperties of CFIModule:5Module:5PushDefinition of theDeterministic PushModule:6TuringModule:7Recursive and Re(RE)– computation	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma c, context-sensitive grammars definition and examples Idown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata hdown Automata and deterministic pushdown automata mg Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turi Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis ursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages cursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Rec able functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable	ressio grami ges, li , ty in it pro a for _ Pov ing M	7 ho on a mar 7 ho CF oduc CFL 5 ho wer 6 ho fachi 6 ho	urs nd gra urs G - tion arc of N urs nes urs num	regu I F/ mm Clos Ion-	ular A - Jars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguagModule:4ContextModule:4Context-FreeGralgorithm– Simpproductions- NotePropertiesof CFIModule:5PushDefinitionof theDefinitionof theDeterministicPushTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7Recursive and Re(RE)– computhCorrespondenceImage: Context and Re	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma ., context-sensitive grammars definition and examples Idown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata .ng Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turi Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis ursively Enumerable Languages cursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Rec able functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable	ressio gram ges, li ty in it pro a for – Pov ing M ursive prob	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF CFI 5 ho wer o 6 ho achi achi lems	urs nd anc gra urs G - tion: t	regu I F/ mm Clos Ion-	ular A - ars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguagModule:4ContextModule:4Context-FreeGralgorithm– Simpproductions- NotePropertiesof CFIModule:5PushDefinitionof theDefinitionof theDeterministicPushTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7Recursive and Re(RE)– computhCorrespondenceImage: Context and Re	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma a, context-sensitive grammars definition and examples down Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata hdown Automata and deterministic pushdown automata mg Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turf Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis ursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages cursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Rec able functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable Problem	ressio gram ges, li ty in it pro a for — Pov ing M ursive prob	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF oduc: CFI 5 ho wer of 6 ho achi achi 2 ho	urs nd gra gra G - tion tion tion of N urs nes urs num s - urs	regu F/ mm Cons, N Clos Jon- nera Po	ular A - ars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressionexpressiontoPumping $ $ and $ $ and $ $ module:4ContextModule:4ContextContext-FreeGralgorithm- Simpproductions- NotePropertiesof CFIModule:5PushDefinitionof theDeterministicPushModule:6TuringModule:7RecursiveRecursive and Re(RE)(RE)- computeCorrespondenceModule:8RecursiveRece	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular exp A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma ., context-sensitive grammars definition and examples Idown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata .ng Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turi Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis ursively Enumerable Languages cursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Rec able functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable	ressio gram ges, li ty in it pro a for — Pov ing M ursive prob	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF CFI 5 ho wer o 6 ho achi achi lems	urs nd gra gra G - tion tion tion of N urs nes urs num s - urs	regu F/ mm Cons, N Clos Jon- nera Po	ular A - ars YK Jull ure
Module:3RegularRegularExpressioncorrespondentFAPumping lemma :and linear languagModule:4Context-Context-FreeGralgorithm -Simpproductions -NotProperties of CFIModule:5Module:5PushDefinition of theDeterministic PushModule:6TuringModule:7Recursive and Re(RE) - computationCorrespondenceModule:8ReceModule:8ReceText Book(s)Factor	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui bification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma ., context-sensitive grammars definition and examples Idown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata .hdown Automata and deterministic pushdown automata .mg Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turi Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis ursively Enumerable Languages cursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Rec able functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable Problem	ressio grami ges, li ty in it pro a for – Pov (ing M ursive prob	7 ho on a mar 7 ho CF oduc CFI 5 ho wer 6 ho 6 ho 2 ho 2 ho 15 ho	urs and and gra urs G - tion tion urs of N urs nes urs num s - urs	regu I F/ mm Clos Los Lon- Don- Po	ular A - ars YK Jull ure ble st's
Module:3RegularRegularExpressiexpressiontoPumpinglemmaandlinearlanguagModule:4ContextModule:4Context-FreeGralgorithm- Simpproductions- NoProperties of CFIModule:5PushDefinition of theDeterministic PushModule:6TuringModule:7Recursive and Re(RE)- computhCorrespondenceModule:8Recursive and ReReceText Book(s)1.John C. MarEdition, Mcg	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA Ilar Expressions and Languages on - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expressions - Regular for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages. ext Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambigui olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma a, context-sensitive grammars definition and examples down Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata hdown Automata and deterministic pushdown automata mg Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turf Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis ursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages cursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Rec able functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable Problem	ressio gram ges, li ty in it pro a for — Pov ing M ursive prob	7 ho on a mar near 7 ho CF oduc: CFI 5 ho wer of 6 ho achi achi 10 ho 12 ho 12 ho 13 ho	urs and anc gra urs G - tion tion of N urs nes urs num s - urs Tours	regu I F/ mm Clos Jon- Ion- Po	ulan A lars YK Juli ure ble st's

	Narosa Publishers, New Delhi, 2013.						
Re	Reference Books						
1.	K. Krithivasan and R. Rama	, "Introduction	to For	nal Languages, Automata and			
	Computation", Pearson Education, 2009.						
2.	2. J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages						
	and Computations", Third Edition	on, Pearson Edu	cation, 201	14.			
3.	Micheal Sipser, Introduction of	the Theory and	d Compu	tation, Third Edition, Thomson			
	Brokecole Cengage Learning, 20	12.	_				
4.	Dexter C. Kozen, "Automata an	d Computability'	', Springer	Publishers, 2012.			
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	16-09-2020					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020			

CSI1004	Computer Organization And Architecture		L	T	P	J	С
			3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite		S	Sylla	bus	vei	sio	n
				1.	.0		

Course Objectives:

1. To familiarize students with the fundamental components, architecture, register organization and performance metrics of a computer.

2. To make students capable for understanding and analyzing the effects of each instruction execution and the data path in those instruction execution.

3. To impart the knowledge of data representation in binary and understand implementation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer.

4. To make students understand the importance of memory systems, IO interfacing techniques and external storage and their performance metrics for a typical computer.

Expected Course Outcome:

1. Understand the general architecture of a computer system and the instruction based architecture.

2. Illustrate various binary data representations for fixed and floating point data. Validate efficient algorithm for arithmetic operations.

3. Explain the importance of hierarchical memory organization. Able to construct larger memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping technique and replacement algorithms for given design requirements. Get the idea about different external storage devices.

4. Understand the need for an interface. Compare and contrast memory mapping and IO mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate different modes of data transfer. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for performance and arbitration.

5. Understand some system performance enhancement techniques such as pipeline concepts, parallel execution, etc. Introduction to some of the advanced architectures.

Module:1	Introduction to computer architecture	4 hours			
Introductio	n to computer systems - Overview of Organization and Archite	ecture – Components,			
Registers ar	d register files, Connections - Von Neumann machine (IAS M	lachine) – Architecture			
– Commun	cation between components				
Module:2	Instruction Set Architecture	6 hours			
Introductio	Introduction to ISA (Instruction Set Architecture): Instruction formats - Instruction types -				
Addressing	Addressing modes - Instruction cycle - Introduction to Assembly Language Programming.				
Module:3	Data Representation And Computer Arithmetic	9 hours			
Data Repre	sentation - Introduction to Fixed point representation of nur	mbers - Floating point			
representati	on of numbers (IEEE standard representation) - Algori	thms for fixed point			
arithmetic	arithmetic operations: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication (Booth's Algorithm), Division -				
Representat	ion of non-numeric data (character codes).				
Module:4	Memory System Organization & Architecture	10 hours			
Memory sys	tems hierarchy - Main memory organization - Byte ordering -	Memory interleaving -			
Memory characteristics - Cache memories: Introduction - Parameters of Cache memory					
	pping – Read and write policies - Cache Coherence - Virtual r				
Address ma - Page repla	pping – Read and write policies - Cache Coherence - Virtual r cement Algorithms.				
Address ma - Page repla Module:5	pping – Read and write policies - Cache Coherence - Virtual r cement Algorithms. Interfacing and Communication I/O fundamentals	nemory systems - TLB 7 hours			
Address ma - Page repla Module:5 I/O funda	pping – Read and write policies - Cache Coherence - Virtual r cement Algorithms. Interfacing and Communication I/O fundamentals mentals: I/O Modules, I/O mapped I/O and Memory Mappe	nemory systems - TLB 7 hours d I/O - Introduction			
Address ma - Page repla Module:5 I/O funda to I/O tec	pping – Read and write policies - Cache Coherence - Virtual r cement Algorithms. Interfacing and Communication I/O fundamentals mentals: I/O Modules, I/O mapped I/O and Memory Mappe hniques: Programmed I/O, Interrupt-driven I/O, DMA - Inte	nemory systems - TLB 7 hours d I/O - Introduction rrupt structures:			
Address ma - Page repla Module:5 I/O funda to I/O tec	pping – Read and write policies - Cache Coherence - Virtual r cement Algorithms. Interfacing and Communication I/O fundamentals mentals: I/O Modules, I/O mapped I/O and Memory Mappe	nemory systems - TLB 7 hours d I/O - Introduction rrupt structures:			
Address ma - Page repla Module:5 I/O funda to I/O tec Interrupt of	pping – Read and write policies - Cache Coherence - Virtual r cement Algorithms. Interfacing and Communication I/O fundamentals mentals: I/O Modules, I/O mapped I/O and Memory Mappe hniques: Programmed I/O, Interrupt-driven I/O, DMA - Inte	nemory systems - TLB 7 hours d I/O - Introduction rrupt structures:			
Address ma - Page repla Module:5 I/O funda to I/O tec Interrupt c asynchron Module:6	pping – Read and write policies - Cache Coherence - Virtual r cement Algorithms. Interfacing and Communication I/O fundamentals mentals: I/O Modules, I/O mapped I/O and Memory Mappe hniques: Programmed I/O, Interrupt-driven I/O, DMA - Inte ycle, Subroutine call and return mechanisms - Bus System: Syn	nemory systems - TLB 7 hours d I/O - Introduction rrupt structures: chronous and 4 hours			

op	tical tec	hnologies - RAID Levels	- I/O Performan	ce		
Mo	dule:7	Performance Enhance	ments			4 hours
Cla	ssificatio	on of models - Flynn's ta	xonomy of paral	lel machir	ne models	(SISD, SIMD, MISD,
MIMD) - Introduction to data path - Introduction to Pipelining - Pipelined data path -						
Intr	oductio	n to hazards.				
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends				1 hour
			To	al Lectur	e hours:	45 hours
Tex	xt Book	(s)				
1.	Patters	on, D.A.,Hennessy, J. I	Computer organ	nization an	d design:T	he Hardware/software
	interface	RISC-V edition Morgan K	aufmann, 2017.			-
2.	Carl H	amacher, Zvonko Vranes	ic, Safwat Zaky,	Computer	r organizat	tion, Mc Graw Hill,
	Fifth e	dition, Reprint 2011.				
Ref	ference	Books				
1.	Mano,	M. Morris. Computer system	<i>architecture</i> . Prent	ice-Hall o	f India, 3 rd	Edition, 2003.
2.	Сотрі	iter Architecture and O	rganization by V	William St	allings, Pl	HI Pvt. Ltd., Eastern
	Econor	my Edition, Sixth Edition	, 2003			
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignm	ent / Quiz / FA	T / Projec	ct / Semin	ar
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	16-09-2020			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-20	20

CSI1007	Software Engineering Principles	L	Τ	Р	J	С
		2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	llabı		ersi	on
				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	e essential software engineering concepts involved in develop	oing	soft	war	е	
products and cor	1				-	
-	elopment skills during design, implementation and testing o	f rel	iable	e sof	twa	re
systems across v	1					
	engineering practices and standards used in developing soft	ware	e pro	odu	cts a	Ind
components						
Course Outcom						
	ciples of Software engineering methodology during software	e de	velo	pme	ent a	ınd
deployment proc						
	ious processes like Requirement Engineering, Design and Tes					
	an ability to use the techniques and tools necessary for sign	nific	ant a	appl	icat	ion
domains						
	are testing and quality knowledge and engineering met	thod	ls fo	or v	vario	ous
applications						
	effectiveness of managing software projects through vario	us t	echr	niqu	es]	ike
,	eduling and Quality Models					
6. Apply benchm	arking standards in process and in product.					
Student Learnin	g Outcomes (SLO): 6,9,13					
Student Learnin Module:1 Intr				5	ho	urs
Module:1 Intre		Pro	oces			
Module:1 Intr Software Engine	oduction			s- (Gene	eric
Module:1IntreSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-P	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile	deve	elopi	s- (men	Gene t-A	erio gile
Module:1 Intro Software Engine process model-P Process- Extrem	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software	deve	elopi	s- (men	Gene t-A	eric gile
Module:1 Intr Software Engine process model-P Process- Extrem core Principles-P	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine	deve	elopi	s- C men Inov	Gene t-A	eric gile ge-
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2Soft	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity.	deve eerir	elopı 1g K	s- C men Inov	end t-Ag vled	eric gile ge- urs
Module:1IntraSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExt	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis	deve eerir nent	elopi ng K cs- I	s- (men Inov 5 Deve	Gene t-Ag vled ho	erio gilo ge- urs ing
Module:1IntraSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExtremusecases-Building	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirement	deve eerir nent	elopi ng K cs- I	s- (men Inov 5 Deve	Gene t-Ag vled ho	erio gile ge- urs ing
Module:1IntraSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremacorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-Require	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem	deve eerir nent	elopi ng K cs- I s-Rec	s- C men Inov 5 Deve quire	Fend t-Ag vled ho elop	gile ge- urs ing nts
Module:1IntraSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingReq	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies.	deve eerir nent ents	elopi ng K s- I s-Rec catio	s- C men Inov 5 Deve quire n ex	end t-A vled ho elop eme	eric gile ge- ure ing nts
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremecorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingRequirementsExManagingthe	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spe	deve eerin nent ents ecific e fo:	eloping K rs- I s-Rec catio r co	s- C men Inov 5 Deve quire n ex p-op	end t-A vled ho elop eme kerc erat	eric gile ge- ing nts ise
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingReqManagingtheRbetweendifferen	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spe equirements Process: methods which provide a structure	deve eerin nent ents ecific e fo	eloping K rs- I s-Rec catio r co ents	s- C men Inov 5 Deve quire n ex p-op tech	Bend t-A vled ho elop eeme kerc erat	gile gile ge- ure ing ise ior
Module:1IntreSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsEusecases-BuildinAnalysis-Require:SpecifyingReqManagingthebetweendifferenforprototyping.	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spece equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in require	deve eerin nent ents ecific e fo	eloping K rs- I s-Rec catio r co ents	s- C men Inov 5 Deve quire n ex p-op tech	Bend t-A vled ho elop eeme kerc erat	gile gile ge- ing nts ise ior
Module:1IntreSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsEusecases-BuildinAnalysis-Require:SpecifyingReqManagingthebetweendifferenforprototyping.	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spec equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in require Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Suppo- etworked multi-media systems.	deve eerin nent ents ecific e fo	eloping K rs- I s-Rec catio r co ents	s- C men Inov 5 Deve quire n ex -op tech	Bend t-A vled ho elop eeme kerc erat	urs ing ing ing ing ise ior ues
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingManagingtheBetween differenforprototyping.Work (CSCW); nModule:3Soft	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spec equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in require Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Suppo- etworked multi-media systems.	deve eerin nent ecific e fo: reme prtec	elopi ng K cs- I s-Rec catio r co ents 1 Cc	s- C men Inov 5 Deve quire n ez -op tech b-op 5	ho bend ho belop eme kerc erat niq berat	urs
Module:1IntraSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsEusecases-BuildinAnalysis-Require:SpecifyingReqManagingthebetween differenforprototyping.Work (CSCW); nModule:3SoftSoftDesignconcepts	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; special equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in require requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Support etworked multi-media systems. ware Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity – Color	deve eerin nent ents ecific e fo: ceme ortec	r co on 8	s- C men nov 5 Deve quire n ex p-op tech 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	ho ho errat ho upli	ise ing ing ing ing ing ise ior ues ive
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingSpecifyingReqManagingthebetweendifferenforprototyping.Work (CSCW); nModule:3SoftDesignDesignconcepts	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spece equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in require Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Suppo- etworked multi-media systems. ware Design	deve eerin nent ents ecific e fo: reme ortec hesio	catio r co on 8 con 8	s- C men fnov 5 Deve quire n ez p-op tech 5-op 5 c co of d	Gend t-A vled ho ho ene erat uniq erat upli esig	ing ing ing ing ing ing ive
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingReqManagingthe Rbetween differenforprototyping.Work (CSCW); nModule:3SoftDesignconceptsArchitecturaldesObject-oriented	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spec equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in require Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Suppo etworked multi-media systems. ware Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity – Col- ign, Detailed Design – Transaction & Transformation, Refa	deve eerin nent ents ecific e fo: centec portec ctor gn	s-Rec catio r co on 8 ing o Con	s- C men nov 5 Deve quire n ex p-op tech 5-op 5 c co of d cep	Gender t-A vled ho elop elop eme erat niq perat ho upli lesig ts	urs ing ing ing ise ior ues ive urs ng
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingReqManagingtheBetween differenforprototyping.Work (CSCW); nModule:3SoftDesignconceptsArchitecturaldesObject-orientedDiagrams - Use (oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spece equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in require Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Suppo- etworked multi-media systems. ware Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity – Co- ign, Detailed Design – Transaction & Transformation, Refa Design User-Interface Design; Object Oriented Design	deve eerin nent eetific e fo reeme ortec hesi ctor gn te ch	catio catio catio r co ents l Co on 8 con art l	s- C men inov 5 Deve quire - op tech - op t co of d cep Diag	Gender t-A vled ho elop elop eme erat niq perat ho upli lesig ts	urs ing ing ing ing ise ior ues ive urs ng ng
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingReqManagingthebetween differenforprototyping.Work (CSCW); nModule:3SoftDesignconceptsArchitecturaldesObject-orientedDiagrams - Use OActivityDiagram	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spe equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in require Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Suppo etworked multi-media systems. ware Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity – Co- ign, Detailed Design – Transaction & Transformation, Refa Design User-Interface Design; Object Oriented Desig Case Diagrams - Class Diagrams - Interaction Diagrams - Stat	deve eerin nent eetific e fo reeme ortec hesi ctor gn te ch	catio catio catio r co ents l Co on 8 con art l	s- C men fnov 5 Deve quire n ez p-op tech p-op 5 z co of d cep Diag	Gender t-A vled ho elop elop eme erat niq perat ho upli lesig ts	eric gile ge- urs ing nts ise ise ise ise ise ise ise ise ise is
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingReqManagingthe Rbetween differenforprototyping.Work (CSCW); nModule:3SoftDesignconceptsArchitecturaldesObject-orientedDiagramsModule:4Soft	ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spec equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in requir Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Suppo etworked multi-media systems. ware Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity – Co- ign, Detailed Design – Transaction & Transformation, Refa Design User-Interface Design; Object Oriented Desig Case Diagrams - Class Diagrams - Interaction Diagrams - Stat s - Package Diagrams - Component Diagrams – Deployment	deve eerir nent ents ecific e fo reme ortec ortec gn te ch Dia	catio r co catio r co ents l Co Con mart l gran	s- C men nov 5 Deve quire n ex p-op tech 5-op 5 c co of d cep Diag ns 4	ho ho ho ho ho ho upli lesig gran ho	urs urs urs urs urs urs urs urs
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingReqManagingthe Rbetween differenforprototyping.Work (CSCW); nModule:3SoftDesignconceptsArchitecturaldesObject-orientedDiagramsUseramModule:4Soft	oduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; specequirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in requir Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Suppo- etworked multi-media systems. ware Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity – Co- ign, Detailed Design – Transaction & Transformation, Refa Design User-Interface Design; Object Oriented Desig Case Diagrams - Class Diagrams - Interaction Diagrams - Stat s - Package Diagrams - Component Diagrams – Deployment ware Implementation	deve eerin nent ents ecific e fo reme ortec fo reme ortec gn te ch Dia	catio r co catio r co ents l Cc ing o Con aart l gran	s- C men inov 5 Deve quire - op tech - op tech - op tech $-$ op tech	Jenno tr-Aj vled ho elop eme erat iniq perat lesig gran ho ntat	urs ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingSpecifyingReqManagingthebetween differenforprototyping.Work (CSCW); nModule:3SoftDesign conceptsArchitecturaldesObject-orientedDiagrams - Use OActivityDiagramModule:4SoftStructuredcodiGuidelines-Mode	boduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spece equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in require Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Suppo- etworked multi-media systems. ware Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity – Co- ign, Detailed Design – Transaction & Transformation, Refa Design User-Interface Design; Object Oriented Desig Case Diagrams - Class Diagrams - Interaction Diagrams - Stat s - Package Diagrams - Component Diagrams – Deployment ware Implementation ng Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guidelines	deve eerin nent ents ecific e fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo remo fo: remo fo fo: fo: fo: remo fo: fo: fo:	catio r co catio r co catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co co catio co catio co catio co co catio co catio co catio co co catio co co catio co co catio co co catio co co co co co co co co co co co co co	s- C men inov 5 Deve quire n ex p-op tech 5 -op 5 c co of d cep Diag ns 4 ume: data	Gend t-A vled ho elop eme erat iniq verat upli lesig gran ho ntat	ing ge- ing ing ing ise ise ise ise ise ise ise ise ise ise
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingMedule:3ReqModule:3SoftDesignconceptsArchitecturaldesObject-orientedDiagramsUidelines-ModeSoft	boduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spec equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in require Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Suppo- etworked multi-media systems. ware Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity – Co- ign, Detailed Design – Transaction & Transformation, Refa Design User-Interface Design; Object Oriented Desig Case Diagrams - Class Diagrams - Interaction Diagrams - Stats s - Package Diagrams - Component Diagrams – Deployment ware Implementation ng Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guidelines rm Programming Language Features: Type checking-User of	deve eerin nent ents ecific e fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo remo fo: remo fo fo: fo: fo: remo fo: fo: fo:	catio r co catio r co catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co co catio co catio co catio co co catio co catio co catio co co catio co co catio co co catio co co catio co co co co co co co co co co co co co	s- C men inov 5 Deve quire n ex p-op tech 5 -op 5 c co of d cep Diag ns 4 ume: data	Gend t-A vled ho elop eme erat iniq verat upli lesig gran ho ntat	ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing
Module:1IntrSoftwareEngineprocessmodel-PProcess-ExtremcorePrinciples-PModule:2SoftRequirementsExusecases-BuildinAnalysis-RequireSpecifyingReqManagingthe Rbetween differenforprototyping.Work (CSCW); nModule:3SoftDesignconceptsArchitecturaldesObject-orientedDiagramsUseramModule:4SoftStructuredcodiGuidelines-ModeDataAbstractionsoftware – Imple	boduction ering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software rescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile e Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engine rinciples that guide each framework Activity. ware Requirement Analysis ngineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirem g the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirem ments Modeling Strategies. uirements: functional and non-functional requirements; spe equirements Process: methods which provide a structure t stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in requir Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Suppo etworked multi-media systems. ware Design and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity – Coi ign, Detailed Design – Transaction & Transformation, Refa Design User-Interface Design; Object Oriented Desig Case Diagrams - Class Diagrams - Interaction Diagrams - Stats s - Package Diagrams - Component Diagrams – Deployment ware Implementation ng Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guidelines rm Programming Language Features: Type checking-User of -Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Step	deve eerin nent ents ecific e fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo ortec fo: remo remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo: remo fo remo fo: remo fo fo: fo: fo: remo fo: fo: fo:	catio r co catio r co catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co catio co co catio co catio co catio co co catio co catio co catio co co catio co co catio co co catio co co catio co co co co co co co co co co co co co	s- C men inov 5 Deve quire -op tech -op tech -op 5 c co of d cep Diag ms 4 ume: data	Gend t-A vled ho elop eme erat iniq verat upli lesig gran ho ntat	ing ge- ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing

Verification and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria; Test Plan: Test Documentation; Test Strategies: Top-Down Testing, Bottom-Up Testing, Thread testing, Stress testing, Back-to-back testing; Testing methods and tools: Testing through reviews, Black-box testing (Functional testing), White box testing (glass-box testing), Testing software changes; Additional requirements in testing OO Systems; Metrics Collection, Computation, and Evaluation; Test and QA plan; Managing Testing Functions.		
Module:6 Software Maintenance	3 hours	
Software Maintenance, Types of Maintenance, Structured versus unstructure	red maintenance –	
Maintenance costs - Typical problems with maintenance and its side-effe	cts – Maintenance	
process - Software Configuration Management - Component Reusability -	Overview of RE-	
engineering & Reverse Engineering- Business Process Reengineering- Restr	ructuring- Forward	
Engineering- Economics of Reengineering.		
Module:7 Project Planning and Risk Management	2 hours	
Objectives of Activity planning - Project schedules - Activities - Sequencing	0	
Network Planning models - Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques - C	1 (/	
method - Risk identification - Assessment - Monitoring - PERT techniq		
simulation - Resource Allocation - Creation of critical patterns - Cost schedu		
Module:8 Recent Trends	2 hours	
Total Hours	30 Hrs	
Lab Experiments		
1. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic	30 Hrs	
Based and Role Based)		
2. Estimations – Cost & Schedule		
3. Entity Relationship Diagram, Context flow diagram, DFD (Structural		
Modeling and Functional Modeling)		
4. State Transition Diagrams (Behavioral Modeling)		
5. System Requirements Specification		
6. UML diagrams for OO Design		
7. Tools for Version Control		
8. Black-box, White-box testing Non-functional testing		
Text Book(s)		
1. Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner	's Approach,	
1.Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020.	's Approach,	
 Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020. Reference Books 		
 Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020. Reference Books Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addision-Wesley, 	2015	
 Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020. Reference Books Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addision-Wesley, Pankaj Jalote, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering (Texts in 	2015	
 Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020. Reference Books Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addision-Wesley, Pankaj Jalote, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering (Texts in Science), Reprint Springer, 2010 	2015 n Computer	
 Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020. Reference Books Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addision-Wesley, Pankaj Jalote, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering (Texts in Science), Reprint Springer, 2010 William E. Lewis , "Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvem 	2015 n Computer	
 Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020. Reference Books Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addision-Wesley, Pankaj Jalote, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering (Texts in Science), Reprint Springer, 2010 William E. Lewis , "Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvem Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008 	2015 n Computer ent", Third	
 Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020. Reference Books Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addision-Wesley, Pankaj Jalote, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering (Texts in Science), Reprint Springer, 2010 William E. Lewis , "Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvem Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008 David Gustafson , Schaum's Outline of Software Engineering, 1st Edition 	2015 n Computer ent", Third n, 2020	
 Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020. Reference Books Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addision-Wesley, Pankaj Jalote, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering (Texts in Science), Reprint Springer, 2010 William E. Lewis , "Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvem Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008 David Gustafson , Schaum's Outline of Software Engineering,1st Edition Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar/I 	2015 n Computer ent", Third n, 2020	
 Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020. Reference Books Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addision-Wesley, Pankaj Jalote, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering (Texts in Science), Reprint Springer, 2010 William E. Lewis , "Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvem Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008 David Gustafson , Schaum's Outline of Software Engineering, 1st Edition 	2015 n Computer ent", Third n, 2020	

CSI2001	DIGITAL LOGIC AND COMPUTE	ER DESIGN		Τ	P J	С
			3	0	2 0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syl		s vers	ion
				1	.0	
Course Objectives:						
	its with the basic concepts of digital and bina		1 1	ı		
2	ign combinational and sequential logic circui		11			
3. To apply the theor	etical concepts in designing the circuits using	appropriate	tools an	id ha	rdware	s.
Europeted Courses O						
Expected Course O	the course, the students will be able to					
1 1	epresent the different types of number system	n				
	e the logic functions using Boolean Algebra a					
	mbinational logic circuits.	ina ix-inap.				
0	tion of medium complexity standard comb	inational cir	cuits like	e the	enco	ler
decoder, multiplexer,		on				
	n the Basic Sequential Logic Circuits					
	action of Basic Arithmetic and Logic Circuits					
	inking capability, ability to design a compo		ealistic	cons	traints,	to
solve real world engin	neering problems and analyze the results.					
Student Learning C	Outcomes (SLO): 2,5,14					
M 1 1 4 T					2.1	
	roduction to Digital Logic		IT	1 4	3 ho	urs
Positive and Negative	e Conversion, Binary Codes, Complements, I	Logic gates,	Universa	u gat	es,	
<u> </u>	olean Algebra	[6 ho	11#6
	perties of Boolean algebra, Boolean function	ns Canonic	al and St	tanda		
0	5 variables), Dont care conditions, Tabulatio					.113
	roduction To Combinational Circuit	JII Method (up 10 5	v arrai	$\frac{6 \text{ ho}}{6 \text{ ho}}$	urs
	onal circuits, Adder, Subtractor, Code Conv	verter. Analy	vzing a	Com		
Circuit.		·,,	8 **			
	sign And Analyses Of Combinational Cir	cuit			9 ho	urs
Binary Parallel Adder	, Magnitude Comparator, Decoders, Encode	rs, Multiplex	ers, De-	mult	iplexer	s.
Module:5 Se	quential Circuits				7 ho	urs
Flip Flops, Conversion	on of Flip flops, Design and Analysis of Sequ	ential circuit	S			
Module:6 De	sign of Registers and Counters				6 ho	urs
	ters, Bi-directional shift registers, Counters, 1	Ripple and S	Synchror	nous		
Registers, Shift Regis						
Registers, Shift Regis Ring and Johnson co						
Ring and Johnson co					6 ho	urs
Ring and Johnson coModule:7Ar	unters.	of Shifter.			6 ho	urs
Ring and Johnson coModule:7ArBus Organization, Al	unters. thmetic Logic Unit	of Shifter.			6 ho 2 ho	
Ring and Johnson coModule:7ArBus Organization, AlModule:8Re	unters. thmetic Logic Unit LU, Design of ALU, Status Register, Design of					urs
Ring and Johnson coModule:7ArBus Organization, AlModule:8RedText Book	unters. ithmetic Logic Unit LU, Design of ALU, Status Register, Design of cent Trends Total Lect	ure hours:			2 ho 45 ho	urs
Ring and Johnson coModule:7ArBus Organization, AlModule:8RedText Book	unters. ithmetic Logic Unit LU, Design of ALU, Status Register, Design of cent Trends Total Lect , M., 2016. Digital Logic and Computer Design	ure hours:	Educatio		2 ho 45 ho	urs

Reference B	ooks
1. Malvi	ino, A.P. and Leach, D.P. and GoutamSaha. 2014. Digital Principles and Applications
· · · ·	. Tata McGraw Hill. ISBN: 9789339203405.
	is Mano, M. and Michael D.Ciletti. 2014. Digital Design: With an introduction to
	og HDL. Pearson Education. ISBN: 978-0132774208
	es H. Roth Jr. 2013, Fundamentals of Logic Design, seventh Edition, Cl-Engineering. I: 978-1133628477
4. John	F. Wakerly, 2008. Digital Design Principles and Practices, Fourth Edition, Pearson ation. ISBN: 978-8131713662.
Mode of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar
	cative Experiments
	Realization of Logic gates using discrete components, verification of truth table for logic gates, realization of basic gates using NAND and NOR gates
	Implementation of Logic Circuits by verification of Boolean laws and verification of De Morgans.
	Adder and Subtractor circuit realization by implementation of Half-Adder and Full-Adder, and by implementation of Half-Subtractor and Full-Subtractor.
	Combinational circuit designi.Design of Decoder and Encoderii.Design of Multiplexer and De multiplexeriii.Design of Magnitude Comparatoriv.Design of Code Converter
5.	Sequential circuit design
	 i. Design of Mealy and Moore circuit ii. Implementation of Shift registers iii. Design of 4-bit Counter iv. Design of Ring Counter.
	Implementation of different circuits to solve real world problems: A digitally controlled locker works based on a control switch and two keys which are entered by the user. Each key has a 2-bit binary representation. If the control switch is pressed, the locking system will pass the difference of two keys into the controller unit. Otherwise, the locking system will pass the sum of the two numbers to the controller unit. Design a circuit to determine the input to the controller unit.
	Implementation of different circuits to solve real world problems: A bank queuing system has a capacity of 5 customers which serves on first come first served basis. A display unit is used to display the number of customers waiting in the queue. Whenever a customer leaves the queue, the count is reduced by one and the count is increased by one if a customer joins a queue. Two sensors (control signals) are used to sense customers leaving and joining the queue respectively. Design a circuit that displays the number of customers waiting in the queue in binary format using LEDs. Binary 1 is represented by LED glow and 0 otherwise.
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Recommended by Board of Studies	05.02.2020					
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 61Date18.02.2021						

CSI2002	CSI2002 Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis						
		0	*	3	0 2	2 0	C 4
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite Nil						
					1	.0	
Course Objective	es:						
1	the knowledge about linear		ta structures				
	the knowledge about algorit						
	the design of algorithms ar					•	
	n various graph algorithms	like snortest patr	i algorithm, minim	num	spani	ning t	ree,
etc., 5 To provide	familiarity with main thru	ists of work in a	loorithms - suffic	ient	to o	ive so	ome
-	formulating and seeking kno		0		10 8	100 30	Jine
	interference in the second sec						
Course Outcome	es:						
	of the course, the students	will be able to					
1 1	e computing problems by u		es				
	itable data structures for sto						
	gorithm design techniques						
. 0	orithms asymptotically and	compute the peri	formance analysis	of a	lgorit	hms v	with
the same fur	2	.1 . 1 .1 .	11	.1	1	• 1	
	ppropriate design paradigm	that solves the gr	ven problem efficie	ently	along	g with	1
11 1	data structures. exities of problems in vario	us domains					
0. Solve compl	exilies of problems in vario						
Student Learning	g Outcomes (SLO):	1, 5, 9					
	duction to Data Structure					5 hc	ours
	Data Structure, Importance		e, Types of Data	Stru	cture		
	Pointers, Storage Allocatio						
Module:2 Analy	ysis of Algorithms					5 ho	ours
Mathematical Ba	ckground, Asymptotic N	Notations, Perfor	mance of the	Algo	orithm	ns: T	ïme
	e Complexity, Master's Theo	orem.					
	, Stacks and Queues					9 hc	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Operations–Implementation	, U,	·				
	k: Definition, Operations,	1					
Circular Queue an	ation of Postfix, Queue: I	Definition, Operat	ions, Implementat	ions	, App	olicatio	ons:
Module:4 Trees						6 hc	11#6
	nology, Binary Tree: Binary	Tree Representati	on Binary Search	Tree	Bin		
	ssion Tree, Finding K _{-th} eler						
Tree Traversal.			,				,
Module:5 Hash	ning and Heaps					6 hc	ours
	Idea, Hash Function, Has	h Table, Collision	n in Hashing: Sepa	arate	Cha	ining	and
	- Rehashing. Heaps: Def						
Construction, Hea							-
Module:6 Sortin	<u> </u>					5 hc	
	ertion Sort, Bubble Sort, Sel	ection Sort, Shell	Sort, Merge Sort, (Quicl	k Sort	t, Rad	ix
Sort							

Modu	le:7	Graph Algorithms				7 hours
Types	s of G	raphs, Graph Representati	on, Shortest Pat	th Algorith	m: Dijikstra's A	Algorithm,
Floyde	dWars	shal's Algorithms, Graph T	raversal, Minim	um Spanni	ng Tree	
Modu	le:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
			Total Lecture	hours:		45 hours
		(s) and Journals				
		llen Weiss, "Data structure	s and algorithm	analysis in	C", 2nd edition	n, Pearson
		on, 2013.				
Refere						
		Samanta, "Classic data stru				
		ır Lipschutz "Data Structur				
		Drozdek, "Data structures a				
		Goodrich, Roberto Tama	ssta, Michael H.	.GoldWass	er "Data structu	ires and algorithms
	2	'6th Edition, 2014.	·		1	
A	uthors	s, book title, year of publica	ition, edition nu	umber, pres	ss, place	
Mode	of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignme	nt / Quiz / FA	T/LAB/	Seminar	
		_		г / ШШ /	Seminar	
List o	f Indi	icative Experiments				
		Loops and Structures				
		nplementations				
		pplications: Infix to postfix	conversion, ev	valuation of	postfix notatio	n
		and its applications				
		nd doubly linked lists.				
		Singly Linked list				
	-	ent a polynomial as a linked		unctions fo	or polynomial ac	ldition.
		n, Bubble, and selection so	orts			
	0	and quick Sort				
10. Li	near	and Binary Search				
	2	ree. pre-order, in-order, an		aversals.		
		search tree insertion and de	letion.			
13, G	raph 1	traversal				
14. Sh	nortes	t Path Algorithm				
		Total Labo	oratory Hours			30 hours
Mode	of ass	sessment: CAT / Assignme	nt / Quiz / FA	T / Semin	ar	
Recon	nmene	ded by Board of Studies	05.02.2020			
necon		y Academic Council				

CSI2003	Advanced Algorithms	}	L T P J C
Pre-requisite	CSI2002 / CSE2003		Syllabus version
Course Obie stir			1.0
Course Objectiv			
	s on the design of algorithms in various do		
-	ide a foundation for designing efficient alg		.
1	ide familiarity with main thrusts of work is	0	0
Course Outcom	for formulating and seeking known solution	ns to an algorithm	ic problem.
	e: e students with different algorithmic techn		
	vanced methods of designing and analyzing		
	ppropriate algorithms and use it for a speci		
	nd different classes of problems concerning	1	n difficulties.
	nt algorithm, compare their performance		
	effectiveness in applications.	, -	
	g Outcomes (SLO): 1,5,14		
	orithm Design Techniques		5 hours
Revisit of Greed	ly algorithms, divide-conquer, dynamic p	programming. Bac	ktracking: General
	problem, Subset sum, Graph coloring, Ha		
	, applications - Traveling sales person pr		
Branch and Boun	d solution, FIFO Branch and Bound solut	ion.	
Module:2 Net	work Flow		4 hours
	, Networks with multiple sources and si		
	Cut, Ford-Fulkerson Method and E	dmonds-Karp Al	gorithm, Bipartite
Matching.			
Module:3 Con	nputational Complexity		5 hours
	classes: P, NP, Reductions, NP-complet	teness and NP ha	rd, NP-Complete
	SAT and 3SAT, Vertex-Cover and Clique	1	
	ndomized Algorithms	1 '.1 D'	3 hours
0 0	hms, Randomized Quick Sort, Monte Carlo	o algorithm, Prima	, 0
	proximation Algorithms		4 hours
	ximability, Bin Packing (First fit, Best fi	t),2 – Approxima	tion algorithm for
	idean TSP, Max-SAT and Vertex Cover		4 1
	nputational Geometry		4 hours
0	ction algorithm, Algorithms for finding	convex null: Gr	anam's scan, Gilt
Module:7 Algo	thm. Finding the closest pair of points.		3 hours
	rch, Heuristic search (8 queen and tiling pr	coblems) A* and A	
	cent Trends		2 hours
Module.0 Rec	Total Lecture hours:		30 hours
Text Book(s)	Total Lecture nours.		50 110013
	, C.E.Leiserson, R.L.Rivest, and C.Stein, Th	ntroduction to	
	rd Edition, MIT Press, 2009.		
0 ,	Design and Analysis of Algorithms', Oxford	University Press.	2015. (Module 4
& 5).			
Reference Book	s		
	ch and R.Tomassia, 'Algorithm Design: Fou	undations, Analvsi	s and Internet
	ohn Wiley and sons, 2011.	,	
	Allen, Van, Gelder, 'Computer Algorithms,	Introduction to D	esign and
= aaoo, 1	,,,		0

	Analysis', 3rd Edition, Pearson Education., 2003.					
3.	A.Levitin, 'Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms', Third	Edition. Pearson				
	Education, 2012.					
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
	t of Experiments					
1.	Implementation of algorithms for problems that can be solved by one	6 hours				
	or more of the following strategies: Divide and Conquer, Brute force,					
	Greedy, Dynamic Programming. Branch-and-Bound algorithm for the					
	0-1 Knapsack problem to maximize the profit for a given problem					
	instance.					
2.	Implementation of Graham's scan and Gift wrapping algorithms. In	4 hours				
	addition to that, using the implementation compare the running time of					
	both the algorithms empirically by taking large input size range. Finally,					
	compare empirical analysis and theoretical time complexity of both the					
	algorithms.					
3.	Implementation of Ford-Fulkerson algorithm for computing a	2 hours				
	maximum flow in a network.					
4.	Randomized Algorithms: Las Vegas and Monte Carlo algorithms	2 hours				
5.	Implementation of solution techniques for the minimum-cost flow	2 hours				
	problem.					
6	Heuristic search and A*, AO* algorithms	2 hours				
7	Implementation of algorithms for Bin Packing, TSP, Vertex cover	4 hours				
8	Implementation of search algorithms for graphs and trees: fundamental	6 hours				
	algorithms, Floyd Washall algorithm, Ford-Fulkerson Method and					
	Edmonds-Karp Algorithm					
9	A simple polygon is defined as a flat shape consisting of straight non-	2 hours				
	intersecting line segments or sides that are joined pair -wise to from a					
	closed path. Let P {p1, p2, p3,pn} be a set of points in the two					
	dimensional plane.					
	a. Write a program to find the simple polygon of P.					
	b. Write a program (linear time) to convert that the simple polygon					
	of P to a Convex Hull.					
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours				
	de of evaluation: Regular Assignments, Continuous Assessment Test / FA'	T (Lab)				
	commended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021					
Ap	proved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021					

CSI2004	Advanced Database Management	nt Systems	L T P J C			
	3 0 0 0 3					
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version			
			1.0			
Course Objectiv						
0	n conceptual and physical database tuning					
	rehend the concepts of parallel, distributed		patial database			
	the concepts of mobile and cloud database					
	stand the concepts of security and emergin	g technologies in c	latabase.			
Course Outcom						
-	he concept of physical database design and	0				
	e concept of parallel and distributed databas					
	he knowledge of multimedia and spatial dat					
11,	e concepts of mobile and cloud database in	11				
5. Distingui in databa	sh various emerging database technologies	s and Analyze van	ious security issues			
	ng Outcomes (SLO): 1, 5, 7 abase Design Techniques		5 hours			
	IS Techniques – EER – Physical datab	ase design and t				
	essing and Query processing	ase design and t	ining – Auvanceu			
Module:2 Para			6 hours			
	ta partitioning strategy, Interquery and In	ntraquery Paralleli				
optimization	the partitioning strategy, interquery and in	intraquery raranen	sin rananci query			
+	tributed Databases		7 hours			
	tributed database, Advantages, Functions	Distributed dat				
	mentation, Replication, Distributed query					
	currency control and Recovery in distributed					
	timedia and Spatial Databases		7 hours			
	ces, issues, Multimedia database application	ns Multimedia data				
	atabases -Type of spatial data- Indexing in		1			
	bile and Cloud Databases		8 hours			
Wireless network	communication, Location and handoff ma	anagement, Data p	rocessing and			
	tion management in mobile database system					
Changing role of	the DBA in the cloud, Moving your datab	bases to the cloud				
Module:6 Em	erging Database Technologies		5 hours			
Active database	- Detective database- Object database - Te	emporal database -	Streaming			
databases						
	abase Security		5 hours			
Introduction to	Database Security Issues -Security Models	– Different Threa	ts to databases –			
Counter measur	es to deal with these problems					
Module:8 Re	cent Trends		2 hours			
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours			
Text Book(s)						
1. Raghu Ramakrishnan, Database Management Systems, ,4 th edition, Mcgraw-Hill,2015						
	berschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudharshan,	"Database System	Concepts",			
	tion, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019.					
Reference Bool						
	sri, Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamentals or son Education 2016	of Database System	ıs", Seventh			
	rson Education, 2016.	ati "Ap Interaderat	ion to Claud			
2. Vlad Vlascea	nu, Wendy A. Neu, Andy Oram, Sam Alap	au, An Introduct				

	Databases", O'Reilly Media, Inc. 2019						
3.	S.K.Singh, Database Systems: Concepts, Design & Applications, 2nd Edition, Pearson						
	education, 2011						
Mc	Mode of Evaluation: CAT/ Digital Assignments/ Quiz/ FAT/ Project.						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021			

CSI2005	5	Principles of Compiler Design	L	Т	Р	J	С
			3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisit	te	Nil	Sy	llab		ers	ion
					1.0		
Course Obje							
-		ndation for study of high performance compiler design.					
		nts familiar with lexical analysis and semantic analysis.					
		the principles of code optimization techniques.					
Course Out							
		he functioning of a Compiler and to develop a firm and en					
-		as higher level programming, assemblers, automata the	ory,	and	for	mal	
0 0 .	0 0	ge specifications.					
-	0	ge specifications using context free grammars (CFG).					
3. Apply th	he idea	as, the techniques, and the knowledge acquired for	the	purp	pose	of	
developing	softwa	ure systems.					
4. Construc	et symb	ool tables and generating intermediate code.					
5. Obtain in	nsights	on compiler optimization					
		Outcomes (SLO): 1,2,5					
Module:1	Intro	luction to Compilation and Lexcial Analysis			7	' ho	urs
		ogramming language translators-Structure and phases of					
issues- Patt	terns-	lexemes-Tokens-Attributes-Specification of Tokens-	Exte	ende	d I	Regi	ılar
expression, R	Regular	expression to Deterministic Finite Automata (Direct meth	nod)	•			
Module:2	Synta	x Analysis –Top Down			5	5 ho	urs
Role of parse	er- Par	se Tree - Elimination of ambiguity - Top down parsing -	Rec	cursi	ve I	Desc	ent
parsing - Nor	n Recu	arsive Descent parsing - Predictive Parsing - LL(1) gramma	ırs.				
Module:3	Synta	x Analysis –Bottom Up			7	' ho	urs
Shift Reduce	e Parse	ers- Operator Precedence Parsing ,LR parsers:-Construc	tion	of S	SLR	pai	ser
		CLR parsing-LALR parsing				1	
Module:4	Sema	ntics Analysis			6	i ho	urs
		efinition – Evaluation Order - Applications of Syntax Di	recte	d T	rans	latic	n -
		Franslation Schemes - Implementation of L attribute					
Definition.		1					
Module:5	Interr	nediate Code Generation			7	' ho	urs
Variants of	syntax	trees - Three address code- Types – Declarations - Proce	dure	es - 1	Assig	gnm	ent
		inslation of Expressions - Control Flow - Back Patc					
Statements.		1	C	,			
Module:6	Code	Optimization			6	i ho	urs
Loop optim	nization	ns- Principal sources of optimization -Introduction to Da	ta F	low	Ana	lysis	. –
Basic Block	s - The	e DAG Representation of Basic Blocks -Loops in Flow Gr	aphs	3.			
Module:7	Code	Generation & Other Translations Issues	•		5	6 ho	urs
Issues in th	he de	sign of a code generator- Target Machine- Next-Us	se I	nfor	mat	ion	-
		sic blocks - Peephole Optimization - Register Allocation a					
Module:8		nt Trends		0		2 ho	urs
		Total Lecture hours:			45	5 ho	urs
Text Book(s	s)						
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi and Jeffrey D. Ullman, C	omn	ilers	:		
		chniques, & Tools, Second Edition, , Pearson Education, 2	-				
		r and L. Torczon, Engineering a Compiler, 2nd edit			roan	n	
Z. K. D. Kaufma	-			1,10	-8m	-	
i sautilla	, , 2	~~~					

Ret	Reference Books						
1.	Andrew A.Appel, Modern Comp		tion in Ja	va, 2nd edition,			
	Cambridge University Press;, 2002.						
2.	Allen Holub, Compiler Design in	C, Prentice Hall	,1990.				
3.	Torbengidius Mogensen, "Basics	of Compiler Des	sign", Spr	inger, 2011.			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / FA'	Г / Proje	ct / Seminar			
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021			

CSI2006	Microprocessor and Interfacing Techniques	L	T	Р	J	С
		2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llab	ous v	versi	on
				1.0		
Course Objective	es:					
1. To acquai	nt students with basic concepts of block diagram, archited	cture	e, p	in d	iagra	ım,
0	modes and instruction set of an 8086/ARM microprocesso					
	students syntax and semantics of assembly language pro-					
	. To facilitate students to practice sample assembly programs	s an	d de	evelo	p lo	gic
for other o			-			
	e special architectural features and various peripheral IC	ís t	or	desig	gning	z a
21	nputing system.	•11				
	stand the need for numeric co-processor. Also develop sk			-	sou	rce
Course Outcome	g boards for developing any smart systems for contemporar	y 188	sues	•		
	course, students will be able to e design aspects of a typical microprocessor and illustrate its	Car	abil	ities		
1	ad emulate assembly programs. To develop logic at assemb	-				عدد
operations		Iy IC		101	vain	<i>J</i> u ₃
1	d need for and working of Stack, Interrupt Service Ro	outir	ies	(ISR	s) a	and
	s. Practice assembly programs for file handling and other op			`	/	
	nterfacing of basic devices viz. memory, IO, data converters				~	
	interfacing of special purpose programmable devices v					ter,
	ontroller, display controller, communication and direct mem					
	he design aspects of numeric co-processor and illustrate in				es w	vith
-	embly programs.					
	pen source prototyping board, sample sensors and actuators	and	l dev	velop	o sm	lart
	or socio-economic issues.					
	g Outcomes (SLO): 2,5,9					
	x86/ARM Processors				ho	
	Signal Description, Register and Memory Organizati					
	O Addressing Capability, Special Processor Activities, Mir	1 an	d N	lax	Moc	les,
	on-Set Computing(RISC)				1	
	mbly Language Programming and Tools		1		ho	urs
0	and Instruction Set, Assembler Directives and Operators, I			tion	to	
	r and MASM assembler, Assembly Language example progra	uns.	•	2	ho	
	ial Architectural Features and Programming cture of 8086/ARM and programming; Interrupt – interrup	at cr	relo			
	nterrupt Service Routine, programming, procedure and mag	2				
	s; handling larger programs; timing and delays – clock cycle					
	ock count for generating delays; file management – create,					
write and delete of		, °P	c 11,	01000	<i>c</i> , <i>ic</i>	uu,
	c Peripherals Interfacing			4	ho	urs
	ng – Interleaving, static and dynamic RAM interfacing; IO	Port	ts Ir			
	I/O, I/O mapped I/O; PIO 8255 – architecture, pin, cor					
	A/D Interfacing – 0808 SAR, 7109 dual-slope, interfac					
-	r Motor – 4 winding internal schematic, excitation sequence,					
	ial Purpose Programmable Peripheral Interfacing			-	ho	
	3253 – architecture, pin, control word register, operation mo	odes.	, pro	ograi	nmi	ng;
	chitecture, pin, interrupt sequence, command words,			0		0
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-				

pro	gramm	ng; 8279 – architecture, pin, operation modes, programming; 8252	l – com	munication
		architecture, pin, operation modes, programming; 8257 – architecture, pin, operation modes, pin, ope		
		id operations, programming.		1 /
Mod	dule:6	Numeric Co-Processor 8087		4 hours
Ov	erview,	compatible processor and coprocessor, pin, architecture, block	diagram	- control
		ric execution unit, registers, status word, circuit connection of 808		
IEF	EE float	ing point standard, instruction set, sample programs.		
Mod	dule:7	Case Study on Microcontroller Boards		2 hours
		n to Microcontroller, UNO Board, IDE, Programming using GPI	O for I	ED, LCD,
	L	tor, Sensor interfacing, case study on smart system design.		
Mod	dule:8	Recent Trends		2 hours
		Total Lecture	hours	30 hours
-	t Book			
1.		Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi Advanced Microprocessors and I	Peripher	als, 3rd
2		n, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.	204	1 00407
2.	-	B Bray, The Intel Microprocessor 8086/8088, 80186,80286, 80	1386 an	a 80486
Dof		ecture, programming and interfacing, 8th Edition ,PHI, , 2011 Book(s)		
1.		as V. Hall, SSSP Rao" Microprocessors and Interfacing	Drogram	ming and
1.		are". Third edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.	Fiografi	innig and
2.		ned Rafiquazzaman, "Microprocessor and Microcomputer base	d syste	m design "
2.		l edition, Universal Book stall, 1995	a syste	in design,
3.		y Kumar, B S Umashankar, Advanced Micro processors & 1	IBM-PC	Assembly
		age Programming, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.		j
Mod	0	valuation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar		
		eriments		
1.	Arithm	etic operations 8/16 bit using different addressing modes.	2	hours
2.	Findin	g the factorial of an 8 /16 bit number	1	hour
3.	(a) Sol	ving nCr and nPr	2	hours
	(b) Co	mpute nCr and nPr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n'		
	and 'r'	are non-negative integers.		
4.		cci series	1	hours
5.		in ascending and descending order	2	hours
6.	~ /	rch a given number or a word in an array of given numbers.	2	hours
		urch a key element in a list of "n" 16-bit numbers using the		
		search algorithm.		
7.		d the smallest and biggest numbers in a given array.		hours
8.		or number bases conversions		hours
9.	0	operations (String length, reverse, comparison, concatenation,	2	hours
10	palind		2	hours
10.		ord checking		hours hours
11.		rt a 16-bit binary value (assumed to be an unsigned integer) to and display it from left to right and right to left for specified	Z	nouis
		r of times		
12.		the current time from the system and display it in the	2	hours
14.		d format on the screen.	2	110413
1 1		m to simulate a Decimal Up-counter to display 00-99.	2	hours
13	Proora			nouis
13. 14.				
13. 14.	Read a	pair of input co-ordinates in BCD and move the cursor to the ed location on the screen.		hours

16. Seven segment LED DISPLAY	2 hours							
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours								
Mode of evaluation: CAT/FAT/Assi	Mode of evaluation: CAT/FAT/Assignment							
Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021					

CSI2007	Data Communication and Networks	L	Τ	Р	J	С
		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		on		
				1.0		

Course Objectives:

1. Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications

2. Gain expertise in design, implement and analyze performance perspective of TCP/IP layered Architecture

3. Deal with the major issues of the layers of the model.

Course Outcomes:

1. Describe the layered structure of a typical networked architecture

2. Identify and analyze the different types of network topologies, error and flow control mechanisms

3. Design sub-netting and enhance the performance of routing mechanisms.

4. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify suitable Transport layer protocol for real time applications

5. Identify various Application layer protocols for specific applications

6. Design and Implement various Network protocols

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 2,5,6

Module:1 Basics of Data Communication and Computer Network	5 hours
Definition and Uses of Computer Network, Criteria for a Data Communicati	on Network,
Components of Data Communication, Classification of Computer network, Netwo	ork Topology,
Network Models: OSI, TCP/IP- Networking Devices: Hubs, Bridges, Switches,	Routers, and
Gateways - Performance Metrics - Introduction to Sockets - Port number	rs in Socket
Programming	
Module:2 Physical Layer	5 hours
Transmission Impairments, Transmission Medium, Data Encoding: Line Encoding	ng, Types of
Line Coding, Analog-to-Digital Conversion- Pulse code modulation (PCM), Delt	a modulation
(DM);Transmission Modes- Half and Full Duplex- Signals - Bandwidth and	Data Rate –
Multiplexing – Shift Keying	
Module:3 Data Link Layer	9 hours
Error Detection and Correction- One and two dimensional parity checks, Hamming	g code, Cyclic
redundancy check (CRC); Flow Control: Protocols: Protocols for Noiseless Channel	els and Noisy
Channels – Ethernet- Access Control Protocols: CSMA,CSMA/CA,CSMA/CD,	Token Ring-
Token Passing, TDMA, FDMA, CDMA-Virtual LAN- Wireless LAN (802.11).	
Module:4 Network Layer	8 hours
IP Addressing Scheme, Subnet Addressing, Subnet Masks, IPV4 Addressing, IPV6	6 Addressing,
Address Resolution Protocol (ARP), Reverse Address Resolution Protocol (R	ARP).Unicast
Routing: Routing Characteristics, Routing Algorithms: Distance Vector Routing P	rotocol, Link
State Routing Protocol – Multicast Routing- Wireless Routing	
Module:5 Transport Layer	6 hours
Services of Transport Layer, Socket Programming, TCP Phases, Transport Lay	er Protocols:
TCP, UDP, SCTP, RTP, Transport Layer Security Protocols : SSL,TLS	
Module:6 Traffic Engineering Principles	4 hours

Congestion Control Algorithms- Congestion prevention policies; Quality of Service- Traffic shaping, Leaky bucket algorithm, Token bucket algorithm; Integrated Services.

Mo	odule:7 Application Layer	6 hours
	ple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP), File Transfer Protocol (FTP), TELN	NET, SNMP, DNS,
Hy	pertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP), World Wide Web (WWW), Security in	n Internet, E-mail
Sec	urity.	
Mo	odule:8 Recent Trends	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)	
1.	James Kurose, Keith Ross, Computer Networking: A Top-Down App:	roach, 7 th edition
	Pearson, , 2016	
2	Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking, , 5th	Ed. McGraw Hill
	Education,2012	
Re	ference Books	
1	William Stallings, Data and Computer Communications, 10th Ed, Pearson	
2	Larry Peterson and Bruce Davie, Computer Networks: A Systems A	pproach, 5th Ed,
	Elsevier, 2011.	
3	Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, "Computer Networks: An O	Open Source
	Approach", McGraw Hill, 2012.	
4	Andrew S Tanenbaum, "Computer Networks", 5 th Edition, Pearson, 2011.	
-	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
	t of Experiments	
1.	Basic Networking Commands using Linux	1 hour
2.	Error detection and correction mechanisms	4 hours
3.	Flow control mechanisms	4 hours
4.	IP addressing – Classless addressing	4 hours
5.	Routing Protocol Implementation and Performance Analysis of	4 hours
	Routing protocols	-
6	Socket Programming	4 hours
7	Transport Layer Security Protocol Implementation	4 hours
8	Congestion Control Protocol	3 hours
9	Study about Network Simulation tools	2 hours
	al Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	de of evaluation: Assignment, CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT	
-	commended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021	
Ap	proved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021	

CSI2008	Programming in Java	L	Τ	Р	J	С
		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	llabı		ersi	on
0 011				1.0		
Course Objective		<u>.</u>	T		11	
	d Object Oriented Programming & Functional Programming	g in	Java	, На	ndl	ing
1	s and Multithreading.					
	rform File Handling, Manipulating Strings, Generic Program	mır	ıg.			
5	a for Event Handling and Web applications using Servlets.					
Course Outcome						
	course students should be able to:					
•	e programs involving the fundamental program constructs.	-1	-			
	e appropriate OOP technique for solving the real world prob	JIEII	1.			
	ate exception handling and use of threads in Java. In use of Generic programming and file handling for differen	at co	0000	ios		
-	arious methods for manipulating strings and several collection		enai	105.		
	propriate elements to facilitate event handling and GUI prog		h	10		
	d develop web applications using Servlets with JDBC.	51 411		ıg.		
	g Outcomes (SLO): 1, 9, 14					
	oduction to Java Programming			4	ho	146
	Language: Introduction, Java Virtual Machine, program stru	ictu	re Ia			
Overview of Java.						
5	oles scope of variables and data types. Arrays: One-Di	ime	nsio	nal	arra	VS
statements, variab	bles, scope of variables and data types. Arrays: One-Di Arrays	ime	nsio	nal	arra	ys,
statements, variab Multidimensional	Arrays.	ime	nsio			<u> </u>
statements, variab Multidimensional Module:2 Obje	Arrays. ect, Class and Packages			7	ho	ırs
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented 1	Arrays. ect, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O	Cons	struc	7 tors	ho – t	urs his
statements, variab Multidimensional Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag	Arrays. ct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame	Cons	struc anc	7 tors f ret	hou – t urn	urs his
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a	Arrays. cct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – C ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B	Cons eters Basic	struc anc cs, U	7 tors l ret sing	hou – t urn sup	his his
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, N	Arrays. ct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame	Cons eters Basic	struc anc cs, U	7 tors l ret sing	hou – t urn sup	his his
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces.	Arrays. ct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class	Cons eters Basic	struc anc cs, U	7 ctors l ret sing kage	hou – t urn sup es a	his ing oer, and
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exce	Arrays. ect, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads	Cons eters Basic S –	struc anc cs, U Pac	7 ctors l ret sing kage	hou – t sup es a hou	his ing oer, and
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Handling	Arrays. Arrays. Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a	Cons eters Basic 5 –	struc and cs, U Pac	7 stors l ret sing kage 7 h, M	hou – t sup es a hou	his ing oer, and
statements, variab Multidimensional Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Handlin catch clauses, Nest	Arrays. cct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – C ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul	Conseters Basic 5 – und bcla	struc s and cs, U Pac catcl sses.	7 etors 1 ret sing kage 7 h, M	hou – t urn sup es a hou [ulti	urs his ing er, and urs ple
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Handling catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three	Arrays. cct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multiple	Consectors Basic Sasic Sasic Sasic	struc anc s, U Pac catcl sses.	7 etors 1 ret sing kage 7 h, M	hou – t urn sup es a hou [ulti	urs his ing er, and urs ple
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Exception Handlin catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchroo	Arrays. cct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sult ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multipinization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multipinization, Inter thread communication, Inter t	Consectors Basic Sasic Sasic Sasic	struc anc s, U Pac catcl sses.	7 stors l ret sing kage 7 h, M	hou – t urn sup es a hou fulti	urs his ing er, and urs ple cad
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Handlin catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchron Module:4 Files	Arrays. cct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – C ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multip- nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multit s and Generics	Conseters Basic 3 – Ind bcla bcla three	struc anc s, U Pac catcl sses. hrea eadin	7 ttors 1 ret sing kage 7 h, M ds, ⁷	hou – t uurn sup es a hou fulti	urs his ing er, and urs ple ead urs
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Handling catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchroo Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co	Arrays. ct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul and model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multipinization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multipinization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multipinization I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writing	Consectors Basic 3 – Ind bcla bcla three	struc anc cs, U Pac catcl sses. hrea adin	7 ttors l ret sing kkage 7 h, M ds, 7 h, M ds, 7 Ge	hou – t urn sup es a hou fulti	urs his ing per, and urs ple ead urs
statements, variab Multidimensional Z Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Handlin catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchroo Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic	Arrays. cct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multipi- nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multi- s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writing class, General form, Using wildcard arguments, Generic	Consectors Basic 3 – Ind bcla bcla three	struc anc cs, U Pac catcl sses. hrea adin	7 ttors l ret sing kkage 7 h, M ds, 7 h, M ds, 7 Ge	hou – t urn sup es a hou fulti	urs his ing per, and urs ple ead urs
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbaş objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Handlin catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchrof Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic Interfaces, Generic	Arrays. cct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sub ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multipi- nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multipi- s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writing class, General form, Using wildcard arguments, Generic c Class hierarchy, Type inference.	Consectors Basic 3 – Ind bcla bcla three	struc anc cs, U Pac catcl sses. hrea adin	7 stors l ret sing kkage 7 h, M ds, 7 ds, 7 ds, 7 Ge s, G	hou – t urm sup es a hou fulti Ulti	urs his ing er, nd urs ple ead urs cs: eric
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exce Exception Handlin catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchroe Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic Interfaces, Generic Module:5 Lam	Arrays. ct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multip- nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multi- s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writing c class, General form, Using wildcard arguments, Generic c Class hierarchy, Type inference. bda Expressions and Strings	Consectors Basic S	struc sanc s, U Pac catcl sses. hreadin files. thod	7 ttors l ret sing kage 7 h, M ds, 1	hou - t urn sup es a hou fulti fhree hou bence hou	urs his ing er, and urs ple ead urs cs: cric
statements, variab Multidimensional Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Handlin catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchroo Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Generic Module:5 Lam	Arrays. cct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multipi- nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multi- s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writing c class, General form, Using wildcard arguments, Generic c Class hierarchy, Type inference. Ibda Expressions and Strings ons: Introduction, Block Lambda expressions, Passing Lamb	Consectors Basic S	struc sanc s, U Pac catcl sses. hreadin files. thod	7 ttors l ret sing kage 7 h, M ds, 1	hou - t urn sup es a hou fulti fhree hou bence hou	urs his ing er, and urs ple ead urs cs: cric
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exce Exception Handlin catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchrof Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Generic Addule:5 Lam Lambda Expression	Arrays. Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multiple nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multi- s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writing c class, General form, Using wildcard arguments, Generic c Class hierarchy, Type inference. Moda Expressions and Strings ons: Introduction, Block Lambda expressions, Passing Lamb la Expressions and Exceptions.	Conseters Basic Sa	sstruc anc cs, U Pac catcl sses. hrea catcl files. thod exp	7 ttors l ret sing kage 7 h, M ds, 7 g. 6 Ge s, G 6 ressi	hou - t urn sup es a hou fulti Ulti fhree ence hou ons	urs his ing per, and urs ple ead urs cs: cric urs as
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exce Exception Handlin catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchrof Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Generic Addule:5 Lam Lambda Expression	Arrays. cct, Class and Packages Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multipi- nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multi- s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writing c class, General form, Using wildcard arguments, Generic c Class hierarchy, Type inference. Ibda Expressions and Strings ons: Introduction, Block Lambda expressions, Passing Lamb	Conseters Basic Sa	sstruc anc cs, U Pac catcl sses. hrea catcl files. thod exp	7 ttors l ret sing kage 7 h, M ds, 7 g. 6 Ge s, G 6 ressi	hou - t urn sup es a hou fulti Ulti fhree ence hou ons	urs his oer, and urs ple ead urs cs: cric urs as
statements, variab Multidimensional A Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exce Exception Handlin catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchroo Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic Interfaces, Generic Module:5 Lam Lambda Expression arguments, Lambda String Handling: T Builder Classes.	Arrays. Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multipi nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multit s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writin c class hierarchy, Type inference. Moda Expressions and Strings ons: Introduction, Block Lambda expressions, Passing Lamb la Expressions and Exceptions. The String Constructors, Various String Operations, String	Conseters Basic Sa	sstruc anc cs, U Pac catcl sses. hrea catcl files. thod exp	7 ttors l ret sing kage 7 h, M ds, 7 g. 6 Ge s, G 6 ressi and	hou - t urn sup es a hou fulti Ulti fhree ence hou ons	urs his ing per, nd urs ple ad urs as ing
statements, variab Multidimensional Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbaş objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exce Exception Handlin catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchrof Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Generic Module:5 Lam Lambda Expressio arguments, Lambda String Handling: T Builder Classes.	Arrays. Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multip- nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multi- s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writin- c class hierarchy, Type inference. Moda Expressions and Strings ons: Introduction, Block Lambda expressions, Passing Lamb la Expressions and Exceptions. The String Constructors, Various String Operations, String Event Handling and GUI Programming	Conseters Basic S – und bcla lle t three me bda Bu	struc ances, U Pac catcl sses. hrea catcl files. thod files. thod	7 ttors l ret sing kage 7 h, M ds, 7 Ge s, G 6 ressi and 6	hor – t sup es a hor fulti fhre bence ons Str hor	urs his ing per, nd urs ple ead urs as ing urs
statements, variab Multidimensional ⊥ Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, I Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Exception Handling catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchroo Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Lambda String Handling: T Builder Classes. Module:6 Java	Arrays. Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads mg: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multiple nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multi- s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writing c class hierarchy, Type inference. Hoda Expressions and Strings ons: Introduction, Block Lambda expressions, Passing Lamb la Expressions and Exceptions. The String Constructors, Various String Operations, String mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent Class	Consectors Basic S	struc sanc s, U Pac catcl sses. hreadin files. thod exp ffer Even	7 ttors l ret sing kage 7 h, M ds, 7 h, M ds, 7 Ge 6 ressi and 6 nt L	hou - t urm sup es a hou fulti fhree hou ons Str. hou	his ing er, and ple ad ars as as ing as as
statements, variab Multidimensional ⊥ Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, I Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Exception Handling catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchroo Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Lambda String Handling: T Builder Classes. Module:6 Java	Arrays. Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads ng: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multip- nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multi- s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writin- c class hierarchy, Type inference. Moda Expressions and Strings ons: Introduction, Block Lambda expressions, Passing Lamb la Expressions and Exceptions. The String Constructors, Various String Operations, String Event Handling and GUI Programming	Consectors Basic S	struc sanc s, U Pac catcl sses. hreadin files. thod exp ffer Even	7 ttors l ret sing kage 7 h, M ds, 7 h, M ds, 7 Ge 6 ressi and 6 nt L	hou - t urm sup es a hou fulti fhree hou ons Str. hou	his ing er, and ple ad ars as as ing as as
statements, variab Multidimensional ⊥ Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, M Interfaces. Module:3 Exce Exception Handling catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchroe Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Generic arguments, Lambda String Handling: T Builder Classes. Module:6 Java Event Handling: Interfaces. GUI Media Classes.	Arrays. Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads mg: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multip- nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multi- s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writh- e class, General form, Using wildcard arguments, Generic c Class hierarchy, Type inference. Moda Expressions and Strings ons: Introduction, Block Lambda expressions, Passing Lamb la Expressions and Exceptions. The String Constructors, Various String Operations, String Mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent Classe Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Classes, Operations, Classes, Operat	Consectors Basic S	struc sanc s, U Pac catcl sses. hreadin files. thod exp ffer Even	7 ttors l ret sing kage 7 h, M ds, 7 Ge s, G 6 ressi and 6 nt L on C	hor – t sup es a hor fulti fhre for ons Str hor ster	urs his ing per, nd urs ple ead urs as ing urs as ing urs es,
statements, variab Multidimensional I Module:2 Object Object Oriented I keyword – Garbag objects – Nested a Class hierarchy, I Interfaces. Module:3 Exception Exception Handling catch clauses, Nest Threads: Java three priorities, Synchron Module:4 Files I/O streams – Co Basics, A Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Generic Interfaces, Generic String Handling: T Builder Classes. Module:6 Java Event Handling: T Interfaces. GUI Module:6 Java	Arrays. Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – O ge collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parame and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: B Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class eptions and Threads mg: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try a ted try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul- ead model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multiple nization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multi- s and Generics onsole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writing c class hierarchy, Type inference. Hoda Expressions and Strings ons: Introduction, Block Lambda expressions, Passing Lamb la Expressions and Exceptions. The String Constructors, Various String Operations, String mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent Class	Conseters Basic Sa	struc sanc s, U Pac catcl sses. hreadin files. thod exp ffer Even ectic	7 ttors l ret sing kage 7 h, M ds, 7 f Ge s, G 6 ressi and 6 nt L on C 7	hor – t urm sup es a hor fulti fhre fhre for sence ons Str flass flass flass flass	his ing er, and urs ple as des as ing urs as ing urs as ing urs as

Modu	ıle:8	Recent Trends	2 h	nours
		Total Lecture hou	urs: 45 h	nours
Text l	Book(s)		
		t Schildt, "Java: The Complete Reference", , 11th Edition.	, McGraw-H	fill
		ers December 2018.		
		Horstmann, "Core Java Volume IFundamentals", 11th Edi	tion., Pearso	on
		ners. August 2018.		
Refer				
		vans, David Flanagan, "Java in a Nutshell 7th Edition., O'l	Reilly Media,	Inc.
		ber 2018.		
2. J	oshua	Bloch, "Effective Java", 3rd Edition. Addison Wesley Publishers	December 20	18
Mode	of Ev:	aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar		
List o	f Exp	eriments		
	Program	ms to demonstrate the use of arrays and various OOP concepts.	2 hours	
		ms to understand various exceptions and handling them.	2 hours	
3. F	Program	ms to demonstrate the concept of threads and multithreading in	2 hours	
5	ava			
4. I	Program	ms to understand Generic Programming technique and Lambda	4 hours	
	express			
	0	ms to create and manipulate file using different I/O methods.	4 hours	
		ms to explore various string handling methods.	3 hours	
	0	ms to idealize the use of different collection frameworks in	3 hours	
		l package and use of java.lang packages.		
		ms to explore various swing elements to deepen the	3 hours	
		tanding of javaFX		
	0	ms to realize the power of Java for internet programming	3 hours	
	0	n servlets.		
	0	ms to realize the power of Java for internet programming	4 hours	
t	hrougl	n servlets with JDBC		
		Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours	3
		luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT		
		led by Board of Studies 11-02-2021		
Appro	oved by	y Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021		

CSI3001	Cloud Computing Methodo	logies	L	Т	Р	J	С
			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sy	llab		ers	ion
					1.0		
Course Objective		lagramiting					
	ice the concept of Virtualization and cloud e students a sound foundation of the Clou		مانه	r the	m t	a etc) et
	adopting Cloud Computing services and to					5 512	111
	students explore some important cloud co					vste	ms
	ogle Apps, Microsoft Azure and Amazon						
cloud appl							
Course Outcome							
1. Analyze and s	tudy the basics of cloud computing, cloud	models and its ap	plic	ation	15		
	e requirements of various service paradign						
3. Analyze, ident	ify and select suitable type of virtualization	n		0			
4. An ability to u	se techniques, tools, skills in a secured clo	oud environment					
0 1	ment and evaluate a cloud-based system, p	process, componer	nt, c	r pr	ogra	m t	0
meet desired 1							
	g Outcomes (SLO): 5,9,17						
	duction			-		ho	urs
	puting Paradigm, Cloud Computing- NIS	-	~				
	es of Cloud Deployment Models - Private,	Public, Hybrid, A	gen	cy C			
	d Service Models			0		ho	
	a Service(IaaS), Platform as a Service	e(PaaS), Software	as a	i Sei	CV1CE	e(Saa	aS),
Anything as a Serv		-				1	
	alization	T		4		ho	
	cation – Pros and cons of Virtualization, ' O Devices, Virtual Clusters and Resou		enta	luon	Le	vers	5 —
Module:4 Clou		ince management			7	ho	11#6
	nts - Case study: One cloud service provid	er per service mo	lel (eo			
	Engine, Sales Force, Microsoft Azure, Op	1		<u>, cg</u> . 1	11114	2011	L
<u> </u>	d Application Development				8	ho	urs
	development using third party APIs, V	Working with EC2	AP	I – (
11	Facebook API, Twitter API, HDFS, Ma	0				<u> </u>	
Module:6 Secu				0		ho	urs
Cloud Security Ch	allenges and Risks – Software-as-a- Servio	ce Security – Sec	curi	ty C	Fore	erna	nce
•	ent – Security Monitoring – Security A	•		•			
Application Securi	ty – Virtual Machine Security						
Module:7 Adva	nces in Cloud				4	ho	urs
MOTT in Cloud	MQTT working example – Fog Comput	ting basics - Com	mar	ing (Clou	d I	For
and Mist Computi			Par		0100	.u, 1	- Ug
	ent Trends				2	ho	urs
	Total Lecture hours:					ho	
Text Book(s)		l				0	
	uyya, James Broberg, Andrzej, M. Goscin	iski, Cloud Comp	utin	e: P	rinci	ples	3
'	ns, 1 st Edition, Wiley,2013	,		0. •		r	-
and I aradier							
		istributed and Clo	oud	Con	nput	ing	:
2. Kai Hwang,	Geoffrey C Fox, Jack G Dongarra, "D llel Processing to the Internet of						

Ref	erence Books				
1.	Sehgal, Naresh, Bhatt, Pramod				
	Security Concepts and Practices",				
2.	Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecch		rai Selvi, "I	Mastering Clo	ud Computing",
	1 st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 20				
3.	Perry Lea, "IoT and Edge Con				
	systems from sensors to clouds w		ation system	ms, analytics, a	and security", 2 nd
	Edition, Packt Publishing Limited				
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / FA	AT / Proje	ct / Seminar	
List	of Indicative Experiments				
1.	Virtual box based Webserver cre				2 hours
	access web page from 2nd VM o		network		
2.	EC2 AWS – S3 bucket based sta	10			2 hours
3.	EC2 AWS – Instance Creation, I				2 hours
4.	EC2 AWS – Web application usi	ing Beanstalk			2 hours
5.	AWS - Local balancing and auto	o scaling.			3 hours
6.	IBM Blue Mix - Mobile Applicat				3 hours
7.	DaaS – Deployment of a basic w	veb app and ad	d additiona	ıl	3 hours
	functionality(Javascripts based)				
8.	PaaS – IOT – Mobile sensor bas	ed IOT applica	ation hoste	d	3 hours
	via PaaS environment				
9.	SaaS – Deployment of any SaaS	application for	a online		3 hours
	Collaborative tool				
10.	Deployment of Open stack or V	irtual box from	n the scrate	h	3 hours
11.	Hadoop as a Service				2 hours
12.	Cloud TM Online Collaboration	Services (User	Defined A	Applications)	2 hours
		To	tal Labora	atory Hours	30 hours
Mod	de of assessment: CAT1/CAT2/F.	AT			
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

CSI3002	Applied Cryptography and Network Security	L	T	Р	J	С
		2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labu	is ve	ersic	n
				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	the emerging concepts of cryptography and algorithms					
	d the security attacks on information systems using secure a	lgorit	hms	and		
	cation process					
0	prize and analyze the key concepts in network and wireless s	ecurit	ty			
Course Outcom						
1. Infer the	need of security to introduced strong cryptosystems.					
2. Analyze t	he cryptographic algorithms for information security.					
3. Identify t	he authentication schemes for membership authorization.					
4. Identify c	omputer and network security threats, classify the threats an	nd de	velo	pas	ecu	rity
model for	r detect and mitigate the attacks.					
5. Identify t	he requirements for secure communication and challenges r	elated	d to	the s	secu	re
web servi						
6. Identify t	he need of ethical and professional practices, risk manager	ment	usin	g en	nerg	ing
security s	· · ·			0	U	U
Student Learnin	g Outcomes (SLO): 1, 9, 18					
	oduction to Cryptography			4	ho	urs
Security trends,	Security attacks, Security mechanism, Elementary numl	oer th	neor	y, P	seu	do-
	eration. Basic security services: confidentiality, integri					
repudiation, priva				2	·	
	metric Key Cryptography			4	ho	urs
	ES, Triple-DES, AES, Modes of Operation, Stream Cipher					
•	nmetric Key Cryptography			4	ho	urs
	liptic Curve Cryptography (ECC), Diffie-Hellman key exch	ange	prot	ocol		
Module:4 Has	n Functions and Authentication		1		ho	urs
	tication Code (MAC), MD5, Secure Hash algorithms (SH	IA), I	HM/			
	ll Signature Standard (DSS).	,,		,	0	
Module:5 Basi	c Applied Cryptography			3	ho	urs
	t and distribution, digital certificates, identity-based encry	ption	, Id			
	n, zero knowledge protocols	1	,			
	anced Applied cryptography			5	ho	urs
	ack, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Kerbe	ros.	Hor			
	itum Cryptography, DNA Cryptography, Chaos Based Cryp				1	
	and Wireless Security			4	ho	urs
	ESP, IKE- SSL/TLS, Types of Firewalls, Intrusion detec	tion a	and			
systems. Wireless	Application Protocol (WAP)			1 10	0110	
	cent Trends			2	ho	urs
	Total Hours:				ho	
						-
List of Experim	lents		-		тт	146
List of Experim				4	Hoi	u
1 Impleme	nt DES, Triple DES and AES Key Algorithms				Hou Hou	
1Impleme2Impleme	nt DES, Triple DES and AES Key Algorithms nt RSA, ECC and Diffie-Hellman Key Establishment.			4	Ho	urs
1Impleme2Impleme3Impleme	nt DES, Triple DES and AES Key Algorithms nt RSA, ECC and Diffie-Hellman Key Establishment. nt a Secret-Sharing algorithm and Homomorphic Encry	ption		4		urs
1Impleme2Impleme3Implemealgorithm	nt DES, Triple DES and AES Key Algorithms nt RSA, ECC and Diffie-Hellman Key Establishment. nt a Secret-Sharing algorithm and Homomorphic Encry n	ption		4	Ho Ho	urs urs
1Impleme2Impleme3Implemealgorithm4Impleme	nt DES, Triple DES and AES Key Algorithms nt RSA, ECC and Diffie-Hellman Key Establishment. nt a Secret-Sharing algorithm and Homomorphic Encry	1		4 2 3	Ho	urs urs urs

	integration for compliance using the case study of Cisco.	
6	Explore the Snort Intrusion Detection Systems. Study Snort IDS, a	4 Hours
	signature-based intrusion detection system used to detect network	
	attacks. Snort can also be used as a simple packet logger. For the purpose	
	of this lab the students will use snort as a packet sniffer and write their	
	own IDS rules	
7	Explore ways to perform wireless attacks and understand potential	4 Hours
	defences. The attacks that will be covered are inspecting & modifying	
	wireless card parameters, changing the wireless transmission channel,	
0	flooding attacks, and cracking keys of WPA2 protected networks.	4 11
8	Pretty Good Privacy –	4 Hours
	• Create a public/private key pair in PGP	
	• Create a revocation ley	
	• Exchange PGP keys with other students	
	• Signing the new key	
	• Encrypting a file using your partner's public key	
	• Decrypting the file using your private key	
	 Encrypting and signing a file 	
	• Verifying the signature	
	Sending secure Email with PGP	
	• Adding a public key and sending secure email.	
9	Send and receive an encrypted email message using S/MIME.	3 Hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Te	xt Book(s)	
1.	W. Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Prac Pearson Publishers, 2017.	tice, 7 th Ed.
2.	Behrouz A. Forouzan, Cryptography and Network Security:6th Ed. McGraw-H	Iill, 2017.
Re	ference Books	
1.	Kaufman, Perlman and Speciner. Network Security: Private Communicatio	n in a Public
	World., 2 nd edition, Pearson Publishers, 2002.	
2	Menezes, van Oorschot, and Vanstone, The Handbook of Applied Crypt	ography, 20th
	Edition, WILEY, 2015	
3	H. Silverman, A Friendly Introduction to Number Theory, 4 th Ed. Boston:	Pearson,
1.5		
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab	
	commended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021	
Ар	proved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18.02.2021	

8 1 7	L	Τ	P	J	С
	3	0	0	0	3
Nil	Syl	lab		ersi	on
			1.0		
1 1 1 1 1	ode	l an	d th	eir	
	nd le	earn	ing		
of this course the students will be able to					
	ions	5.			
ic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, i	nfei	renc	e,		
n, knowledge representation and learning.					
nd illustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem s	solv	ing			
ate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for	r so	lving	g rea	al	
blems					
d and Illustrate the construction of expert system					
duction to Artificial Intelligence			5	hou	ırs
ficial Intelligence -History of AI - Agents and environm	ent	- (conc	ept	of
fication of AI systems with respect to environment.					
lem solving			6	hou	ırs
by searching - Problem space - State space - searching	g fo	ors	solut	ions	5 -
8					
			6	hou	ırs
trategies – Games: mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning					
cal Agents			8	hou	ırs
Agents - Wumpus World - Propositional Logic - Constraint	ts, P	red	icate	e Lo	gic
ic - Inference in First Order Logic					
ning Agents			8	hou	ırs
us - Representation of Planning - Partial order Planning- Pr	acti	cal	Plan	iners	s —
ing - Replanning Agents					
vledge Reasoning				1	ırs
iyes Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief N	etw	ork,			
	etw	ork,			
	etw	ork,	, D		on
yes Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief N			, Do	ecisi hou	on ars
yes Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief N gn of Expert System	yste	ms	, Do 5 - Ro	ecisi hou oles	on irs of
yes Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief N gn of Expert System xpert systems - Stages in the development of an Expert Sy	yste: stem	ms	, Do 5 - Ro	ecisi hou oles	on irs of
yes Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief N gn of Expert System xpert systems - Stages in the development of an Expert Sy Expert System Tools-Difficulties in Developing Expert Sys	yste: stem	ms	, Do 5 - Ro Knov	ecisi hou oles	on urs of lge
yes Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief N gn of Expert System xpert systems - Stages in the development of an Expert Sy Expert System Tools-Difficulties in Developing Expert Sys icitation - Meta knowledge - Typical expert systems – MYCIN	yste stem N	ms	5 - Ra (10) 2	ecisi hou oles wlec	on urs of lge urs
yes Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief N gn of Expert System xpert systems - Stages in the development of an Expert Sy Expert System Tools-Difficulties in Developing Expert Sys icitation - Meta knowledge - Typical expert systems – MYCIN ent Trends	yste stem N	ms	5 - Ra (10) 2	ecisi hou oles wlec hou	on urs of lge urs
yes Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief N gn of Expert System xpert systems - Stages in the development of an Expert Sy Expert System Tools-Difficulties in Developing Expert Sys icitation - Meta knowledge - Typical expert systems – MYCIN ent Trends	yste stem N	ms 1s- F	5 - Ro (10) 2 45	ecisi hou oles wlec hou hou	on urs of lge urs urs
yes Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief N gn of Expert System xpert systems - Stages in the development of an Expert Sy Expert System Tools-Difficulties in Developing Expert Sys icitation - Meta knowledge - Typical expert systems – MYCIN ent Trends Total hou	yster stem N urs:	ms ns- I tion	5 - Ro Knov 2 45	ecisi hou oles wlec hou hou	on urs of lge urs urs ce
	ns he knowledge using problem solving, search methodologies ar s. e: of this course the students will be able to Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundat sic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, i n, knowledge representation and learning. nd illustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem search algorithms of AI and societal implications. g Outcomes (SLO): [1, 7, 17] oduction to Artificial Intelligence ificial Intelligence –History of AI – Agents and environm ification of AI systems with respect to environment. Jem solving s by searching - Problem space - State space - searchin h strategies. ristic Search Strategies strategies – Games: mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning ical Agents 1 Agents - Wumpus World - Propositional Logic – Constraint ic - Inference in First Order Logic ning Agents us - Representation of Planning - Partial order Planning- Pr ning - Replanning Agents	es: understand Artificial Intelligence principles and techniques the facts and concepts of Expert system by computational mode ns he knowledge using problem solving, search methodologies and le s. e: of this course the students will be able to Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations ic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, infer n, knowledge representation and learning. nd illustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem solv rate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for so blems ad and Illustrate the construction of expert system urrent scope and limitations of AI and societal implications. g Outcomes (SLO): [1, 7, 17 oduction to Artificial Intelligence ificial Intelligence –History of AI – Agents and environment ification of AI systems with respect to environment. blem solving s by searching - Problem space - State space - searching for h strategies. ristic Search Strategies strategies – Games: mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning ical Agents d Agents - Wumpus World - Propositional Logic – Constraints, F ic - Inference in First Order Logic ning Agents us - Representation of Planning - Partial order Planning- Practi ning - Replanning Agents	es: understand Artificial Intelligence principles and techniques the facts and concepts of Expert system by computational model and ns he knowledge using problem solving, search methodologies and learn s. e: of this course the students will be able to Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations. ic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference n, knowledge representation and learning. nd illustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem solving rate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solving blems ad and Illustrate the construction of expert system urrent scope and limitations of AI and societal implications. g Outcomes (SLO): [1, 7, 17 oduction to Artificial Intelligence ificial Intelligence –History of AI – Agents and environment – of tication of AI systems with respect to environment. blem solving s by searching - Problem space - State space - searching for s h strategies. ristic Search Strategies strategies – Games: mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning ical Agents d Agents - Wumpus World - Propositional Logic – Constraints, Predi- gic - Inference in First Order Logic ning Agents us - Representation of Planning - Partial order Planning- Practical ing - Replanning Agents	1.0 es: understand Artificial Intelligence principles and techniques the facts and concepts of Expert system by computational model and the ns he knowledge using problem solving, search methodologies and learning s. ei: of this course the students will be able to Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations. sic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, n, knowledge representation and learning. nd illustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem solving react knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solving react blems nd and Illustrate the construction of expert system urrent scope and limitations of AI and societal implications. g Outcomes (SLO): 1, 7, 17 oduction to Artificial Intelligence 5 ificial Intelligence –History of AI – Agents and environment – conce ification of AI systems with respect to environment. 6 s by searching - Problem space - State space - searching for solute h strategies. 6 strategies – Games: mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning iccal Agents 8 1 Agents 8 <t< td=""><td>es: 1.0 understand Artificial Intelligence principles and techniques 1.0 the facts and concepts of Expert system by computational model and their ns he knowledge using problem solving, search methodologies and learning s. ei 0 of this course the students will be able to Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations. sic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, n, knowledge representation and learning. nd illustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem solving real blems nd and Illustrate the construction of expert system urrent scope and limitations of AI and societal implications. g Outcomes (SLO): 1,7,17 5 hou of AI systems with respect to environment. ehem solving learn solving 6 hou s by searching - Problem space - State space - searching for solutions h strategies. strategies. ristic Search Strategies 6 hou strategies – Games: mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning shou ical Agents 8 hou 1 Agents - Wumpus World - Propositional Logic – Constraints, Predicate Logic ning Agents ning Agents 8 hou </td></t<>	es: 1.0 understand Artificial Intelligence principles and techniques 1.0 the facts and concepts of Expert system by computational model and their ns he knowledge using problem solving, search methodologies and learning s. ei 0 of this course the students will be able to Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations. sic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, n, knowledge representation and learning. nd illustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem solving real blems nd and Illustrate the construction of expert system urrent scope and limitations of AI and societal implications. g Outcomes (SLO): 1,7,17 5 hou of AI systems with respect to environment. ehem solving learn solving 6 hou s by searching - Problem space - State space - searching for solutions h strategies. strategies. ristic Search Strategies 6 hou strategies – Games: mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning shou ical Agents 8 hou 1 Agents - Wumpus World - Propositional Logic – Constraints, Predicate Logic ning Agents ning Agents 8 hou

Ref	ference Books			
1.	Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction	n to AI and ES",	Pearson E	Education, 2007
2.	Peter Jackson, "Introduction to	Expert Systems",	3rd Editi	on, Pearson Education, 2007
3	Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, N	Nair B., "Artificia	l Intellige	nce (SIE)", 3 rd Edition, McGraw
	Hill, 2008		U	
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignm	nent / Quiz / FA	T / Proje	ct / Seminar
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

CSI3023	Advanced Server Side Programming	L T P J C
		2 0 2 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus Version
		1.0
Course Objectives:	1.11/20 0 1.1	1 1 1 11
	tand different types of server-side programming and t	cechnologies like
	SP, ASP, EJB, JSF, PHP, Node.	SOAD ODM
	d the various server-side Spring Frameworks, REST,	SOAP, OKM,
Security. Course Outcome:		
	pleting the course the student should be able to	
5	lvanced server-side programming concepts and use te	chnologies like
Servlets, JSP, J		emiologies like
	iently, ORM technique to bridge object and relational	models of data.
1	world API and Services using SOAP and REST.	
1 /	tion using Node.js and JMS API that provides the fac	ility to create, send
and read mess		, ,
	ate fast, secure, and responsive web applications using	g Spring Framework.
Student Learning O	utcomes (SLO): 5,8,20	
Module:1	Servlets, JSP, JSF and ASP	6 hours
	ag Libraries, Spring Controllers , Template & I	
•	and Custom),jQuery, CSS3, Web Descriptor Languag	5
11 2	Faces, JSF flows, UI Model-Framework – JSP, JS	TL, Tiles/Thymeleaf,
1 U 1	g Boot, Hibernate Validator	
Module:2	REST	3 hours
	f Webservices, REST, JAX-RS, Rest Frameworks, Res	st Methods and APIs,
REST Clients.		
		2 hours
Module:3 SOAP	DI SOAD Registrice SOAD Eremoworks SOAD C	3 hours
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS	DL, SOAP Registries, SOAP Frameworks, SOAP Cl	ients, Develop SOAP
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se	ervices. Framework - Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spi	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spi ORM	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM ping, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HO	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filter	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM ping, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HO r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filter	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HO	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filter Spring Data JPA, Hibe Module:5	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HO r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filte: Spring Data JPA, Hibe Module:5 JMS, Queues and Top	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HO r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filter Spring Data JPA, Hib Module:5 JMS, Queues and Top Queues and Topics. In	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HO r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS ics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiv	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using in Node JS, Event
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filte: Spring Data JPA, Hibe Module:5 JMS, Queues and Top Queues and Topics. In Handling. Framework Module:6	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HO r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS fics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiv ntroduction to Node JS, Benefits and Features, NPM – ActiveMQ or RabbitMQ, Spring JMS integration, N Spring Framework	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using in Node JS, Event NodeJS, NPM 4 hours
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filter Spring Data JPA, Hibe Module:5 JMS, Queues and Top Queues and Topics. In Handling. Framework Module:6 Developing a Batch A	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HG r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS ics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiv ntroduction to Node JS, Benefits and Features, NPM – ActiveMQ or RabbitMQ, Spring JMS integration, N Spring Framework pplication that gets executed in the background proce	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using in Node JS, Event NodeJS, NPM 4 hours ess, and gets triggered
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filte Spring Data JPA, Hib Module:5 JMS, Queues and Top Queues and Topics. In Handling. Framework Module:6 Developing a Batch A at a specific regular in	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HO r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS fics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiv ntroduction to Node JS, Benefits and Features, NPM – ActiveMQ or RabbitMQ, Spring JMS integration, N Spring Framework	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using in Node JS, Event NodeJS, NPM 4 hours ess, and gets triggered
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filter Spring Data JPA, Hibe Module:5 JMS, Queues and Top Queues and Topics. In Handling. Framework Module:6 Developing a Batch A at a specific regular in Steps	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HO r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS ics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiv ntroduction to Node JS, Benefits and Features, NPM – ActiveMQ or RabbitMQ, Spring JMS integration, N Spring Framework pplication that gets executed in the background proce tervals, Task/Tasklet, Steps, Sharing Batch Context In	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using in Node JS, Event NodeJS, NPM 4 hours ess, and gets triggered nformation between
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filter Spring Data JPA, Hibe Module:5 JMS, Queues and Top Queues and Topics. In Handling. Framework Module:6 Developing a Batch A at a specific regular int Steps Module:7 Except	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HO r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS ics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiv ntroduction to Node JS, Benefits and Features, NPM – ActiveMQ or RabbitMQ, Spring JMS integration, I Spring Framework pplication that gets executed in the background proce tervals, Task/Tasklet, Steps, Sharing Batch Context In	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using in Node JS, Event NodeJS, NPM 4 hours ess, and gets triggered nformation between 3 hours
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filte Spring Data JPA, Hib Module:5 JMS, Queues and Top Queues and Topics. In Handling. Framework Module:6 Developing a Batch A at a specific regular in Steps Module:7 Except Exception Handling, 7	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Doing, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HO r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS ics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiv ntroduction to Node JS, Benefits and Features, NPM – ActiveMQ or RabbitMQ, Spring JMS integration, N Spring Framework pplication that gets executed in the background proce tervals, Task/Tasklet, Steps, Sharing Batch Context Ir ion Handling Transaction Commit Intervals, Chunk Processing, File	ients, Develop SOAP ing Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using in Node JS, Event NodeJS, NPM 4 hours ess, and gets triggered nformation between 3 hours e/DB/JMS based
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filte: Spring Data JPA, Hibe Module:5 JMS, Queues and Top Queues and Topics. In Handling. Framework Module:6 Developing a Batch A at a specific regular in Steps Module:7 Except Exception Handling, Reader and Writers. F	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HG r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS ics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiv ntroduction to Node JS, Benefits and Features, NPM – ActiveMQ or RabbitMQ, Spring JMS integration, N Spring Framework pplication that gets executed in the background proce tervals, Task/Tasklet, Steps, Sharing Batch Context In ion Handling Transaction Commit Intervals, Chunk Processing, File ramework – Spring Boot, Spring Batch, Spring Data J	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using in Node JS, Event Node JS, NPM 4 hours ess, and gets triggered nformation between 3 hours e/DB/JMS based PA, JMS and MySQL
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filter Spring Data JPA, Hibe Module:5 JMS, Queues and Topics. If Handling. Framework Module:6 Developing a Batch A at a specific regular in Steps Module:7 Exception Exception Handling, T Reader and Writers. F Module:8	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Doing, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HG r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS ics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiv ntroduction to Node JS, Benefits and Features, NPM – ActiveMQ or RabbitMQ, Spring JMS integration, N Spring Framework pplication that gets executed in the background proce tervals, Task/Tasklet, Steps, Sharing Batch Context In ion Handling Transaction Commit Intervals, Chunk Processing, File ramework – Spring Boot, Spring Batch, Spring Data J Recent Trends	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using in Node JS, Event NodeJS, NPM 4 hours ess, and gets triggered nformation between 3 hours e/DB/JMS based PA, JMS and MySQL 2 hours
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapp mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filte Spring Data JPA, Hib Module:5 JMS, Queues and Top Queues and Topics. In Handling. Framework Module:6 Developing a Batch A at a specific regular in Steps Module:7 Except Exception Handling, T Reader and Writers. F Module:8	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Ding, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HG r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS ics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiv ntroduction to Node JS, Benefits and Features, NPM – ActiveMQ or RabbitMQ, Spring JMS integration, N Spring Framework pplication that gets executed in the background proce tervals, Task/Tasklet, Steps, Sharing Batch Context In ion Handling Transaction Commit Intervals, Chunk Processing, File ramework – Spring Boot, Spring Batch, Spring Data J	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using in Node JS, Event NodeJS, NPM 4 hours ess, and gets triggered nformation between 3 hours e/DB/JMS based PA, JMS and MySQL
SOAP, JAX-WS, WS and REST API and Se Module:4 Object Relation Mapping, Hibernate S and Intercepting Filter Spring Data JPA, Hibe Module:5 JMS, Queues and Top Queues and Topics. In Handling. Framework Module:6 Developing a Batch A at a specific regular in Steps Module:7 Exception Exception Handling, T Reader and Writers. F Module:8 I	ervices. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-Services, Spr ORM Doing, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotations, Associa Session and Transaction, Caching, Native Query, HG r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Named & Native ernate and JPA,MySQL/any rdbms Database JMS, Node JS ics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiv ntroduction to Node JS, Benefits and Features, NPM – ActiveMQ or RabbitMQ, Spring JMS integration, N Spring Framework pplication that gets executed in the background proce tervals, Task/Tasklet, Steps, Sharing Batch Context In ion Handling Transaction Commit Intervals, Chunk Processing, File ramework – Spring Boot, Spring Batch, Spring Data J Recent Trends	ients, Develop SOAP ring Security 5 hours tion and In heritance QL, Batch Processing Query. Framework – 4 hours ing messages using in Node JS, Event Node JS, NPM 4 hours ess, and gets triggered nformation between 3 hours e/DB/JMS based PA, JMS and MySQL 2 hours 30 hours

Hibernate, 2ed, MANNING Public	ations, 2016			
Reference Books(Links)	,			
1. David R. Heffelfinger , Java EE 8 A	Application De	evelopme	ent, Packt Pul	blishing, 2017.
2. Dhruti Shah , Node .js Guidebook,				
3. <u>https://microservices.io/</u>				
4. https://javaee.github.io/javaee-spec	<u>c/</u>			
5. <u>https://spring.io/projects/</u>				
6. <u>https://nodejs.org/en/</u>				
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT /	' Project	/ Seminar	
List of Experiments				
1. Develop a web application wi	th AJAX and	UI mode	el	5 hours
framework				
2. Create an application impleme	enting a REST	ful API		5 hours
3. Create Web application using	HTML, CSS :	and Nod	e.js	5 hours
4. Integrate Spring with ORM fr	amework			5 hours
5. Develop Web Applications u	sing Spring Fi	amewor	k	5 hours
6 Create UI Management for Sp	oring Boot and	l Node j	5	5 hours
applications				
	Tota	l Labora	tory Hours	30 hours
Mode of evaluation: CAT//Assignment/ F	TAT			
Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021	

CSI3024	Software Application Architecture	L	Т	Р	J	С
		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	yllab		ersi	on
0 011				1.0		
Course Object			1.			
	erstand the architectures, frameworks, design patterns and its	app	olicat	ion		
architec		nati	tom	and	I	
2. To under principl	erstand the Core Java Design patterns, GOF, JEE Blue Print	pau	terns	and	L	
1 1	es. hic, Need of Micro services Architecture, MS implementatio	n N	IS to	ماه د	nd	
technol	· · · · ·	11 , 1V	15 10	015 2	una	
	erstand what is an API, APIs classification and types, Techno	مارم	v sne	cific	API	[s
API To		nogy	y spe		1111	,
Course Outco						
	tion of the course, the students able to					
	an application components using the appropriate design path	erns	(wh	ere.	whe	n.
how and			()		,
	and the difference between the Monolithic and Microservice	s arc	chite	cture	e wit	h
patterns						
3. Design	an applications using Microservices architecture based tools a	and	tech	nolo	gies.	
4. Analysis	APIs for various types of services using different technolog	ies				
Student Learn	ing Outcomes (SLO): 2, 5,17					
Module:1	Design Patterns				4 ho	ours
Architecture St	yles and Patterns, Design Patterns and Principles, Frame	wor	ks, 1	Arch	itect	ure,
Enterprise Arc	nitecture, Various Architecture Design pattern, Patterns H	isto	ry, N	AVC	De	sign
Patterns, Standa	rds, Benefits.					
Module:2	Java Patterns				7 ho	
	Blue Print Patterns, Creational, Structural and Behavioural p	atte	rns,	Mod	lern	Java
	ore J2EE Patterns.			-		
Module:3	Architecture Types & Microservices Architecture			<u> </u>	<u>6 hc</u>	
	oservices, Monolithic Vs Microservices, Microservices Chal	<u> </u>	· ·	App	licati	on
	tterns, Service Decomposition, Building Microservices applic	catio	n,	1	(1	
Module:4	Microservices Architecture Tools and Technologies				6 ho	
1 2	atterns Communication Style Service Discovery H	1		1.D		
M . C	Patterns, Communication Style, Service Discovery, E			AP	I, I	
ŭ	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat			AP	Ι, Ι	Data
Module:5	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat Microservices Design Patterns	ion.			I, I 7 ho	Data Durs
Module:5 Managing tran	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat Microservices Design Patterns sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD	ion. ag	greg	ate	I, I 7 ho patt	Data Durs tern,
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat Microservices Design Patterns sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD ogging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, D	ion. ag	greg	ate	I, I 7 ho patt	Data Durs tern,
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices 1 with Docker, A	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat Microservices Design Patterns sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD logging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, D dherence to QoS / NFR, Capacity Planning.	ion. ag	greg	ate	I, I 7 ho patt	Data Durs Cern, rices
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices 1 with Docker, A Module:6	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat Microservices Design Patterns sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD ogging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, E dherence to QoS / NFR, Capacity Planning. Introduction to API Tools and Technologies	ion. ag Deplo	greg oy N	ate Ai cr o	I, I 7 hc patt patt pserv 7 hc	Data Durs tern, rices
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices I with Docker, A Module:6 API - API Des	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat Microservices Design Patterns sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD ogging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, D dherence to QoS / NFR, Capacity Planning. Introduction to API Tools and Technologies sign Principles, Types of APIs, Web APIs, REST APIs, Security Security, Securi	ion. ag Deplo	greg oy N	ate Ai cr o	I, I 7 hc patt patt pserv 7 hc	Data Durs tern, rices
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices I with Docker, A Module:6 API - API Dec APIs, RPCs, AI	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat Microservices Design Patterns sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD logging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, E dherence to QoS / NFR, Capacity Planning. Introduction to API Tools and Technologies sign Principles, Types of APIs, Web APIs, REST APIs, Se PI Standards.	ion. ag Deple	greg oy N P Al	ate Aicro PIs,	I, I 7 hc patt oserv 7 hc Mess	Data Durs Tern, Tices Durs Sage
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices I with Docker, A Module:6 API - API Dec APIs, RPCs, AI API Architect	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat Microservices Design Patterns sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD Logging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, E dherence to QoS / NFR, Capacity Planning. Introduction to API Tools and Technologies sign Principles, Types of APIs, Web APIs, REST APIs, Se PI Standards. ure, Building and using APIs, Exposing APIs, API	ion. ag Deple OAI I I	greg oy N P Al nteg	ate Aicro PIs, ratio	I, I 7 hc patt Dserv 7 hc Mess	Data Durs cern, rices Durs sage API
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices I with Docker, A Module:6 API - API Des APIs, RPCs, AI API Architect Documentation	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat Microservices Design Patterns sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD ogging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, E dherence to QoS / NFR, Capacity Planning. Introduction to API Tools and Technologies sign Principles, Types of APIs, Web APIs, REST APIs, Se PI Standards. ure, Building and using APIs, Exposing APIs, API , API Clients, Securing APIs, Best Practices, API governance	ion. ag Deple OAI I I	greg oy N P Al nteg	ate Aicro PIs, ratio	I, I 7 hc patt Dserv 7 hc Mess	Data Durs cern, rices Durs sage API
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices I with Docker, A Module:6 API - API Dec APIs, RPCs, AI API Architect	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat Microservices Design Patterns sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD logging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, E dherence to QoS / NFR, Capacity Planning. Introduction to API Tools and Technologies sign Principles, Types of APIs, Web APIs, REST APIs, Se PI Standards. ure, Building and using APIs, Exposing APIs, API , API Clients, Securing APIs, Best Practices, API governances.	ion. ag Deple OAI I I	greg oy N P Al nteg	ate Aicro PIs, ratio	I, I 7 hc patt Dserv 7 hc Mess	Data Durs rern, rices Durs sage API hent
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices I with Docker, A Module:6 API - API Des APIs, RPCs, AI API Architect Documentation and testing tool Module:7	 <u>Microservices Design Patterns</u> <u>sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD</u> ogging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, E dherence to QoS / NFR, Capacity Planning. <u>Introduction to API Tools and Technologies</u> Sign Principles, Types of APIs, Web APIs, REST APIs, Se I Standards. ure, Building and using APIs, Exposing APIs, API , API Clients, Securing APIs, Best Practices, API governances. <u>Batch and MQ Based Architecture</u> 	ion. ag Deple OAl I I ce, <i>I</i>	greg oy M P Al nteg	ate Aicro PIs, ratio man	I, I 7 hc patt oserv 7 hc Mess agen 6 hc	Data Durs ern, rices Durs sage API hent
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices I with Docker, A Module:6 API - API Des APIs, RPCs, AI API Architect Documentation and testing tool Module:7	ecurity, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices applicat Microservices Design Patterns sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD logging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, E dherence to QoS / NFR, Capacity Planning. Introduction to API Tools and Technologies sign Principles, Types of APIs, Web APIs, REST APIs, Se PI Standards. ure, Building and using APIs, Exposing APIs, API , API Clients, Securing APIs, Best Practices, API governances.	ion. ag Deple OAl I I ce, <i>I</i>	greg oy M P Al nteg	ate Aicro PIs, ratio man	I, I 7 hc patt oserv 7 hc Mess agen 6 hc	Data Durs ern, rices Durs sage API hent
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices I with Docker, A Module:6 API - API Dea APIs, RPCs, AI API Architect Documentation and testing tool Module:7 Web application	 <u>Microservices Design Patterns</u> <u>sactions with SAGA, Distributed transactions, DDD</u> ogging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, E dherence to QoS / NFR, Capacity Planning. <u>Introduction to API Tools and Technologies</u> Sign Principles, Types of APIs, Web APIs, REST APIs, Se I Standards. ure, Building and using APIs, Exposing APIs, API , API Clients, Securing APIs, Best Practices, API governances. <u>Batch and MQ Based Architecture</u> 	ion. ag Deple OAl I I ce, <i>I</i>	greg oy M P Al nteg	ate Aicro PIs, ratio man	I, I 7 hc patt oserv 7 hc Mess agen 6 hc	Data Durs rern, rices Durs sage API hent Durs ased
Module:5 Managing tran Microservices I with Docker, A Module:6 API - API Des APIs, RPCs, AI API Architect Documentation and testing tool Module:7 Web applicatio Integrations	 Anternative String Application String Patterns Anternative String and Security, Microservices Cloud, Decoging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, Decoging, Monitoring and Security, Microservices Cloud, Decoging, Monitoring and Security Planning. Introduction to API Tools and Technologies Applied String APIs, Web APIs, REST APIs, Security Standards. API Clients, Securing APIs, Best Practices, API governances. Batch and MQ Based Architecture A Batch Architecture, EAI Patterns and Implementation 	ion. ag Deple OAI I I ions,	preg oy M P Al nteg API	ate Aicro PIs, ratio man	I, I 7 hc patt oserv 7 hc Mess n, agen 6 hc re ba	Data Durs Fern, rices Durs sage API hent Durs ased Durs

Tex	Books
1.	Freeman, E., Robson, E., Bates, B., & Sierra, K., Head first design patterns: A Brain-
	Friendly Guide - 10th Edition (Covers Java 8). " O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2016.
2.	Fowler, M., Patterns of Enterprise Application Architecture, Addison-Wesley, 2012
Refe	rence Books
1.	Alur, D., Crupi, J., & Malks, D., Core J2EE patterns: best practices and design strategies.
	Prentice Hall Professional, 2003
2.	Richardson, C. Microservices patterns. Manning Publications Company,2018
	Nadareishvili, I., Mitra, R., McLarty, M., & Amundsen, M., Microservice architecture:
3.	aligning principles, practices, and culture. " O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2016.
	Ajay Kumar,. Microservices architecture. Kindle Edition, 2018
4.	Piotr Mińkowski, Mastering Spring Cloud: Build self-healing, microservices-based,
5.	distributed systems using Spring Cloud. 1st edition, Packt Publishing, 2018
	Jin, B., Sahni, S., & Shevat, ADesigning Web APIs: Building APIs That Developers Love. "
6.	O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2018)
7.	Medjaoui, M., Wilde, E., Mitra, R., & Amundsen, M, Continuous API Management: Making the right decisions in an evolving landscape. O'Reilly Media, 2018
8.	Masse, M.). REST API Design Rulebook: Designing Consistent RESTful Web Service
0.	Interfaces. "O'Reilly Media, Inc.",2011
9.	Hapner, M., Burridge, R., Sharma, R., & Fialli, J. Java Message Service API tutorial and
	reference: messaging for the J2EE platform. Addison-Wesley Professional.,2002.
10.	Web Links:
	 <u>https://spring.io/projects/</u>
	• <u>https://microservices.io/</u>
	• <u>https://any-api.com/</u>
	 <u>http://www.corej2eepatterns.com/</u>
Mod	e of assessment: Continuous Assessment Test / Assignments / Quiz / FAT / Project /
Sem	nar
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021
App	oved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18.02.2021

CSI3025	Application Development and Deployment L Architecture	Т	Р	J	С
	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite		llab			_
rie-iequisite	INII Sy	nau	$\frac{us v}{1.0}$	CISI	on
Course Object	ives:		1.0		
	erstand various process & methodologies to be followed during d	evelo	nm	ent	life
cycle	notaria various process et methodologies to be ronowed daming a	even	P	CIIC	nie
2	n the deployment architecture and preparing for the release mana	gem	ent r	olan	
	he various tools and framework associated with development and				
the appl		1			
Course Outcor	ne:				
On completion	of the course, the students able to:				
1. Underst	and the complexities in setting up an Enterprise grade developmen	nt an	d		
deploym	nent of architecture.				
2. Analyse	and make a plan for release management				
0	and rollout Deployment Architecture				
	various tools and framework associated with development and de	ploy	men	t.	
	ing Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 17				
	velopment Life Cycle and Processes			ho	
	& Scrum Methodologies, Iterative Development, Developme				
	Accelerators, Reusable Components, Centralized Library Reposito				
	al and remote), Project Setup & Configuration, Introduction to	Fune	ction	n Po	int
	luction to Size and Complexity Estimation.				
			-		
	ild, Source Control and Release Management			ho	
Build Managem	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi		Build	1 Te	est,
Build Managerr Release Manager	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a softward	e bui	Build	1 Te	est,
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ement: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas	e bui	Build ld tl	l Te nrou	est, ıgh
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages Module:3 Co	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline	e bui es.	Build ld tl 4	l To nrou ho u	est, ıgh u rs
Build ManagerRelease Managedifferent stagesModule:3CoCode Baseline,	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques	e bui es.	Build ld th 4 ocal	l To hrou ho Rej	est, ıgh u rs po,
Build Manager Release Manage different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history	e bui es.	Build ld th 4 ocal	l To hrou ho Rej	est, ıgh urs po,
Build ManagerRelease Managedifferent stagesModule:3CoCode Baseline,Resolve Confliintegrating with	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker	e bui es.	Build ld th 4 ocal anag	l To hrou hou Rej eme	est, igh u rs po, ent,
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture	e bui es. st, L 7 ma	Build ld th 4 ocal anag 4	l To hrou ho Rej	est, igh u rs po, ent,
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De Network Topol	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group	e bui es. st, L 7 ma	Build ld th 4 ocal anag 4	l To hrou hou Rej eme	est, igh u rs po, ent,
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De Network Topol Gateways, Host	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu	e bui es. st, L 7 ma , NA	Build ld th ocal anag 4 AT	hrou hrou Rej eme	est, igh urs po, ent, urs
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De Network Topol Gateways, Host Architecture (D	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Feder	e bui es. st, L y ma o, NA urity ratio	Build ld th 4 ocal anag 4 Λ T n), (hrou hrou Rej eme hou	est, igh urs po, ent, urs
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De Network Topol Gateways, Host Architecture, D	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Feder R & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I	e bui es. st, L y ma o, NA urity ratio	Build ld th 4 ocal anag 4 Λ T n), (hrou hrou Rej eme hou	est, igh urs po, ent, urs
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De Network Topol Gateways, Host Architecture (D Architecture, D Centralized Log	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Feder R & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I Management (ELK).	e bui es. st, L y ma o, NA urity ratio	Build for the second s	hon nrou Rej eme hon Clou gs) ,	est, ugh po, ent, u rs
Build ManagerRelease Managerdifferent stagesModule:3CoCode Baseline,Resolve Confliintegrating withModule:4DeNetwork TopolGateways, HostArchitecture, DCentralized LogModule:5Co	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Feder R & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I Management (ELK). ntainers and Virtualization	e bui es. st, L 7 ma b, NA urity ratio Data	$\frac{3 \text{ uild}}{4 \text{ to cal}}$	hrou hrou Rej eeme hou Clou gs),	est, ugh po, ent, u rs
Build ManagerrRelease Managerdifferent stagesModule:3CoCode Baseline,Resolve Confliintegrating withModule:4DeModule:4DeNetwork TopolGateways, HostArchitecture, DCentralized LogModule:5CoDocker CE, Ku	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Fede R & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I Management (ELK). ntainers and Virtualization bernetes, API and SDK, Failover, Scalability, Distributed Data, D	e bui es. st, L 7 ma y, NA rrity ratio Data	$\frac{3 \text{ uild}}{4 \text{ total}}$	hor hor Rej eme hor gs), hor and	est, ugh po, ent, u rs u rs
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De Network Topol Gateways, Host Architecture (D Architecture, D Centralized Log Module:5 Co Docker CE, Ku Self-Healing, Re	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Feder R & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I Management (ELK). ntainers and Virtualization	e bui es. st, L 7 ma y, NA rrity ratio Data	$\frac{3 \text{ uild}}{4 \text{ total}}$	hor hor Rej eme hor gs), hor and	est, urs po, ent, urs urs
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De Network Topol Gateways, Host Architecture (D Architecture, D Centralized Log Module:5 Co Docker CE, Ku Self-Healing, Re Strategy)	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Fede R & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I Management (ELK). ntainers and Virtualization bernetes, API and SDK, Failover, Scalability, Distributed Data, D elease Management (Planning, Re-Routing, Installation, Pre-Valida	e bui es. st, L 7 ma y, NA rrity ratio Data	3uilc 1d tl 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	hor hor Rejeme hor Clou gs) , hor and lbac	est, urs po, ent, urs urs urs
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De Module:4 De Network Topol Gateways, Host Architecture, D Centralized Log Module:5 Co Docker CE, Ku Self-Healing, Re Strategy) Module:6 De	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Fede: R & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I Management (ELK). ntainers and Virtualization bernetes, API and SDK, Failover, Scalability, Distributed Data, D clease Management (Planning, Re-Routing, Installation, Pre-Valida	e bui es. st, L 7 ma y, NA rrity ratio Data etect	Build the second secon	hor hor Rejeme hor Clou gs), hor and lbac hor	est, urs po, ent, urs urs k urs
Build Manager Release Manage different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De Module:4 De Network Topol Gateways, Host Architecture (D Architecture, D Centralized Log Module:5 Co Docker CE, Ku Self-Healing, Re Strategy) Module:6 Intro to DevOp	hent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Feder R & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I Management (ELK). ntainers and Virtualization bernetes, API and SDK, Failover, Scalability, Distributed Data, D clease Management (Planning, Re-Routing, Installation, Pre-Valida vOps ps, LifeCycle, Continuous Integration , Delivery and Deploym	e bui es. it, L 7 ma v, NA ratio Data etect tion, ent,	$\frac{3 \text{ uild}}{4 \text{ ocal}}$ $\frac{4}{3 \text{ ocal}}$ $\frac{4}{3 \text{ T}}$ $\frac{4}{3 \text{ T}}$ $\frac{4}{3 \text{ constant}}$	hrou hrou Rej eme hou Clou gs) , hou and lbac hou	est, urs po, ent, urs urs k urs s,
Build Managerr Release Manager different stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De Module:4 De Network Topol Gateways, Host Architecture, D Centralized Log Module:5 Co Docker CE, Ku Self-Healing, Re Strategy) Module:6 Intro to DevO Integration with	nent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Reques cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Fede R & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I Management (ELK). ntainers and Virtualization bernetes, API and SDK, Failover, Scalability, Distributed Data, D clease Management (Planning, Re-Routing, Installation, Pre-Valida vOps ps, LifeCycle, Continuous Integration , Delivery and Deploym n Unit Tests, Integration Tests, Performance or Load Test &	e bui es. it, L 7 ma v, NA ratio Data etect tion, ent,	$\frac{3 \text{ uild}}{4 \text{ ocal}}$ $\frac{4}{3 \text{ ocal}}$ $\frac{4}{3 \text{ T}}$ $\frac{4}{3 \text{ T}}$ $\frac{4}{3 \text{ constant}}$	hrou hrou Rej eme hou Clou gs) , hou and lbac hou	est, urs po, ent, urs urs urs k urs s,
Build ManagerrRelease Managerdifferent stagesModule:3CoCode Baseline,Resolve Confliintegrating withModule:4DeModule:4DeModule:4DeModule:4DeModule:4DeModule:4DeModule:5CoDocker CE, KuSelf-Healing, ReStrategy)Module:6DeIntro to DevOIntegration withCases, Reporting	 bent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Request cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Fede: R & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I Management (ELK). ntainers and Virtualization bernetes, API and SDK, Failover, Scalability, Distributed Data, D elease Management (Planning, Re-Routing, Installation, Pre-Valida vOps ps, LifeCycle, Continuous Integration , Delivery and Deploym in Unit Tests, Integration Tests, Performance or Load Test & g, Integration with Containers and Kubernetes or equivalent., 	e bui es. it, L 7 ma v, NA ratio Data etect tion, ent,	Juild the second	hor hor Rej eeme hor Clou gs) , hor and lbac hor Clou clou	est, igh urs po, ent, urs urs id urs st
Build ManagerRelease Managerdifferent stagesModule:3CoCode Baseline,Resolve Confliintegrating withModule:4DeModule:4DeArchitecture (DArchitecture, DCoCentralized LogModule:5CoModule:5CoSelf-Healing, ReStrategy)Module:6DeIntro to DevOIntegration withCases, ReportinModule:7Sed	enent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugistement: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a softward and environments; including testing and deploying software release de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Request cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Securate and neuronal data), Securate and ransit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Federer & & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I Management (ELK). ntainers and Virtualization bernetes, API and SDK, Failover, Scalability, Distributed Data, D elease Management (Planning, Re-Routing, Installation, Pre-Valida vOps ps, LifeCycle, Continuous Integration , Delivery and Deploym in Unit Tests, Integration Tests, Performance or Load Test & g, Integration with Containers and Kubernetes or equivalent., curity Management	e bui es. it, L 7 ma ratio Data etect tion, Secu	3uilc ld tl 4 ocal anag 4 AT n) , (, Loş A Rol 5 Pipe arity 4	hrou hrou Rep eme hou Clou gs) , hou and lbac hou Eline Te hou	est, igh urs po, ent, urs id urs ik urs st urs
Build Managerr Release Manager Referent stages Module:3 Co Code Baseline, Resolve Confli integrating with Module:4 De Module:4 De Network Topol Gateways, Host Architecture, D Centralized Log Module:5 Co Docker CE, Ku Self-Healing, Re Strategy) Module:6 Intro to DevO Integration with Cases, Reporting Module:7 Sec WORM, Data	 bent: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugi ment: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software and environments; including testing and deploying software releas de Baseline Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Request cts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history issue tracker ployment Architecture ogy – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group -Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Secu ata on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Fede: R & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, I Management (ELK). ntainers and Virtualization bernetes, API and SDK, Failover, Scalability, Distributed Data, D elease Management (Planning, Re-Routing, Installation, Pre-Valida vOps ps, LifeCycle, Continuous Integration , Delivery and Deploym in Unit Tests, Integration Tests, Performance or Load Test & g, Integration with Containers and Kubernetes or equivalent., 	e bui es. it, L 7 ma 7 ma 7 ma 7 ma 7 ma 7 ma 7 ma 7 ma	3uilc ld tl 4 ocal anag 4 AT n) , (, Loş A Rol 5 Pipe arity 4	hrou hrou Rep eme hou Clou gs) , hou and lbac hou Eline Te hou	est, igh urs po, ent, urs id urs ik urs st urs

	Total Lecture hours	30 hours
Te	xt Books	
1.	Davis, J., & Daniels, R., Effective DevOps: building a culture of collaboration	, affinity, and
	tooling at scale. " O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2016	-
2.	Howard, D. IT release management: A hands-on guide. CRC Press, 2010	
Re	ference Books	
1	Ryan Lister, Docker: The Complete Beginner's Guide Paperback. Createspace	Independent
	Pub., 2017	
3	Joseph D. Moore, Kubernetes: The Complete Guide to Master Kubern	netes. Kindle
	Edition, 2019.	
4	Richard Bullington-McGuire, Andrew K. Dennis, Michael Schwartz.,	
	Developers: Develop and run your application with Docker containers using I	DevOps tools
	for continuous delivery, Packt Publishing, 2020	
	Web Links:	
	• <u>https://try.github.io/</u>	
	https://www.bugzilla.org/docs/2.16/html/how.html	
	<u>https://maven.apache.org/guides/getting-started/maven-in-five-minu</u>	<u>ites.html</u>
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz /FAT / Project / Seminar	
Lis	st of Experiments	
1	Technical Stack/Framework- Java 8+, Jenkins and it usage in real world	4 1
1	applications with a scenario.	4 hours
2	Technical Stack/Framework-SonarQube and it usage in real world	4 hours
	applications with a scenario.	
3	Technical Stack/Framework-Maven, JUnit5 and it usage in real world	4 hours
	applications with a scenario.	
4	Technical Stack/Framework- Selenium, Git Client, Git Server and it usage in	6 hours
	real world applications with a scenario.	
5	Technical Stack/Framework- Bugzilla, Eclipse STS and it usage in real world	4 hours
	applications with a scenario.	
6	Technical Stack/Framework- Docker and it usage in real world applications	4 hours
	with a scenario.	
7	Technical Stack/Framework- Kubernetes, CGroup and it usage in real world	4 hours
	applications with a scenario.	
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	ode of assessment: CAT / FAT	
	commended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021	
Ap	proved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18.02.2021	

CSI3026	Machine Learning	L	Т	Р	J	С
	¥	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labı	is ve	ersi	on
•				1.0		
Course Objectiv	es:					
,	d the basics and mathematical concepts of machine learning	g algo	orith	ms.		
	nd apply appropriate machine learning models for real world					
	e performance of algorithms and to provide solution for	T T			-WC	rld
problems.						
Course Outcome						
1. Understar	d the characteristics of machine learning strategies.					
2. Apply suit	able supervised learning methods to suitable problems.					
3. Enhance	the performance of learning by identifying and integrati	ng r	nore	tha	n c	one
machine le	earning technique.					
4. Handle u	nknown pattern by creating suitable probabilistic and un	supe	rvise	ed le	earn	ing
models.						
	ppropriate preprocessing methods to data before appl	lying	to	real	-WC	rld
11	ns and to evaluate the performance and analyse the results.					
	g Outcomes (SLO): 7, 9, 17					
-	duction To Machine Learning				ho	
	amples of Various Learning Paradigms, Perspectives a		ssue	s, V	ers	ion
	Infinite Hypothesis Spaces, PAC Learning, VC Dimension					
Module:2 Supe	0				ho	
0	from Examples, Linear, Non-linear, Multi-class and Multi-					
	ID3, Classification and Regression Trees (CART),	Regr	essic	on:	Lin	ear
	ole Linear Regression, Logistic Regression.					
	ral Networks and Support Vector Machines				ho	
	Introduction, Perceptron, Multilayer Perceptron, Back-pro			Sup	por	t
	Linear and Non-Linear, Kernel Functions, K-Nearest Neigh	bors	5			
	emble Learning Methods	_			ho	urs
	ng Model Combination Schemes, Voting, Error-Correcting	Outp	ut C	ode	s,	
	Forest Trees, Boosting: Adaboost, Stacking				_	
	pervised Learning Methods				ho	
	lustering, Hierarchical: AGNES, DIANA, Partitional: K-n				0.	
0	Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Locally Linear	Emb	edd	ng	(LL	E),
Factor Analysis				-		
	stical Learning Methods		1		ho	
•	ifier, Bayesian Belief Networks. Reinforcement Learning - I				type	es
	learning algorithms, application and challenges in reinforcen	nent	lear		•	
	ormance Evaluation	1			ho	
	and Evaluation of Machine Learning Algorithms with variou	is dat	taset	s, O	ther	•
	mbalanced data sets, missing data and outliers.				1	
	ent Trends				ho	
Tota	l Lecture hours:			30	ho	urs
Text Book(s)						
1. Ethem Alpay	din,"Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press, Third	Edit	ion,	201	4.	
	ri, Afshin Rostamizadeh, Ameet Talwalkar "Foundations of					
Loaming" M	IT Press, 2012.					
Learning, M	,					
Reference Books						

2.	Kevin P. Murphy "Machine Learning	ng: A Probab	oilistic Pe	erspective", The MIT Pr	ess, 2012
3.	Marc Peter Deisenroth, A. Aldo Fa				
	Learning", Cambridge University P	Press, 2019.	· · · · · ·		
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmer	nt / Quiz / F	AT / Pr	oject / Seminar	
Lis	t of Experiments				
1.	Implement Decision Tree learning				2 hours
2.	Implement Logistic Regression				2 hours
3.	Implement classification using Mul	tilayer percep	otron		2 hours
4.	Implement classification using SVN	Λ			2 hours
5.	Implement Adaboost				2 hours
6.	Implement Bagging using Random	Forests			3 hours
7.	Implement k-nearest Neighbours a	lgorithm			2 hours
8.	Implement K-means, K-Modes Clu	ustering to Fi	nd Natu	ral Patterns in Data	3 hours
9.	Implement Hierarchical clustering				3 hours
10.	Implement Gaussian Mixture Mode	el Using the l	Expectat	ion Maximization	3 hours
11.	Implement Principle Component A	Analysis for D	Dimensio	nality Reduction	3 hours
12.	Evaluating ML algorithm with bala	nced and unl	balanced	datasets Comparison	3 hours
	of Machine Learning algorithms				
		poratory Hou	rs		30 hours
Mo	de of assessment:	•			
	commended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021	

CSI3029	Front End	Design and Te	sting	LT	Р	J	С
			2	2 0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil			Syllab	us v	ersi	ion
					1.0		
Course Objectiv							
	d JavaScript based MVC I	Framework, UI (Componentization an	id step	os to		
	lable UI application.	· D	· 10 · 1	с 1. ¹ т	、.		
1	nowledge on Reactive Prog	J U 1	onsive web Design, N	Aulti I	Jevi	ce	
Compatible a	pplications (RWD), Nativ	e Mobile Apps.					
	E: FML, CSS to create and de	nice websites					
11,	aScript effectively to creat	0	dynamic websites				
11,00	nd Develop Scalable Web		2	rIS			
0	routing and servicing appl		mannewonk miguna	190			
	oporting functions for log		andling and perform	ance			
engineeri		58,P					
	nt Responsive web design	using Bootstrap	and multi device con	npatik	le A	pp	
	ve mobile support.	0 1		1		11	
7. Design at	nd perform unit testing.						
Student Learnin	g Outcomes (SLO):	5, 7, 9					
Module:1 HT						ho	
HTML5 – Form	n elements, Input types a	and Media elem	nents, CSS3 - Select	ors, F	Box	Mod	del,
	Borders, Text Effects, An	nimations, Multi	ple Column Layout, I	User I	nter	face	
Module:2 Java	A					ho	
	luction –Functions – Ar	rays – DOM, F	Built-in Objects, Reg	gular I	Expr	essi	on,
Event handling.			Γ				
	oduction to SPA					ho	
	Single Page Application (SI						
	A's Components and Te	mplates, Forms	(Template/Reactive	e), Pr	omi	se a	ind
Observable, CLI					2	1	
Module:4 Serv	on and Injection, Routes	and Navigatio	n Data Intermity of	nablar		ho	
	curity (Authentication &						
	servable, Subject & Behavi						
rxjs, of keyword.		iour oubjeet, me		manne	auor	1, 11 8	517,
	porting Functions				4	ho	urs
	gging and Exceptions ha	ndling. Intercept	tors. Performance H	Engine			
	nine and Karma, DevOps		,	0	•	, ₍)	
0 00	ponsive web Design, Mo				3	ho	urs
Responsive We	b design using Boo	tstrap and M	ID, Native Mobi	le a	ops	us	ing
Ionic/Cardova/N	Native Script, Desktop Ap	plications		-			U
Module:7 Unit	t Testing				6	ho	urs
Unit Testing usin	g Jasmine and Karma, De	velopment of Re	e-usable web compor	nents			
,Deployment, Mo	ono Repo						
Module:8 Re	cent Trends					ho	
	Total	Lecture hours:			30	ho	urs
Text Book(s)							
1 Fritz Schnei	der, Thomas Powell, Ja	raSeriet The	Complete Referen	CP 31	-d E	diti	on.
McGraw Hill		vaschpt – The	Complete Referen	cc, 51	uL	Anti	÷,

	TypeScript 3 and modern frameworks, 3rd Edition', by Nathan Rozenta	als, Birmingham :
	Packt Publishing Ltd, 2019.	
Re	ference Books	
1	Responsive Web Design with HTML5 and CSS: Develop future-proof re-	
	using the latest HTML5 and CSS techniques by Ben Frain, 3rd Edition,	Packt Publishing,
	April, 2020.	
2	'Hands-On Functional Programming with TypeScript: Explore function	
	programming to create robust and testable TypeScript applications', by	Remo H. Janse,
_	Packt Publishing, January 2019.	
3	"Angular 2 Cookbook", by Matt Frisbie, Packt Publishing Limited, January	2017.
	https://angular.io/	
	https://api.jquery.com/	
	https://material.io/design/	
	https://getbootstrap.com/	
-	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT	
	o Experiments	
	e problem statement chosen for this lab exercises is FEE Framework.	0.1
1		2 hours
2		2 hours
3	8 8 9 1	3 hours
4		4 hours
5	0 0 1 0	4 hours
6		4 hours
7		3 hours
8		4 hours
9		4 hours
	Total hours	30 hours
	de of Assessment:	
	commended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021	
Ap	proved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18.02.2021	

EEE1024	Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	L	T	Р	J	С
	Engineering	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil		labu			
The requisite		Oyn		.0	1010	
Course Objecti	ves:		1	•0		
	imple problem of DC and AC circuits.					
	mportant concepts of Analog and digital electronics					
3] To measure an						
Expected Cours	*					
	on of this course the student will be able to:					
	DC circuits using mesh and nodal analysis.					
	RLC components with sinusoidal sources.					
-	binational circuits and synthesis of logic circuits					
	ic concepts of semiconductor devices and circuits					
	rchitecture of microprocessor & microcontrollers					
	arious signals using the sensors					
7] Discuss the ov	verview of communication systems.					
8] Design and Co	onduct experiments, as well as analyze and interpret	data				
Module:1 Fur	damentals of DC circuits:		5 h	ours	6	
	nents and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, N		volta	ge a	naly	sis,
Mesh current and	alysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power transfer the	orem.				
	damentals of AC Circuits:			ours		
Introduction to A	AC circuits, Steady state AC analysis of a RL, RC, R	LC Se	ries o	ircu	its,	AC
power calculation	ns.					
Module:3 Dig	ital Systems:		4 h	ours	3	
•	Boolean algebra, Logic circuit concepts, Multiplexe				er, H	Ialf
adder, Full adder	, Computer organization, Memory types, Flip Flops	, Cour	nters.			
	niconductor devices:			ours		
	emiconductor materials, principle of operation, V-I		cteri	stics	of	PN
	Zener diode, BJT, half wave rectifier, full wave rectif	ier.				
	roprocessor & microcontroller:			ours		
	M architecture, Different modes of ARM processor	r, vario	ous in	istru	ictic	ons,
	oller architecture, Applications.					
	asuring Instruments and Sensors:			ours		
	truments: Classification of instruments, Working	princ	iple	of F	PMN	4C,
	hart Meters, Ammeter, Voltmeter & wattmeter.					
	lucers classification & selections, Resistive, Indu	active	and	cap	Dacit	ive
	and Digital sensors					
	nmunication systems			ours		
	Demodulation – Amplitude, frequency, digital m	nodula	tion,	wir	ed a	and
	nication – concept and types					
Module:8 Lec	ture by industry experts.			ours		
	Total Lecture hours:		30 h	our	s	
	ging Experiments (Indicative)					
Software Exper						
1. Analysis a analysis	nd verification of circuit using Mesh and Nodal		2 h	ours	5	
	on of network theorems using Maximum power		2 h	ours	,	

	transfer				
3.	Analysis of Single AC circuit with R, RI	Land RC load	s		2 hours
4	Design of half adder and full adder		.5		2 hours
5.	Single phase half wave				2 hours
6.	Full wave rectifier				2 hours
7.	Design of controlled switch using BJT				2 hours
	ware Experiments				2 110013
1.	Verification of network theorems using	Thevenin's			2 hours
2.	Regulated power supply using Zener di				2 hours
3.	Design of a lamp dimmer circuit using		ir		2 hours
4	Design and verification of logic circuit	0 1			2 hours
	Boolean expression	by simplifying	uite		2 110 415
5.	Calibration of voltmeter and Ammeter				2 hours
6.	Wiring connection for Fan				2 hours
7.	Staircase wiring layout for multi-storied	l building			2 hours
8.	Study on Microprocessor kit	i o ununig			2 hours
		l Laboratory	Hours	30 hoi	
Text	Book(s)	<u></u>	110000	00 1100	<i></i>
1.	Allan R. Hambley, Electrical Engine	ering - Princi	ples &	Applica	tions. Pearson
	Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013		p		,
2.	John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory a		v'. New	nes pu	blications, 4th
	Edition, 2010.	0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Т	,
3.	Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillisp	ie Mazidi, " 7	The 8051	l Micro	controller and
	Embedded Systems ", Pearson education				
4	D.V.S.Murthy, "Transducers and In			ntice H	Hall of India
	Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2 nd edition 2012.		,		
5	Simon Haykin; Michael Moher, "A	An Introducti	on to	Analog	and Digital
	Communications.", Hoboken : Wiley T				
Refer	rence Books				
1.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O S	Sadiku, 'Funda	amentals	of Ele	ctric Circuits',
	Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.				
2.	David A. Bell, 'Electronic Devices and	Circuit', Oxfo	rd press	-2008.	
3.	M. Morris Mano, Charles R. Kime, 'Dig	gital Design an	id Comp	uter Or	ganization',
	Pearson Education, December 1994.				
4.	D. Roy Choudhary, Shail B. Jain, 'Li	near Integrate	ed Circu	its', 4th	1/e, New Age
	International, 2010.				
5.	A.K. Sawhney, "A Course In Elect	trical And El	ectronic	Measu	irements And
	Instrumentation", Dhanpat Rai Publica	tions, 2012.			
Mode	of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Qu	uiz / FAT / Pr	roject /	Seminar	·
Recor	nmended by Board of Studies	16-09-2020			
Annro	oved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date		24-09-2020

MAT1014	Course title	L	Τ	P	J	С
	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	3	2	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	None	Sylla			ersi	on
			1	.1		
Course Objectiv						
	is the challenge of the relevance of lattice theory, coding		ry a	nd		
0	structures to computer science and engineering problem			_		
	mber theory, in particular congruence theory to cryptog	raph	y ar	ıd		
•	science problems.					
To unders	stand the concepts of graph theory and related algorithm	n con	cep	ts.		
Exported Cours	e Outcome (CO): 1,2,3,4,5					
-	course, students are expected to					
	n tables, proving results by truth tables, finding normal f	orm	3			
	of techniques and concepts of inference theory	01111	-)			
-	nd the concepts of groups and application of group	code	s. u	se l	300	lean
	or minimizing Boolean expressions.		.,			
0	c concepts of graph theory, shortest path algorithms, co	ncer	ots c	of tr	ees	and
	spanning tree and graph colouring, chromatic number of	-				
	lve Science and Engineering problems using Graph theor	-	5- o.p			
Student Learnin	ng Outcomes (SLO): 1, 2, 7					
Module:1 Mat	hematical Logic and Statement Calculus			6 h	our	S
	tements and Notation-Connectives–Tautologies–Two St	ate D	evio	ces a	and	
	Equivalence - Implications–Normal forms - The Theory					the
Statement Calcul	us.					
	licate Calculus			4	4 no	ours
The Predicate Ca	lculus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.					
Module:3 Alge	braic Structures				5 ho	ours
0	braic Structures Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's Theorem	n Hoi	non			
0	Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's Theorem	n Hoi	non			
Semigroups and Properties-Grou	Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's Theorem o Codes.	n Hoi	mon	norj	ohis	m –
Semigroups and Properties-Group Module:4 Latt	Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's Theorem o Codes. ices			norj	ohis 5 hc	m –
Semigroups and Properties-Group Module:4 Latt	Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's Theorem o Codes.			norj	ohis 5 hc	m –
Semigroups and Properties-Group Module:4 Latt Partially Ordered	Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's Theorem o Codes. ices			norj	ohis 5 hc	ours m – ours

Module:6 Fundamentals of Graphs	Module:6	Fundamentals of Graphs
---------------------------------	----------	------------------------

Basic Concepts of Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - Matrix representation of Graphs – Graph Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and Hamilton Paths–Shortest Path algorithms.

6 hours

Module:7	Trees, Fundamental circuits , Cut sets,	12 hours
	Graph colouring, covering, Partitioning	

Trees – properties of trees – distance and centres in tree –Spanning trees – Spanning tree algorithms- Tree traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets. Bipartite graphs - Chromatic number – Chromatic partitioning – Chromatic polynomial - matching – Covering– Four Colour problem.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours

Industry Expert Lecture

	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10 problems to be	30 hours
	worked out by students in every	
	Tutorial class.	
	Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class	
	to be given as home work.	
	Mode: Individual Exercises, Team Exercises,	
	Online Quizzes, Online, Discussion Forums	
Text Boo	k(s)	
1.	Discrete Mathematical Structures with Application	ons to Computer Science, J .P.
	Trembley and R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35th	¹ reprint, 2017.
2.	Graph theory with application to Engineering and	d Computer Science, Narasing
	Deo, Prentice Hall India 2016.	
Referenc	e Books	

1. Discrete Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth H. Rosen, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019.

2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busby and S.C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018.

3. Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2017.

4. Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, McGraw Hill Education (India) 2017.

5. Elements of Discrete Mathematics–A Computer Oriented Approach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.

6.Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3rd Edition, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 2015.

Mode of Evaluation

Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017
------------------------------	--------	------	------------

MAT1022	Linear Algebra	L	Τ	Ρ	J	С	
	-	3	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisit	te MAT1011	Syl	labı	ls '	Vers	sion	
				1.0			
Course Obj	ectives :						
[1] Understa	inding basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrate its pov	ver an	d ut	ility	thro	bugh	
applications	to computer science and Engineering.			-		-	
[2] apply the	e concepts of vector spaces, linear transformations, matric	es and	d in	ner	pro	duct	
spaces in er	igineering.				•		
[3] solve pro	blems in cryptography, computer graphics and wavelet tra	nsforn	าร				
Course Out	come :						
At the end of	f this course the students are expected to learn						
[1] The abst	ract concepts of matrices and system of linear equations	using	de	com	ipos	ition	
methods		-			•		
[2] The basic	c notion of vector spaces and subspaces						
[3] Apply the	e concept of vector spaces using linear transforms which	ı is us	ed i	n c	omp	uter	
graphics and	d inner product spaces				-		
[4] Application	ons in image processing.						
[5] Application	ons of inner product spaces in cryptography						
Module:1	System of Linear Equations: 6 hou	irs					
Rank of mat	ا rix -Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods - Ele	monta	rv m	otri	000		
	matrix - inverse matrices - System of linear equations - LU					•	
	Vector Spaces 6 hou		Izali	0115	•		
	an space \mathbb{R}^n and vector space- subspace –linear com		on-s	pan	-line	early	
Module:3	ndependent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional vector s Subspace Properties: 6 hou						
Woulde.5	Subspace Fropenties.						
Row and column spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace – invertibility- Application in interpolation.							
Row and col interpolation			y- A	pplie	catio	on in	
interpolation		ertibility	y- A	pplie	catio	on in	
interpolation Module:4 Linear trans		ertibilit <u>y</u> I rs		-			
interpolation Module:4 Linear trans	Linear Transformations and applications 7 hou formations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformation 7 hou	ertibility I rs Dn - m		-			
interpolationModule:4Linear transtransformationModule:5Dot products	Linear Transformations and applications7 houformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations- vector space of linear transformations.	ertibility Irs Ion - m	atric	es	of li	near	
interpolation Module:4 Linear trans transformation Module:5 Dot products of inner prod	Linear Transformations and applications7 houformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations7 houformations - vector space of linear transformations.6 houInner Product Spaces:6 hous and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – nucts- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation	ertibility n rs on - m n rs matrix	atric	es	of li	near	
interpolationModule:4Linear transtransformationModule:5Dot productsof inner prodModule:6	Linear Transformations and applications7 houformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations7 houfons - vector space of linear transformations.6 houInner Product Spaces:6 hous and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – it	ertibility rs on - m rs matrix	atric	rese	of li	ions	
interpolationModule:4Linear transtransformationModule:5Dot productsof inner productsModule:6	Linear Transformations and applications7 houformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformation7 houformations – Vector space of linear transformations.6 houInner Product Spaces:6 hous and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – nucts- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation6 houApplications of Inner Product Spaces:6 hou	ertibility rs on - m rs matrix	atric	rese	of li	ions	
interpolationModule:4Linear trans transformationModule:5Dot products of inner products of anter products QR factorizadia	Linear Transformations and applications7 houformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformation7 houformations – Vector space of linear transformations.6 houInner Product Spaces:6 hous and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – nucts- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation6 houApplications of Inner Product Spaces:6 hou	ertibility on - m matrix matrix solution	atric	rese	of li	ions	
InterpolationModule:4Linear trans transformationModule:5Dot products of inner products of actorizad Codes.Module:6QR factorizad Codes.Module:7	Linear Transformations and applications7 houformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformationformations - vector space of linear transformations.Inner Product Spaces:6 houis and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – nducts- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation6 houApplications of Inner Product Spaces:6 houation- Projection - orthogonal projections -Least Square s	ertibility on - m matrix matrix solution	atric repr	rese	of lin	ions outer	
interpolationModule:4Linear trans transformationModule:5Dot products of inner products of actorizad Codes.Module:6QR factorizad Codes.Module:7An Introduct	Linear Transformations and applications7 houformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformation ons - vector space of linear transformations.6 houInner Product Spaces:6 hous and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – n6 houducts- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation6 houApplications of Inner Product Spaces:6 houation- Projection - orthogonal projections -Least Square sApplications of Linear equations :6 hou	ertibility on - m matrix matrix solution ms oher Te	atric repr	rese	of lin	ions outer	
interpolationModule:4Linear trans transformationModule:5Dot products of inner prodModule:6QR factorizat Codes.Module:7An Introduct Decryption.Module:8	Linear Transformations and applications7 houformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformationformations - vector space of linear transformations.Inner Product Spaces:6 houis and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – nducts- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisationApplications of Inner Product Spaces:6 houation- Projection - orthogonal projections -Least Square sApplications of Linear equations :6 hoution to coding - Classical Cryptosystems –Plain Text, Cip	ertibility on - m matrix matrix solution ms oher Te	atric repr	rese	of lin	ions outer	
interpolationModule:4Linear trans transformationModule:5Dot products of inner prodModule:6QR factorizat Codes.Module:7An Introduct Decryption.Module:8	Linear Transformations and applications7 houformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformationsformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformationsformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations - vector space of linear transformations.6 houInner Product Spaces:6 houis and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – nucts- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation6 houApplications of Inner Product Spaces:6 houation- Projection - orthogonal projections -Least Square sApplications of Linear equations :6 hoution to coding - Classical Cryptosystems –Plain Text, CipContemporary Issues:2 hou	ertibility Irs In - m Irs matrix Irs Ins Irs Irs	atric repr	rese	of lin	ions outer	

Text Book(s)

- 1. Linear Algebra, Jin Ho Kwak and Sungpyo Hong, Second edition Springer(2004). (Topics in the Chapters 1,3,4 &5)
- 2. Introductory Linear Algebra- An applied first course, Bernard Kolman and David, R. Hill, 9th Edition Pearson Education, 2011.

Reference Books

- 1. Elementary Linear Algebra, Stephen Andrilli and David Hecker, 5th Edition, Academic Press(2016)
- 2. Applied Abstract Algebra, Rudolf Lidl, Guter Pilz, 2nd Edition, Springer 2004.
- Contemporary linear algebra, Howard Anton, Robert C Busby, Wiley 2003
- 4. Introduction to Linear Algebra, Gilbert Strang, 5th Edition, Cengage Learning (2015).

Mode of Evaluation

Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test						
Recommended by Board of Studies 30.06.2021						
63	Date	23.09.2021				
1	30.06.202	30.06.2021				

CSI3005	Advanced Data Visualization Te	chniques	L T P J C
			3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			1.0
Course Objec	tives:		
1. To understan	nd the various types of data, apply and evalu	ate the principles	of data
visualization			
2. Acquire skill	s to apply visualization techniques to a pr	oblem and its as	sociated
dataset			
117	ctured approach to create effective visualization		
	to bring valuable insight from the massive da	8	zation
	to build visualization dashboard to support d	8	
	ractive visualization for better insight using va	rious visualizatior	n tools
Course Outco	ome:		
After successful	lly completing the course the student should l	be able to	
1. Identify the c	different data types, visualization types to brin	g out the insight.	
	sualization towards the problem based on the	dataset to analyze	e and bring out
0	on large dataset.		
0	lization dashboard to support the decision ma	0 0	
4. Demonstrate	e the analysis of large dataset using various vis	ualization techniq	ues and tools.
Student Learn	ning Outcomes (SLO): 4, 7, 12		
Module:1	Introduction to Data Visualization and Vi	sualization	6 hours
Module:1	Introduction to Data Visualization and Vistechniques		
Module:1 I t t Overview of d	Introduction to Data Visualization and Vistechniques lata visualization - Data Abstraction - Task	Abstraction - Ana	alysis: Four Level
Module:1ItOverview of dfor Validation.	Introduction to Data Visualization and Vistechniques lata visualization - Data Abstraction - Task Visualization Techniques -Scalar and point	Abstraction - Ana int techniques -	alysis: Four Level – colour maps -
Module:1ItOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –	Introduction to Data Visualization and Vistechniques lata visualization - Data Abstraction - Task Visualization Techniques -Scalar and po- Height Plots - Vector visualization technic	Abstraction - Ana int techniques -	alysis: Four Level – colour maps -
Module:1IttOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – Vector	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visue techniques lata visualization - Data Abstraction - Task Visualization Techniques -Scalar and po- Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding	Abstraction - Ana int techniques -	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto
Module:1IttOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visue techniques lata visualization - Data Abstraction - Task Visualization Techniques -Scalar and por Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics	Abstraction - Anz int techniques - ques – Vector pr	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableView	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visue techniques lata visualization - Data Abstraction - Task Visualization Techniques -Scalar and point Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Color	Abstraction - Anz int techniques - ques – Vector pr	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableView	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visue techniques lata visualization - Data Abstraction - Task Visualization Techniques -Scalar and por Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics	Abstraction - Anz int techniques - ques – Vector pr	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visue techniques lata visualization - Data Abstraction - Task Visualization Techniques -Scalar and por Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Colo Visualization Tools	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visue techniques lata visualization - Data Abstraction - Task Visualization Techniques -Scalar and point Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableau	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Abstraction and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization Techniques -Scalar and post Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Colo Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableauModule:4	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Abstraction and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization Techniques -Scalar and post Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Colo Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction Geo spatial visualization	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableauModule:4Geo spatial data	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Visualization and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization Techniques -Scalar and post Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Color Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction Geo spatial visualization	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableauModule:4Geo spatial dataCluster map, car	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Visualization and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization Techniques -Scalar and post Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Color Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction Geo spatial visualization	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableauModule:4Geo spatial dataCluster map, carModule:5I	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Abstraction and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization Techniques -Scalar and post Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Color Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction Geo spatial visualization and visualization techniques : Chloropleth martogram map Diverse Types Of Visual Analysis	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha ion to various data ap, Hexagonal Bir	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours nning, Dot map, 6 hours
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableauModule:4Geo spatial dataCluster map, carModule:5ITime- Series dat	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Abstraction and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization Techniques -Scalar and post Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Color Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction Geo spatial visualization and visualization techniques : Chloropleth m rtogram map	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha ion to various data ap, Hexagonal Bir	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours nning, Dot map, 6 hours
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableauModule:4Geo spatial dataCluster map, carModule:5ITime- Series dataMap- Multivaria	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Abstraction and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization Techniques -Scalar and point Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Color Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction Geo spatial visualization and visualization techniques : Chloropleth m rtogram map Diverse Types Of Visual Analysis ta visualization – Text data visualization – Ma	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha ion to various data ap, Hexagonal Bir	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours nning, Dot map, 6 hours
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableauModule:4Geo spatial dataCluster map, carModule:5ITime- Series datMap- MultivariaModule:6	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Abstraction and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization Techniques -Scalar and point Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Color Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction Geo spatial visualization and visualization techniques : Chloropleth m rtogram map Diverse Types Of Visual Analysis ta visualization – Text data visualization – Ma ate data visualization and case studies Visualization of Streaming Data	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha ion to various data ap, Hexagonal Bin trix visualization t	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours nning, Dot map, 6 hours rechniques - Heat 7 hour
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableauModule:4Geo spatial dataCluster map, carModule:5ITime- Series datMap- MultivariaModule:6YIntroduction to	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Abstraction and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization - Data Abstraction - Task . Visualization Techniques -Scalar and pose Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Color Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction Geo spatial visualization and visualization techniques : Chloropleth metogram map Diverse Types Of Visual Analysis ta visualization – Text data visualization – Ma te data visualization and case studies Visualization of Streaming Data Data Streaming, processing and presenting of	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha ion to various data ap, Hexagonal Bin trix visualization t	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours nning, Dot map, 6 hours rechniques - Heat 7 hour
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableauModule:4Geo spatial dataCluster map, carModule:5ITime- Series datMap- MultivariaModule:6Y	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Abstraction and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization Techniques -Scalar and point Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Color Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction Geo spatial visualization and visualization techniques : Chloropleth m rtogram map Diverse Types Of Visual Analysis ta visualization – Text data visualization – Ma ate data visualization and case studies Visualization of Streaming Data	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha ion to various data ap, Hexagonal Bin trix visualization t	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours unnels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours nning, Dot map, 6 hours rechniques - Heat 7 hour
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableauModule:4Geo spatial dataCluster map, carModule:5ITime- Series datMap- MultivariaModule:6Visualization tecModule:7V	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Abstraction and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task - Abstraction - Task - Visualization Techniques - Scalar and point of Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library - Introduction of R- Visualization techniques : Chloropleth metogram map Diverse Types Of Visual Analysis ta visualization – Text data visualization – Ma te data visualization and case studies Visualization and presenting of Streaming Data Data Streaming, processing and presenting of hniques, streaming analysis. Visualization Dashboard Creations	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha ion to various data ap, Hexagonal Bin trix visualization t	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours annels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours nning, Dot map, 6 hours rechniques - Heat 7 hour atreaming 7 hour
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableViewModule:3Fundamentalstools- tableauModule:4Geo spatial dataCluster map, carModule:5ITime- Series datMap- MultivariaModule:6Visualization tecModule:7V	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Abstraction and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization Techniques -Scalar and post Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Color Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction Geo spatial visualization and visualization techniques : Chloropleth metogram map Diverse Types Of Visual Analysis ta visualization – Text data visualization – Ma tet data visualization and case studies Visualization of Streaming Data Data Streaming, processing and presenting of chniques, streaming analysis. Tisualization Dashboard Creations ation using visualization tools for the use	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha ion to various data ap, Hexagonal Bin trix visualization t	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours annels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours nning, Dot map, 6 hours rechniques - Heat 7 hour atreaming 7 hour
Module:1IOverview of dfor Validation.Contouring –Glyphs – VectorModule:2Visual VariableVisual VariableViewModule:3VFundamentalstools- tableauModule:4QGeo spatial dataCluster map, carModule:5ITime- Series datMap- MultivariaModule:6VIntroduction tovisualization tecModule:7VDashboard creat	Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization to Data Abstraction and Visualization - Data Abstraction - Task lata visualization Techniques -Scalar and post Height Plots - Vector visualization technic or Color Coding Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees –Tables - Map Color Visualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction Geo spatial visualization and visualization techniques : Chloropleth metogram map Diverse Types Of Visual Analysis ta visualization – Text data visualization – Ma tet data visualization and case studies Visualization of Streaming Data Data Streaming, processing and presenting of chniques, streaming analysis. Tisualization Dashboard Creations ation using visualization tools for the use	Abstraction - Ana int techniques - ques – Vector pr or and Other Cha ion to various data ap, Hexagonal Bin trix visualization t	alysis: Four Level – colour maps - roperties – Vecto 5 hours annels- Manipulat 6 hours a visualization 6 hours nning, Dot map, 6 hours rechniques - Heat 7 hour atreaming 7 hour

1.	Tamara Munzer, Visualization Analysis and Design, CRC Press 2014.	
2.		l Static Limit
	O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2018	
Refer	ence Books	
1.	Chun-hauh Chen, W.K.Hardle, A.Unwin, Hand book of Data Visualizat	tion, Springe
	publication, 2016.	
2.	Christian Toninski, Heidrun Schumann, Interactive Visual Data Analysis publication,2020	, CRC pres
3.	Alexandru C. Telea, Data Visualization: Principles and Practice, AK Peters,	2014.
	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Seminar	
list c	of Experiments:	
1	Acquiring and plotting data.	2 hours
2	Statistical Analysis – such as Multivariate Analysis, PCA, LDA, Correlation	4 hours
	regression and analysis of variance	
3	Financial analysis using Clustering, Histogram and HeatMap	4 hours
4	Time-series analysis – stock market	4 hours
5	Visualization of various massive dataset - Finance –	4 hours
	Healthcare - Census - Geospatial	
6	Visualization on Streaming dataset (Stock market dataset, weather	4 hours
	forecasting)	
7	Market-Basket Data analysis-visualization	4 hours
8	Text visualization using web analytics	4 hours
	Total Lecture hours	30 hours
Mode	of evaluation: Project/Activity	30 HOU
Recor	nmended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021	

No. 61

Approved by Academic Council

18-02-2021

Date

CSI3006	Soft Computing Techniques I	_ ^	T	P	J	C							
	3		0	0	4	4							
Pre-requisite	Nil	ylla	abu	is ve	ersi	on							
				1.0									
Course Objectiv													
1. To introduce soft computing concepts and techniques and foster their abilities in													
designing appropriate technique for real-world problems.													
2. To provide adequate knowledge of non-traditional technologies and fundamentals of													
artificial neural networks, backpropagation networks, fuzzy sets, fuzzy logic, genetic													
	s in solving social and engineering problems.												
	e comprehensive knowledge of swarm intelligence and rough s	et c	cond	cept	S								
Course Outcom													
The student will h													
117	iral networks, advanced AI techniques of swarm intelligence an	d ro	oug	h se	t								
1	for solving different engineering problems												
	nd describe soft computing techniques and build supervised lea	rnii	ng a	ınd									
1	sed learning networks.												
	zy logic and reasoning to handle uncertainty and solve various e	eng	inee	ering	5								
problems													
	etic algorithms to combinatorial optimization problems.		•										
	and compare solutions by various soft computing approaches for	or a	ı gıv	ren									
problem.	no cofferenza to ale to coltro real machine using a coff computing			مام									
		g ap	pro	acn		6. Use existing software tools to solve real problems using a soft computing approach							
Student Learnin	$\sim Outcomos (SIO) = 1.7.14$												
Student Learnin				3	hou	1#0							
Module:1 Intro	oduction to Soft Computing		l		hou	irs							
Module:1IntroOverview of Soft	oduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft cor			g,									
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to n	Deduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft cor eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura	al n	etw	g, orks	s Vs								
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neural	Deduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur	al n al n	etw netw	g, orks	s Vs								
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural network	Deduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don	al n al n	etw netw	g, orks vork	s Vs ,	3							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2Bach	Deduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don & Propagation networks	al n al n nair	etw netw ns.	g, orks vork 8	s Vs	3							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BackArchitecture of a	Deduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don A Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect o	al no al n nair of tu	etw netw ns.	g, orks 70rk 8 Ig	s Vs ,	3							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BaclArchitecture of aparameters, Select	Deduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don A Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect o ction of parameters in back propagation network, Application de	al no al n nair of tu	etw netw ns.	g, orks vork 8 s.	s Vs , hou	ırs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BactArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3Asso	Deduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neural networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don A Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of etion of parameters in back propagation network, Application de potative Memory Networks	al n al n nair of tu om	etw netw ns. unin ains	g, orks vork 8 s. 7	s Vs , hou hou	ırs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural networkModule:2BackArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssocAutocorrelators, I	Deterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Mer	al near nair of tu om	etw netw ns. unin ains ry (J	g, orks zork Zg s. 7 BAN	s Vs , hou hou	ırs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BaclArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssocAutocorrelators, IExponential BAM	Deduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neural networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don A Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of etion of parameters in back propagation network, Application de potative Memory Networks	al near nair of tu om	etw netw ns. unin ains ry (J	g, orks zork Zg s. 7 BAN	s Vs , hou hou	ırs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BachArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssocAutocorrelators, IExponential BANRecognition.	Deduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neural networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of etion of parameters in back propagation network, Application de ociative Memory Networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Mer I, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application	al near nair of tu om	etw netw ns. unin ains ry (J	g, orks vork 8 ⁴ g s. 7 BAN tract	s Vs , hou hou I), er	urs urs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural networkModule:2BaclArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssocAutocorrelators, IExponential BANRecognition.Module:4Uns	Deduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don A Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect o etion of parameters in back propagation network, Application de Deciative Memory Networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Mer I, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application upervised learning networks	al no al n nair of tu om mon n - (etw netw ns. unin ains ry (I Cha	g, orks vork 8 9 9 9 3 5 7 8 AM ract 7	s Vs , hou hou	urs urs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BachArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssocAutocorrelators, DExponential BANRecognition.Module:4UnsNeural Nets bas	Oduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft conceural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neural networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don compagation networks back propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of the propagation networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Merrol I, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application upervised learning networks ed on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Koho	al no al n nair of tu om mon n - (etw netw ns. anin ains ry (J Cha	g, orks vork 8 9 3. 7 BAN rract 7 elf	s Vs , hou hou I), er	urs urs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BacArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssoAutocorrelators, IExponential BANRecognition.Module:4UnsNeural Nets basorganizing Feature	Computing, Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don c Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of etion of parameters in back propagation network, Application de octative Memory Networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Mer I, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application upervised learning networks ed on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Koho e Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization , A	al no al n nair of tu om mon n - (etw netw ns. anin ains ry (J Cha	g, orks vork 8 9 3. 7 BAN rract 7 elf	s Vs , hou hou I), er	irs irs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BaclArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssoAutocorrelators, IExponential BANRecognition.Module:4UnsNeural Nets basorganizing FeaturResonance Theorem	Oduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft conceural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neural networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don compagation networks back propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of parameters in back propagation network, Application description of parameters in back propagation network, Application description of parameters in back propagation network, Application description of parameters in the propagation network is discrete Bi-direction Associative Memory Networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application upervised learning networks ed on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Koho e Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization , Ay	al no al n nair of tu om mon n - (etw netw ns. anin ains ry (J Cha	g, orks vork 8 9 9 8 5. 7 8 AM ract 7 elf e	hou hou (1), er	irs irs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BaclArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssoAutocorrelators, IExponential BANRecognition.Module:4UnsNeural Nets basorganizing FeatureResonance TheoremModule:5Advantage	Computing, Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don c Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of etion of parameters in back propagation network, Application de octative Memory Networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Mer I, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application upervised learning networks ed on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Koho e Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization , A	al no al n nair of tu om n - (etw netw ns. anin ains ry (I Cha	g, orks vork 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	hou hou hou hou	irs irs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BacArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssoAutocorrelators, IExponential BANRecognitionModule:4UnsNeural Nets basorganizing FeatureResonance TheoreModule:5AdvaSwarm Intelligent	Oduction to Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft conceural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neural networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don compagation networks back propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of the propagation networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Merror I, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application upervised learning networks ed on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Koho e Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization , A y anced AI Techniques and Rough set concepts	al no al n nair of tu om non non dap	etw netw ns. anin aains ry (J Cha cha strong tive	g, orks vork 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	hou hou hou hou	irs irs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BaclArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssoAutocorrelators, IExponential BANRecognition.Module:4UnsNeural Nets basorganizing FeaturResonance TheorModule:5AdvaSwarm IntelligendColoured Petrine	Computing, Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don c Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect o etion of parameters in back propagation network, Application de ciative Memory Networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Mer I, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application upervised learning networks ed on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Koho e Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization , A y anced AI Techniques and Rough set concepts ce (SI), Particle swarm optimization (PSO), Ant Colony Optimiz	al no al n nair of tu om mon n - (cone dap	etw netw ns. anin aains ry (l Cha cha ptiv	g, oorks vork 8 g s. 7 BAM ract 7 elf e 6 Pet:	hou hou M), er hou	irs irs irs irs its,							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BaclArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssoAutocorrelators, IExponential BANRecognition.Module:4UnsNeural Nets basorganizing FeaturResonance TheorModule:5AdvaSwarm IntelligendColoured Petrine	Computing, Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft con- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don A Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of etion of parameters in back propagation network, Application de Detaitive Memory Networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Mer I, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application upervised learning networks ed on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Koho e Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization , A y anced AI Techniques and Rough set concepts ee (SI), Particle swarm optimization (PSO), Ant Colony Optimiz es, Entropy, Rough sets, Rough set theory, Set approximation, F	al no al n nair of tu om mon n - (cone dap	etw netw ns. anin aains ry (l Cha cha ptiv	g, oorks vork 8 g s. 7 BAM ract 7 elf e 6 Pet:	hou hou M), er hou	irs irs irs irs its,							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BacArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssoAutocorrelators, Exponential BANRecognitionModule:4UnsNeural Nets basorganizing FeatureResonance TheoreModule:5AdvaSwarm IntelligenceColoured Petrinemembership, Attrbased on SVMModule:6Fuzz	Computing, Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft correural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neural networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neurork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don A Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of the terrocorrelators in back propagation network, Application deterrive Memory Networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Mer f, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application upervised learning networks ed on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Koho e Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization , A y anced AI Techniques and Rough set concepts re (SI), Particle swarm optimization (PSO), Ant Colony Optimiz rs, Entropy, Rough sets, Rough set theory, Set approximation, F ibutes, Dependency of attributes, Rough equivalence, Reducts, ry Logic and Inference	al no al n nair of tu om n - (dap zational Ro	etw netw ns. anin aains ry (I Cha n So ptiv ion, igh	g, orks vork 8 g s. 7 BAM ract 7 elf e e f Pet: n Re	hou hou f), er hou hou duc	irs irs irs irs trs ts, ts							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BacArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssoAutocorrelators, Exponential BANRecognitionModule:4UnsNeural Nets basorganizing FeatureResonance TheoreModule:5AdvaSwarm IntelligenceColoured Petrinemembership, Attrbased on SVMModule:6Fuzz	Computing, Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft correural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neuranetworks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neurork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don Application networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of tion of parameters in back propagation network, Application de Applicative Memory Networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Mer f, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application appervised learning networks ed on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Koho e Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization , A y anced AI Techniques and Rough set concepts et (SI), Particle swarm optimization (PSO), Ant Colony Optimiz as, Entropy, Rough sets, Rough set theory, Set approximation, F ibutes, Dependency of attributes, Rough equivalence, Reducts,	al no al n nair of tu om n - (dap zational Ro	etw netw ns. anin aains ry (I Cha n So ptiv ion, igh	g, orks vork 8 g s. 7 BAM ract 7 elf e e f Pet: n Re	hou hou f), er hou hou duc	irs irs irs irs trs ts, ts							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BachArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssoAutocorrelators, DExponential BANRecognition.Module:4UnsNeural Nets basorganizing FeatureResonance TheoremModule:5AdvaSwarm IntelligenceColoured Petrinemembership, Attrbased on SVMModule:6FuzzFuzzy Logic, Pred	Computing, Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft cor- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don A Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect o ction of parameters in back propagation network, Application de ciative Memory Networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Mer I, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application upervised learning networks ed on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Koho e Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization , A y anced AI Techniques and Rough set concepts re (SI), Particle swarm optimization (PSO), Ant Colony Optimiz rs, Entropy, Rough sets, Rough set theory, Set approximation, F ibutes, Dependency of attributes, Rough equivalence, Reducts, ry Logic and Inference	al na al n nair of tu om non n - (con cone dap zati Ro Ro	etw netw ns. unim ains ry (l Cha en So ptive con, ugh pugh e ar	g, orks vork 8 g g s. 7 BAM rract 7 elf e f Pet n Re 6 n Re	hou hou duc hou hou hou hou	irs irs irs its, ts irs							
Module:1IntroOverview of SoftIntroduction to nBiological neuralEarly neural netwModule:2BachArchitecture of aparameters, SelectModule:3AssoAutocorrelators, DExponential BANRecognition.Module:4UnsNeural Nets basorganizing FeatureResonance TheoremModule:5AdvaSwarm IntelligenceColoured Petrinemembership, Attrbased on SVMModule:6FuzzFuzzy Logic, Pred	Computing, Soft Computing Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft cor- eural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neura networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neur ork architectures (MADALINE network), and Application don c Propagation networks back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of ction of parameters in back propagation network, Application de citize Memory Networks neterocorrelators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction Associative Mer f, Associative memory for real-coded pattern pairs, Application upervised learning networks ed on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Koho e Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization , A y anced AI Techniques and Rough set concepts te (SI), Particle swarm optimization (PSO), Ant Colony Optimiz s, Entropy, Rough sets, Rough set theory, Set approximation, F ibutes, Dependency of attributes, Rough equivalence, Reducts, cy Logic and Inference licate Logic, Fuzzy Quantifiers, Fuzzy Inference , Fuzzy knowle	al na al n nair of tu om non n - (con cone dap zati Ro Ro	etw netw ns. unim ains ry (l Cha en So ptive con, ugh pugh e ar	g, orks vork 8 g g s. 7 BAM rract 7 elf e f Pet n Re 6 n Re	hou hou duc hou hou hou hou	irs irs irs its, ts irs							

Basic concepts, encoding, fitness function, reproduction, Genetic modeling: Inheritance operator, cross over, inversion & deletion, mutation operator, Bitwise operator, Generational Cycle, Convergence of GA, Applications & advances in GA, Differences & similarities between GA & other traditional method

Mo	odule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
		,	Total Lecture h	ours:		45 hours
Te	xt Book	(s)				
1.	D. K. I	Pratihar, Soft Computing	: Fundamentals a	nd Applic	ations,2nd Ed., Naro	osa, 2013
2.	S.N. Si	vanandam& S.N. Deepa,	"Principles of So	ft Compu	ting", 3 rd ed, Wiley	
		tions,2018.	1	*		
Re	ference	Books				
1.	Jang,	Jyh-Shing Roger, Chue	n-Tsai Sun, an	d EijiMi	zutani. "Neuro-fuzz	zy and soft
	compu	ting-a computational appr	roach to learning	and mach	ine intelligence" Pea	irson, 1997.
2.	Timoth	ny J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic v	vith Engineering	Applicatio	ons", 3 rd ed, John Wi	ley and Sons,
	2011.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0 0			
3.	S, Raja	sekaran & G.A. Vijayalaks	shmiPai, "Neural	Network	s, Fuzzy systems and	l evolutionary
	algorith	ms: Synthesis and Applic	ations", 2 nd Ed , I	PHI Publi	cation, 2017.	
4.	George	J. Klir, Fuzzy Sets and Fu	zzy Logic: Theo	ry and Ap	plications, Prentice I	Hall, 2015
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignm	nent / Quiz / FA	T / Proje	ct / Seminar	,
		sessment:			,	
Red	commen	ded by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
		y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	
Г	1	J				

CSI3007	Advanced Python Programming	LTPJC
Pre-requisite	CSE1001	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectives:		
	apply advanced python programming concepts for in-	dustry standard
problems.		1.5.6
1	advanced Data Preprocessing tasks like Data Merging a	and Mugging
	o develop powerful Web-Apps using Python	
Course Outcome:		
	e nuances of Data Structures	
	lerstanding of a classes and objects and their potential	
3. Gain knowled	ge of multithreading concepts and implementing the sa	ame
4. Appreciate the	e difference between different data processing techniqu	ies
5. Learn to apply	Python features for Data Science	
6. Get an insight	into Metrics Analysis	
7. Develop web-	apps and build models for IoT	
Student Learning O		
Ŭ	Structures	4 Hours
Problem solving usi	ing Python Data Structures : LIST, DICT, TUPLES	
	amda Functions and Parallel processing – MAPS – F	
Generators	annea i anedono ana i araner processing initio i	intering interiosits
	es and Objects	4 Hours
	ed Data Type ,Objects as Instances of Classes, Creating	
	jects By Passing Values, Variables & Methods in a Clas	
, , ,		
	ling, Encapsulation, Modularity, Inheritance, Polymorp	
	threading in Python	4 Hours
	g and Multiprocessing Multithreading and multiprocess	8
<u> </u>	d example – Python multithreading - Multithreaded Pr	
	Processing	5 Hours
0	and JSON data - Creating NumPy arrays, Indexing and	· ·
	sing data, Creating multidimensional arrays, NumPy D	
	nd Slicing, Creating array views copies, Manipulating ar	ray shapes I/O –
MATPLOT LIB		
Module:5 Data	Science Perspectives	4 Hours
Using multilevel series	s, Series and Data Frames, Grouping, aggregating, Mer	ge DataFrames,
Generate summary tal	bles, Group data into logical pieces, Manipulate dates,	Creating metrics for
analysis		C
Module:6 Data	Handling Techniques	3 Hours
	ing and joining,- Loan Prediction Problem, Data Mugg	
Module:7 Web	Applications	4 Hours
	th Python – Django / Flask / Web2Py – Database Pro	
databases - Embedde	ed Application using IOT Devices - Building a Predictiv	
IOT and Web program	0	0.11
Module: 8 Recen	nt Trends	2 Hours
	Total Uouro	20 TT
	Total Hours	30 Hours
Text Book(s)		30 Hours
	The Well Grounded Python Developer; Manning Publi	

Reference Book(s)						
1	Zed A Shaw, Learn Python th	oduction to the				
	Terrifyingly Beautiful World of Computers and Code, Addison Wesley Press, 2013					
2	Eric Mathews, Python Crash	, No Starch	n Press, 2019			
3	Michael Kennedy, Talk P	riven Web	Apps with Flask and			
	SQLA	chemy, Mann	ing Publi	ications, 202	20	
	List of E	<u>xperiments</u>			Hours	
1.	Working with very large integ	ers/different I	Data Forn	nats	2 Hour	
2.	Rewriting an immutable string	g/String Manip	ulation		2 Hour	
3.	Using the Unicode characters	that aren't in t	he keybo	ard	2 Hour	
4.	Encoding strings- ASCII and	UTF 8			2 Hour	
5.	Writing list related type hints				4 Hours	
6.				4 Hours		
	operators					
7. Extending a built-in collection – a list that does statistics					4 Hours	
8. Using properties for lazy attributes				4 Hours		
9. Creating a breadboard prototype Circuit for IoT Program				6 Hours		
10. Creating complex structures – maps of lists			6 Hours			
11. Using Flask framework for RESTful APIs				6 Hours		
12. Implementing authentication for Web Services				6 Hours		
13. Application Integration				6 Hours		
14. Combining many applications using Command Design Pattern				6 Hours		
Total Hours			60 Hours			
Mode	of Evaluation: Project/Activity	7				
Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021						
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No.61 Date 18-02-2021				.1	

CSI3008	Internet of Everything	L T	Р	J	С				
		3 0	2	0	4				
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite Nil				on				
	1.0								
Course Objective	Course Objectives:								
1. Understand	d the definition and significance of the Internet of Things.								
2. Discuss the architecture, operation, communication protocols, and business benefits of									
an IoT solu									
	experience with microcontroller IDE with Wi-Fi module to	connect	with	n a					
· · · · ·	ensors to collect the data.								
Course Outcome									
	e IoT networking components with respect to OSI layer.								
	l develop IoT based applications.								
	suitable communication protocol and software for the appli								
1	n application using microcontroller IDE with Wi-Fi module	e in orde	r to						
	ate with various cloud services.	1 .	.1 .1						
	e data collected from sensors using machine learning appro	aches wi	th th	e					
	python programming.								
,	g Outcomes (SLO): 2,5,6		_	<u>гт.</u>					
	oduction to Internet of Things			Hou					
	T - Sensing, Actuation, Networking basics, Communication								
	ommunications, IoT characteristics. IoT Architecture - IoT	Tuncuc	mai i	5100	ks,				
	IoT, Logical design of IoT and Communication models. oT Architectural Overview		6	Ηοι	140				
			0	ΠŪ					
	Duerview Ap IoT architecture outline Main design priv	ncinles a	nd +	hood					
	Overview - An IoT architecture outline, Main design prin				led				
capabilities, stand	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introd	luction,	Fun	ctio	led nal				
capabilities, stands View, Information		luction,	Fun	ctio	led nal				
capabilities, stands View, Information views.	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introc n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel	luction, levant a	Fun rchit	ctio: ectu	led nal ıral				
capabilities, stands View, Information views. M2M and IoT t	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introc n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo	luction, levant a cal and	Fun rchit wid	ctio: ectu e a:	led nal ıral rea				
capabilities, stands View, Information views. M2M and IoT t networking, Data	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introd n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loc management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se	luction, levant a cal and	Fun rchit wid	ctio: ectu e a:	led nal ıral rea				
capabilities, stands View, Information views. M2M and IoT t networking, Data and IoT analytics,	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introc n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management.	luction, levant a cal and	Fun rchit wid aaS),	ctio: ectu e a:	led nal ıral rea 2M				
capabilities, stands View, Information views. M2M and IoT t networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introc n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loc management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication	luction, levant a cal and rvice (X	Fun rchit wid aaS), 7	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 hou	led nal tral rea 2M urs				
capabilities, stands View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introd n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subsci	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X	Fun rchit aaS), 7 les, I	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 <u>hou</u> HT	led nal iral rea 2M u rs TP,				
capabilities, stands View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, as	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introc n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loc management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe modion tech	Fun rchit aaS), 7 les, I	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 <u>hou</u> HTT	led nal tral rea 2M urs TP,				
capabilities, stands View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, as Communication p	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introc n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subsci and Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicat	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe modion tech	Fun rchit aaS), 7 les, I	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 <u>hou</u> HTT	led nal tral rea 2M LTP, 5 -				
capabilities, stands View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, as Communication p LoWPAN, Zigbee	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introd n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loc management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscr nd Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicat attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe modion tech	Fun rchit aaS), 7 les, I nolc	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 <u>hou</u> HTT	led nal ıral rea 2M urs TP, s - s -				
capabilities, stand: View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, and Communication p LoWPAN, Zigbee Module:4 Prog	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introc n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscr nd Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicat attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire , WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi.	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe mod ion tech less tech	Fun rchit aaS), 7 les, I nolo nolo 6	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 hou HTT pgies pgies bgies	led nal ural rea 2M urs TP, s - s - s - urs				
capabilities, stand: View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, and CoAP, XMPP, and Communication p LoWPAN, Zigbee Module:4 Prog Architecture of	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introc n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscr nd Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicat attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire , WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi. gramming with Microcontrollers	luction, levant as cal and rvice (X ribe modion tech less tech	Fun rchit aaS), 7 les, I nolo nolo 6 velop	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 hou HT Dogies ogies hou bing	led nal ural 2M U rs 5 - 5 - 5 - 4 urs a				
capabilities, stand: View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, and Communication protocols LoWPAN, Zigbee Module:4 Prog Architecture of Microcontroller protocols Interfacing with standard	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introc n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscr nd Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicat attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire ,WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi. gramming with Microcontrollers Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller ID rogram, libraries, Basics of embedded C programming fe ensors & actuators - LED, push button, ultrasonic, an	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe mod ion tech less tech DE, Dev or Micro d buzze	Fun rchit widd aaS), 7 des, 1 nnold nnold <u>6</u> velop ocon r, A	ctio: ectu e a: M2 hou HT Dogies Dogies Dogies troll troll rdui	led nal iral rea 2M urs s - s - s - urs a ler, ino				
capabilities, stand: View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, and Communication protocols LoWPAN, Zigbee Module:4 Prog Architecture of Microcontroller protocols Interfacing with standard	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introd n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscr nd Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicat attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire , WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi. gramming with Microcontrollers Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller ID rogram, libraries, Basics of embedded C programming for	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe mod ion tech less tech DE, Dev or Micro d buzze	Fun rchit widd aaS), 7 des, 1 nnold nnold <u>6</u> velop ocon r, A	ctio: ectu e a: M2 hou HT Dogies Dogies Dogies troll troll rdui	led nal iral rea 2M urs s - s - s - urs a ler, ino				
capabilities, standa View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, and Communication performance LoWPAN, Zigbee Module:4 Prog Architecture of Microcontroller performance performance Interfacing with se interfacing with se Motion, and Light Motion	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introd n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscr nd Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicat attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire , WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi. gramming with Microcontrollers Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller ID rogram, libraries, Basics of embedded C programming fe ensors & actuators - LED, push button, ultrasonic, an CD, Working with digital and analog sensors - Temperatu sensors.	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe mod ion tech less tech DE, Dev or Micro d buzze	Fun rchit wid- aaS), 7 les, I nnolo nnolo mnolo <u>6</u> velop ocon r, A Hu	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 hou HTT ogies ogies hou troll rdui midi	led nal iral rea 2M IP, s - s - s - a ler, ino ity,				
capabilities, stand: View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, and Communication performance LoWPAN, Zigbee Module:4 Prog Architecture of Microcontroller performance Interfacing with se interfacing with se Motion, and Light Module:5 Adve	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introdent View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relection echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscr and Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicat attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi. gramming with Microcontrollers Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller ID rogram, libraries, Basics of embedded C programming fe ensors & actuators - LED, push button, ultrasonic, an CD, Working with digital and analog sensors - Temperatu sensors. anced Programming with Microcontrollers	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe mod ion tech less tech DE, Dev or Micro d buzze ure, Gas,	Fun rchit wid- aaS), 7 les, 1 nnold nnold mnold focon r, A Hur 7	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 <u>hou</u> HTT ogies: ogies: bing troll rdui midi hou	led nal rea 2M urs rP, s - s - s - s - ler, ino ity, urs				
capabilities, stand: View, Information views. M2M and IoT t networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, and Communication p LoWPAN, Zigbee Module:4 Prog Architecture of Microcontroller p Interfacing with s interfacing with L Motion, and Light Module:5 Adv	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introdent View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a set knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscrand Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicat attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi. gramming with Microcontrollers Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller ID rogram, libraries, Basics of embedded C programming fer ensors & actuators - LED, push button, ultrasonic, an CD, Working with digital and analog sensors - Temperatur sensors. anced Programming with Microcontrollers interfacing with Relay Switch and Servo Motor, Basic	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe modion tech less tech DE, Dev or Micro d buzze are, Gas, c netwo	Fun rchit widdaas), 7 des, I mold mold mold relop ocon r, A Hu: 7 rking	ctio: ectu e a: hou HTT ogies ogies bogies hou troll rdui midi hou	led nal rea 2M IP, s - s - s - urs a ler, ino ity, urs				
capabilities, stand: View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, and Communication protocols LoWPAN, Zigbee Module:4 Prog Architecture of Microcontroller protocols interfacing with stander Motion, and Light Module:5 Module:5 Adv	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introd n View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Rel echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Loo management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a se knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscr attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi. gramming with Microcontrollers Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller ID rogram, libraries, Basics of embedded C programming fe ensors & actuators - LED, push button, ultrasonic, an CD, Working with digital and analog sensors - Temperatu sensors. anced Programming with Microcontrollers interfacing with Relay Switch and Servo Motor, Basic module, Microcontroller interfacing with Wi-Fi module sensors.	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe mocion tech less tech DE, Dev or Micro d buzze ure, Gas, c netwo odule, T	Fun rchit wid- aaS), 7 les, I nnolo nnolo 6 velop ocon r, A Hur 7 rkiną	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 hou HTT ogies ogies hou ing troll rdui midi g w erCA	led nal rea 2M urs TP, s - s - tr, a ler, ino ity, urs ith				
capabilities, standard View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, and Communication performance LoWPAN, Zigbee Module:4 Program Architecture of Microcontroller performation Interfacing with se interfacing with se interfacing with Light Module:5 Module:5 Adve Microcontroller simulation, Thing	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introduces and View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Reference Architecture- Introduces and Poly (1997). Deployment and Operational View, Other Reference Architecture, Business process in IoT, Everything as a set knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscription of Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicate attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire, WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi. gramming with Microcontrollers Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller ID program, libraries, Basics of embedded C programming feensors & actuators - LED, push button, ultrasonic, an CD, Working with digital and analog sensors - Temperature sensors. anced Programming with Microcontrollers interfacing with Relay Switch and Servo Motor, Basic module, Microcontroller interfacing with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting of the speak cloud synchroniza	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe modion tech less tech DE, Dev or Micro d buzze are, Gas, c netwo odule, 'I data to '	Fun rchit wid aaS), 7 les, 1 nnold nnold focon r, A Hur 7 rking Tinke	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 <u>hou</u> HTT ogies ogies bing troll rdui midi midi <u>hou</u> g werCA	led nal rea 2M urs TP, s - s - tr, a ler, ino ity, urs ith				
capabilities, stand: View, Information views. M2M and IoT to networking, Data and IoT analytics, Module:3 IoT IoT protocols and CoAP, XMPP, and Communication p LoWPAN, Zigbee Module:4 Prog Architecture of Microcontroller p Interfacing with sinterfacing with sinulation, and Light Module:5 Adv Microcontroller p simulation, Thing cloud, Receiving d Simulation, Thing	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introduction View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Reference Architecture- Introduction View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Reference Architecture, Network, Business process in IoT, Everything as a set knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscript Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicate attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire, WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi. gramming with Microcontrollers Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller IDE, or embedded C programming feensors & actuators - LED, push button, ultrasonic, an CD, Working with digital and analog sensors - Temperatusensors. anced Programming with Microcontrollers interfacing with Relay Switch and Servo Motor, Basic module, Microcontroller interfacing with Wi-Fi module, Posting atta from Thing speak, Various other cloud services available.	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe modion tech less tech DE, Dev or Micro d buzze are, Gas, c netwo odule, 'I data to '	Fun rchit widdaas), 7 fles, I mold mold mold rclop ocon r, A Hu: 7 rking Tinke I'inke	ctio: ectu e a: hou HTT ogies ogies ogies troll rdui midi hou g w erCA kspc et.	led nal rea 2M IP, s - s - s - itrs a ler, ino ity, urs ith AD eak				
capabilities, stand:View, Informationviews.M2M and IoT tonetworking, Dataand IoT analytics,Module:3IoTIoT protocols andCoAP, XMPP, andCommunication pLoWPAN, ZigbeeModule:4ProgArchitecture ofMicrocontroller pInterfacing with siinterfacing with siinterfacing with siMotion, and LightModule:5AdvMicrocontrollerESP8266WiFi simulation, Thingcloud, Receiving dModule:6Dev	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introduction View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevanted Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subsched Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicate attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire, WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi. gramming with Microcontrollers Microcontroller ID rogram, libraries, Basics of embedded C programming feensors & actuators - LED, push button, ultrasonic, an CD, Working with digital and analog sensors - Temperatusensors. anced Programming with Microcontrollers interfacing with Relay Switch and Servo Motor, Basic of anced Programming with Microcontroller interfacing with Wi-Fi module, Posting at from Thing speak, Various other cloud services available cloping IoT Solutions	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe mocion tech less tech DE, Dev or Micro d buzze ure, Gas, c netwo odule, T data to e in the r	Fun rchit wid aaS), 7 les, I nnolo nnolo d velop ocon r, A Huu 7 rkiną Thin nark 8	ctio: ectu e a: <u>hou</u> HTT ogies ogies bing troll rdui midi g w erCA kspe et. hou	led nal rea 2M urs TP, s - s - s - urs a ler, ino ity, urs ith AD eak urs				
capabilities, standsView, Informationviews.M2M and IoT tnetworking, Dataand IoT analytics,Module:3IoTIoT protocols andCoAP, XMPP, andCoAP, XMPP, andCommunication pLoWPAN, ZigbeeModule:4ProgArchitectureofMicrocontroller pInterfacing with sinterfacing with sinterfacing with LMotion, and LightModule:5AdvMicrocontrollerESP8266WiFi asimulation, Thingcloud, Receiving dModule:6DevComparison of variable	ards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introduction View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Reference Architecture- Introduction View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Reference Architecture, Network, Business process in IoT, Everything as a set knowledge management. Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscript Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicate attern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire, WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi. gramming with Microcontrollers Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller IDE, or embedded C programming feensors & actuators - LED, push button, ultrasonic, an CD, Working with digital and analog sensors - Temperatusensors. anced Programming with Microcontrollers interfacing with Relay Switch and Servo Motor, Basic module, Microcontroller interfacing with Wi-Fi module, Posting atta from Thing speak, Various other cloud services available.	luction, levant a: cal and rvice (X ribe modion tech less tech DE, Dev or Micro d buzze are, Gas, c netwo odule, 'I data to ' e in the r	Fun rchit wid aaS), 7 les, I nnolo nnolo 6 velop ocon r, A Hur Trkinş Trkinş Trkinş Scrif	ctio: ectu e a: , M2 HTT ogies ogies bing troll rdui midi midi g w kspe et. hou	led nal rea 2M urs TP, s - s - urs a ler, ino ity, urs ith AD eak urs n,				

		onfiguration, Introduction				
		python libraries, Sensor i	nterfacing - Terr	perature	and hum	idity sensor (DHT11)
		ic sensor. Case Studies				4.1
	lule:7			.		4 hou
		mart health monitoring s d Smart electrical applian		igation sy	stem for	farmers, Smart securi
	lule:8	Recent Trends				2 hou
				Tota	l hours:	45 hou
Text	t Book(s)				
1.		chitectures, protocols				
2.	Serpan	os, D., & Wolf, M Intern dologies. Springer, 2017.		Г) system	s: archited	ctures, algorithms,
Refe	erence E					
1. 2.	Netwo (2017)	, D., Salgueiro, G., Gro rking technologies, proto Jeremy. Exploring Ardui	cols, and use cas	ses for the	e internet	t of things. Cisco Pres
	Wiley	& Sons, 2019.				
3.	Dennis 2013.	s, Andrew K. Raspberry	Pi home automa	tion with	Arduino	. Packt Publishing Lt
Mod	e of Eva	aluation: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / FAT	Г / Projec	rt / Semin	nar
List	of Exp	eriments				
1.	The pr	ocess of setting up a platf	orm for Microco	ntroller		3 hours
	-	mming.				
2.	Write a	a program in to display bin	nary pattern on t	hree LED)s	2 hours
3.	0	an experiment to identify	-			ty 2 hours
4.	and turn on/off the LED based on the threshold considered.Write a program to interface with Bluetooth sensor that switchesON/OFF the LED based on the input 0/1.					3 hours
5.	Write a program to interface with temperature and humidity sensors and store the information in Thingspeak cloud.					s 3 hours
6.	Write a program to rotate the servo motor in clockwise or anti- clockwise direction based on the value received from Thinkspeak cloud. If input is 0, then clockwise. Else, anti-clockwise.				3 hours	
7.	Write a program to display the level of garbage bin in the smartphone, and Thingspeak based on the information received from the bin using an ultrasonic sensor.					
8.		Write a program to collect the temperature or humidity information.				
9.		Write a program to turn on/off the LED based on the pushbutton			a. 2 hours 2 hours	
10.	Write a program to collect the information from temperature sensor and send it to MQTT broker.			r 3 hours		
11.	Implement a Theft detection application.			4 hours		
	Total Laboratory Hours					
Mod	e of eva	luation: CAT / Assignme			t / Semin	
		ed by Board of Studies	11-02-2021	,		
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-20	021

CSI3009	Advanced Wireless Networks	L	Т	P	ΓT	С			
		3	0	-	0	4			
Pre-requisite		Svll	abu	s ver	sic	n			
		2		.0					
Course Objec	Course Objectives:								
1. To study about advanced wireless network, LTE, 4G and Evolutions from LTE to LTEA.									
2. To stu archited	dy about wireless IP architecture, Packet Data Protocol a	ınd 1	LTE	net	wo	rk			
	ly about wireless protocols, Mobility Management and Wireless	Secu	rity.						
Course Outco	me:								
1. Learn t	he latest 4G networks and LTE								
2. Unders	tand about the wireless standards and design.								
3. Unders	tand about the wireless network architecture and its concepts.								
4. Learn v	vireless Technologies and protocols								
5. Unders	tand about the mobility management and cellular network.								
6. Learn t	he security concepts of wireless networks and also the recent tru	ends.							
Student Learn	ing Outcomes (SLO): 2, 5 6								
Module:1 In	troduction			7 h	ou	irs			
Introduction to	0 1G/2G/3G/4G Terminology. Evolution of Public Mobile Se	ervice	es -N	lotiv	atio	on			
for IP Based W	Vireless Networks -Requirements and Targets for Long Term	Evol	utio	n (L'I	ſE)) -			
Technologies f	or LTE- 4G Advanced Features and Roadmap Evolutions from	n LTI	E to	LTE	А				
Module:2 St	andards and Design			5 h	ou	irs			
Wireless system	ns and standards. Wireless LANs: Wireless LAN technology. W	ireles	s sta	ndar	d				
(IEEE 802.11	etc.) and Other IEEE 802.11 Standards								
	ireless Architectures			7 h					
	Data Networks - Network Architecture - Packet Data Protoco								
0 0	DP Addresses on Mobile Stations - Accessing IP Networks three	ough	PS I	Dom	ain	ι —			
	Architecture - Roaming Architecture- Protocol Architecture								
	Vireless technologies			7 h					
	ss networks and systems principles. Antennas and radio p								
0	modulation techniques., advanced modulation and coding	<i></i>							
1 7 0	gnitive radio and dynamic spectrum access networks, Static an	d dyı	nami	c ch	ınr	ıel			
allocation tech	1		-						
	ireless Protocols			6 h	ou	irs			
	s, The Mediation Device Protocol, Contention based protocols								
	protocols – LEACH, IEEE 802.15.4 MAC protocol, Challeng								
	protocol. Routing protocols- data centric routing protocols, hi	erarc	hıca	rout	ing	5			
- · ·	tion based routing, energy efficient routing.								
	obility Management			5 h					
	orks-Cellular Systems with Prioritized Handoff-Cell Residing	Time	e Di	stribi	1t10	on			
	iction in Pico- and Micro-Cellular Networks		-	(1					
	ireless Network Security		<u> </u>	6 h					
	urity Requirements, Issues and Challenges in Security Prov		· · ·						
	cks, Layer wise attacks in wireless networks, possible solut								
	ack hole attack, flooding attack. Key Distribution and Ma	inage	emer	it, Se	ecu	ire			
Routing	Descent Trees de			0.1-	<u></u>				
	Recent Trends Datal Lecture hours:			$\frac{2 h}{45 h}$					
10				45 h	ou	15			

Te	xt Book(s)				
1.	Ayman ElNashar, Mohamed	El-saidny, Mahr	noud Sh	erif, "Design,	Deployment and
	Performance of 4G-LTE Netwo	rks: A Practical A	Approach'	', John Wiley &	sons, 2014.
2.	W. Stallings, "Wireless Commu				
	2013.		,	,	,
Ret	ference Books				
1.	Dharma Prakash Agrawal and	Qing-An Zeng	g, "Introd	uction to Wir	eless and Mobile
	Systems", 3 rd edition, Tomson, ,				
2.	Theodore S. Rappaport, "Win	reless Communi	cations -	Principles Pra	actice",2 nd edition,
	Prentice Hall of India, New Dell			Ĩ	
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignm	nent / Quiz / FA	T / Proje	ct / Seminar	
Lis	t of Experiments (Indicative)				
1.	Connecting WIFI TO BUS(CSM	(A) Architecture			4 hours
2.	Creating WIFI SIMPLE INFRA	STUCTURE MO	DDE		4 hours
3.	Creating WIFI SIMPLE ADHO	C MODE			4 hours
4.	Connecting WIFI TO WIRED I	BRIDGING			4 hours
5.	Creating WIFI TO LTE(4G) CC	ONNECTION			6 hours
6	Creating A SIMPLE WIFI ADH	IOC GRID			4 hours
7	Learning GSM architecture.				4 hours
		Т	'otal Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of evaluation:				
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021	-		
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	L	Т	Р	J	С
		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labu	is Re	evisi	on
				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	he concept of Data Warehousing and Data Mining					
	e knowledge for application of the mining algorithms for a					ing
-	algorithms for mining data streams and the features of re-	com	ment	latio	n	
systems.						
Course Outcom						
1. Interpret the c systems	ontribution of data warehousing and data mining to the de	ecisio	on-su	ippo	rt	
•	analysis and frequent item-set algorithms to identify the e	ntitie	es on	the	real	
world data						
3. Apply the vari	ous classifications techniques to find the similarity betwee:	n dat	a ite	ms		
117	rious data mining tasks and the principle algorithms for ac				tasks	
5. Evaluate and r	eport the results of the recommended systems		0			
6. Design the mo	del to sample, filter and mine the Streaming data					
7. Analyse the va	rious data mining tasks for multimedia and complex data.					
Student Learnin	ng Outcomes: 2, 9, 12					
Module 1 Da	ta Warehouse				4 H	ours
	ata Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data Mini					
	l Data Model, Data Warehouse Architecture, Data Wareh					
1	ment of Data Cube Technology, From Data Warehousing	_			0	
-	on and Data Generalization: Efficient Methods for Dat				-	tion
	ment of Data Cube and OLAP Technology, Attribute-Or	iente	d Inc	lucti		
	ta Preprocessing	-			4 H	
	Data, Attributes and Measurement, Types of Data					
	d Data Collection Issues, Issues Related to Applications		1	-		
00 0	npling, Dimensionality Reduction, Feature Subset Select					
	nd Binarization, Variable Transformation, Similarity and					veer
	\mathbf{D}^{\prime}		ata (rts	
	s, Dissimilarities between Data Objects, Similarities between	en D		Juje		
Module 3 Ass	ociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms			/	7 H	
Module 3 Ass Frequent Itemse	ociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith	m-	Rule	Ge	7 H nera	tion
Module 3AssFrequentItemsoCandidateGeneral	Sociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co	m- mple	Rule exity,	Ge , Coi	7 H nerat	tion- nce-
Module 3AssFrequent ItemseCandidate GenerBased Pruning,	ociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal	m- mple l and	Rule exity, Clo	Ge , Con sed	7 H nerat nfide Freq	tion nce uen
Module 3AssFrequentItemseCandidateGenerBasedPruning,Itemsets,Alterna	ociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G	m- omple l and rowt	Rule exity, Clo h Al	Ge , Con sed gorit	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm,	nce nce uen FP
Module 3AssFrequent ItemseCandidate GenerBased Pruning,Itemsets, AlternaTree Representa	ociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith cation and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G ution, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling (m- omple l and rowt Categ	Rule exity, Clo h Al gorica	Ge , Con sed gorit al A	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm, ttrib	tion- nce- uent FP- utes
Module 3AssFrequent ItemseCandidate GenerBased Pruning,Itemsets, AlternaTree RepresentaHandling Contin	ociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G ution, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling C uous Attributes, Discretization-Based Methods, Statistics-	m- omple l and rowt Categ	Rule exity, Clo h Al gorica	Ge , Con sed gorit al A	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm, ttrib	tion- nce- uent FP- utes
Module 3AssFrequent ItemsCandidate GenerBased Pruning,Itemsets, AlternaTree RepresentaHandling Continediscretization Medice	sociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G ation, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling C uous Attributes, Discretization-Based Methods, Statistics- ethods, Sequential Pattern Discovery.	m- omple l and rowt Categ	Rule exity, Clo h Al gorica	Ge , Con sed gorit al A	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm, ttrib ds, N	tion- nce- uent FP- utes, Jon-
Module 3AssFrequent ItemseCandidate GenerBased Pruning,Itemsets, AlternaTree RepresentaHandling Contindiscretization MeModule 4Cla	acciation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ation and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G ation, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling C uous Attributes, Discretization-Based Methods, Statistics- ethods, Sequential Pattern Discovery. ssification and Prediction	m- mple and rowt Categ Base	Rule exity, Clo h Al goricz ed M	Ge , Con sed gorit al A etho	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm, ttrib ds, N 7 H	tion- nce- uent FP- utes, Non-
Module 3AssFrequent ItemsCandidate GenerBased Pruning,Itemsets, AlternaTree RepresentaHandling Contindiscretization MetModule 4Classification - is	acciation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G ation, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling C uous Attributes, Discretization-Based Methods, Statistics- ethods, Sequential Pattern Discovery. ssification and Prediction sues regarding classification and prediction -Decision Tree	m- omple l and rowt Categ Base	Rule exity, Clo h Al corica ed M	Ge , Con sed gorit al A etho	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm, ttribt ds, N 7 H ayesi	uent uent FP- utes Jon- ours an
Module 3AssFrequent ItemsCandidate GenerBased Pruning,Itemsets, AlternaTree RepresentaHandling Contindiscretization MeModule 4Classification - isclassification - S	sociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G ation, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling C uous Attributes, Discretization-Based Methods, Statistics- ethods, Sequential Pattern Discovery. ssification and Prediction sues regarding classification and prediction -Decision Tree upport Vector Machines, Rule-Based Classification-Assoc	m- omple l and rowt Categ Base e Ind ciativ	Rule exity, Clo h Al goricz ed M	Ge , Con sed gorit al A etho on-B ussifi	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm, ttrib ds, N 7 H ayesi catio	ion- nce- uent FP- utes Jon- <u>ours</u> an
Module 3AssFrequent ItemsCandidate GenerBased Pruning,Itemsets, AlternaTree RepresentaHandling Contindiscretization MetModule 4Classification - isclassification - SPrediction, Ratio	sociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G tion, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling Co uous Attributes, Discretization-Based Methods, Statistics- ethods, Sequential Pattern Discovery. ssification and Prediction sues regarding classification and prediction -Decision Tree upport Vector Machines, Rule-Based Classification-Association nale for Ensemble Method, Methods for Constructing an	m- omple l and rowt Categ Base e Ind ciativ Ense	Rule exity, Clo h Al corica ed M	Ge , Con sed gorit al A etho on-B ussifi e Cla	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm, ttribt ds, N 7 H ayesi catio assifi	ion- nce- uent FP- utes Jon- ours an
Module 3AssFrequent ItemsCandidate GenerBased Pruning,Itemsets, AlternaTree RepresentaHandling Contindiscretization MedModule 4Classification - isclassification - SPrediction, RatioBias-Variance De	acciation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G ation, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling C uous Attributes, Discretization-Based Methods, Statistics- ethods, Sequential Pattern Discovery. ssification and Prediction sues regarding classification and prediction -Decision Tree upport Vector Machines, Rule-Based Classification-Association nale for Ensemble Method, Methods for Constructing an ecomposition, Bagging, Boosting, Random Forests, Empire	m- omple l and rowt Categ Base e Ind ciativ Ense	Rule exity, Clo h Al corica ed M	Ge , Con sed gorit al A etho on-B ussifi e Cla	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm, ttribt ds, N 7 H ayesi catio assifi	ion- nce- uent FP- utes Jon- ours an
Module 3AssFrequent ItemsCandidate GenerBased Pruning,Itemsets, AlternaTree RepresentaHandling Contindiscretization MedModule 4Classification - isclassification - SPrediction, RatioBias-Variance Deamong Ensemble	sociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G ation, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling C uous Attributes, Discretization-Based Methods, Statistics- ethods, Sequential Pattern Discovery. ssification and Prediction sues regarding classification and prediction -Decision Tree upport Vector Machines, Rule-Based Classification-Assoc nale for Ensemble Method, Methods for Constructing an ecomposition, Bagging, Boosting, Random Forests, Empire Methods	m- omple l and rowt Categ Base e Ind ciativ Ense	Rule exity, Clo h Al corica ed M	Ge , Con sed gorit al A etho on-B ussifi e Cla	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm, ttrib ds, N 7 H ayesi catio assifi son	ion nce uen FP utes Non ours an n er,
Module 3AssFrequentItemsetCandidateGenerBasedPruning,Itemsets,AlternaTreeRepresentaHandlingContindiscretizationMedModule 4ClaClassification- isclassification- SPrediction,RatioBias-VarianceDoamongEnsembleModule 5Cla	sociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G tion, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling C uous Attributes, Discretization-Based Methods, Statistics- ethods, Sequential Pattern Discovery. ssification and Prediction sues regarding classification and prediction -Decision Tree upport Vector Machines, Rule-Based Classification-Assoc nale for Ensemble Method, Methods for Constructing an ecomposition, Bagging, Boosting, Random Forests, Empire Methods ster Analysis and Outlier Analysis	m- omple l and rowt Categ Base e Ind ciativ Ense cical (Rule exity, Clo h Al coricz ed M uctic e Clz embl Com	Ge , Cor sed gori al A etho on-B ssifi e Cla paris	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm, ttrib ds, N 7 H ayesi catio assifi son 7 H	nce- uent FP- utes, Jon- ours an n er,
Module 3AssFrequent ItemsCandidate GenerBased Pruning,Itemsets, AlternaTree RepresentaHandling Contindiscretization MedModule 4Classification - isclassification - SPrediction, RatioBias-Variance Deamong EnsembleModule 5ClassClassification - S	sociation Analysis: Concepts and Algorithms et Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorith ration and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Co Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal ative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-G ation, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling C uous Attributes, Discretization-Based Methods, Statistics- ethods, Sequential Pattern Discovery. ssification and Prediction sues regarding classification and prediction -Decision Tree upport Vector Machines, Rule-Based Classification-Assoc nale for Ensemble Method, Methods for Constructing an ecomposition, Bagging, Boosting, Random Forests, Empire Methods	m- omple l and rowt Categ Base Base ical Ense ical he k	Rule exity, Clo h Al goricz ed M uctic e Cla embl Com	Ge , Cor sed gorid Al A etho on-B sssifi e Cla paris	7 H nerat nfide Freq thm, ttrib ds, N 7 H ayesi catio assifi son 7 H Met	ion- nce- uen FP- utes Non- ours an n er,

Module 6	Mining of Stream Data			7 Hours
	ams, Time Series and Sequen	ce Data: Mining D	ata Streams, Minin	
	g Sequence Patterns in Trans			
	Data, Graph Mining, Social No			
Module 7	Multimedia and Complex			7 Hours
	oject, Spatial, Multimedia, T		ata: Multidimensi	
	Mining of Complex Data C			
	g, Mining the World Wide We			ieena Bata Mining,
Module 8	Recent Trends			2 Hours
			Total Hou	
TEXT BOO	DKS:		2000 2200	
	tia, Parteek, "Data mining and	d data warehousing	r: principles and pr	actical
	iniques". Cambridge Universi			
	aa, Wahiba Ben Abdessalem,			locuments. CRC
	ss, 2017.		0	
	CE BOOKS:			
4 T		1	<u> </u>	1
	l, Laura, and Santi Seguí. "In	troduction to Data	Science." In Intro-	duction to Data
	nce, Springer, Cham, 2017.	1 1	1' DI II I	' D I I
	ota, Gopal K. Introduction to	data mining with o	case studies. PHI L	earning Pvt. Ltd.,
2014			.1 1 1 1 1 1	
	Kantardzic, "Data Mining: Co	oncepts, Models, M	ethods, and Algori	thms", 2nd
edit	-			
	ey-IEEE Press, 2011.		/ 6	
	valuation: CAT / Assignment	/Quiz/FAT/P	roject / Seminar	
List of Exp1.Build I	Data Warehouse and Explore	WEKA		3 hours
	uction to exploratory data an			3 hours
	nstrate the Descriptive Statist		ta lilea maan madi	
	ce and correlation etc.,	ics for a sample da	ita like lileali, lileul	
	nstrate Missing value analysis	and different plate	using sample date	. 3 hours
	nstration of apriori algorithm			3 hours
	ence (%) and support (%).	on vanous data se	is with varying	5 110015
6. Demo	on Classification Techniques	using sample data	Decision Tree ID	3 3 hours
or CA		s using sample data	Decision free, in	5 5 Hours
	nstration of Clustering Techr	iques K Meen and	Hierarchical	3 hours
	on Classification Technique		i i ilciai cilleai.	3 hours
	nstration on Document Simil	0	nd measurements	3 hours
	on Classification Technique			3 hours
10. Demo	on classification rechnique	tor multimedia dat	a Total Hou	
Mode of	abuation: Drojact / A stirit-		10tal Hot	115. 30 HOURS
	aluation: Project/Activity	Date: 11 02 2021		
	ded by Board of Studies	Date: 11-02-2021		10 02 2021
лрргоvea t	y Academic Council	No.61	Date:	18-02-2021

CSI3011	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	L	Т	Р	J	С
		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab		ersi	ion
				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	stand the fundamental concepts of graphics and multimedia.					
	e and implement the learning relate to 2D and 3D concepts i	n gr	aph	CS		
programn						
1	rehend the elementary 3D modeling and rendering technique			<i>.</i>		
	e the fundamentals of multimedia towards its representations	s, pe	rcep	tion	ls,	
Commun	cation and applications.					
Course Outcom	e:					
	the basic components of the graphics system and the color m	node	ls.			
	ad demonstrate the basic graphical output primitives.					
	wo and three dimensional transformations and viewing					
	and apply methods to model and render 3D objects.					
	nd describe the function of the general skill sets in the multin	nedi	a sy	sten	ıs	
6. Expand the	he knowledge about the multimedia and its communication su	tand	ards			
Student Learnin	g Outcomes (SLO): 2,9,11		-			
Module:1 Grap	phical Concepts and Display Systems				hou	
	ns: Video Display Devices - Types - Raster-Scan Systems			ndor	m-S	can
Systems – Input I	Devices – Hard-Copy Devices – Graphics Software; color mo	odel	3.			
Module:2 Out					nou	
	es: Points and lines - Line Drawing Algorithm: DDA					
	dpoint Circle Generating Algorithm - Line Attributes - C	olor	and	l Gr	aysc	cale
Levels.						
	Geometrical Transformations and Viewing				hou	
	ations – Matrix Representations and Homogeneous Coordin					
	Viewing: pipeline – Window-to- Viewport Coordinat	e I	rans	stori	natı	on;
	ine and polygon clipping algorithms			<u> </u>		
	Geometrical Transformations and Viewing				ioui	
	onal concepts; 3-D transformations: Basic, Other	an	a	Cor	npo	site
	Viewing: Parallel and Perspective Projections			<u> </u>	noui	
	leling and Rendering Techniques	uti a a				IS I
	termination - Z-Buffer method, Scan line method, Depth son g Model - Gouraud and Phong Shading.	lung	, IVIE	uno	л,	
, 0:	timedia System Design			6	hou	1#6
	s – Components of Multimedia – Multimedia applications –	Mul	time		not	115
Authoring – Hyp	1 11	Iviu	unn	Jula		
	timedia and Communication Standards			6	hou	115
	ound – Quantization of Audio – Transmission of Audio – M	fulti	med			# = U
0	tandards – JPEG, MPEG.					
	cent Trends			2	hou	irs
	Total Lecture ho	ours	:		ho	
Text Book(s)			-			
	ld, M. Pauline Baker, and Warren R. Carithers. Computer gra	nhi	~C 11	ith		
	oper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2014. [Module	1			51	
1 1	alf, and Klara Nahrstedt. Multimedia systems. Springer Science					
oteninetz, R			. Du		00	
2. Media, 2013.						

Re	ference Books				
1	F.S.Hill,Computer Graphics usir	ng OPENGL, Sec	ond editi	on, Pearson Education	n, 2009
2	John F. Hughes, Andries Van I				
	Steven K. Feiner and Kurt Akele	. 0		. 2	
	AddisonWesley Professional, 20	· · ·	1	1	
3	Kamisetty Rao, Zoran Bojkov	vic, Dragorad N	filovanov	ic, Introduction to	Multimedia
	Communications: Applications,				
4	Pakhira, Malay K. Computer gr	aphics, multimed	ia and an	imation. PHI Learnin	g Pvt. Ltd.,
	2010.	1			
Mc	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignm	nent / Quiz / FA	T / Proje	ct / Seminar	
	st of Experiments	-			
1.	Learning of Graphics Programm	ing Environment	and usag	e of Graphics APIs.	2 hours
2.	Implementation of Line Drawing	g algorithms			4 hours
3.	Implementation of Circle Drawin	ng algorithm			2 hours
4.	Implementation of Line clipping window.	algorithms again	st the give	en rectangular	4 hours
5.	Implement the 2-D transformation	ons functions on	2-D grap	hic objects.	4 hours
6	Implement the function for the f	Collowing 3-D trai	nsformati	on of a 3-D object	2 hours
7	Modelling and visualization of re	al-world /artificia	ıl scene us	sing 2D graphics	4 hours
	primitives			0 0 1	
8	Create a 2D animation using 2D	modelling softwa	ıre.		8 hours
			Tot	al Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	ode of evaluation: CAT / Assignm	ent / Quiz / FA	Г / Projec	t	
Ree	commended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021	,		
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

CSI3012	Distributed Systems	L	Τ	Р	J	С
		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llab		ersi	on
				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	dents with contemporary knowledge in distributed systems					
	ents with skills to analyze and design distributed applications.					
	ster skills to measure the performance of distributed synchron	nıza	tion			
algorithms						
<u> </u>						
Course Outcom						
	oundations and issues of distributed systems		rator			
	e various synchronization issues and global state for distribute Mutual Exclusion and Deadlock detection algorithms in distr					
	reement protocols and fault tolerance mechanisms in distribu-					
	eatures of peer-to-peer and distributed shared memory system		syste	:1115.		
	he concepts of Resource and Process management and synchr		zatio	n		
algorithm	the concepts of Resource and Process management and synem	IOIII	Zatio	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
6	ag Outcomes (SLO): 2,5					
	oduction			6	ho	urs
Introduction to I	Distributed Systems - Examples – Trends in Distributed System	ns –	Fo			
	– System Models – Networking and Internetworking – Inter					
Communications						
	ributed objects and Remote invocation			6	ho	urs
	e system – message queues – shared memory approach. Rem	note	pro			
	ects-communication between distributed objects – RMI – JSO					
/	sage Ordering and Snapshots				ho	urs
Message ordering	and group communication: Message ordering paradigms -As	ync	hror	ious		
	nchronous communication -Synchronous program order on a					s
	ommunication – Causal order (CO) – Total order. Global stat					
	nms: Introduction -System model and definitions -Snapshot al					
FIFO channels						
	ributed Mutex and Deadlock				ho	urs
Distributed mutu	al exclusion algorithms: Introduction - Preliminaries - Lampe	orts	algo	orith	m -	
0	algorithm Deadlock detection in distributed systems: Introduc			-		
	aries -Models of deadlocks – Knapps classification – Algorith	ms	for 1	the s	sing	e
resource model						
	currency control				ho	urs
	llock - Resource allocation model - requirements and perform	nan	ce m	etri	cs -	
-1	distributed deadlock detection algorithm					
				6	ho	
Module:6 Peer	To Peer and Distributed Shared Memory					rd
Module:6 Peer Peer-to-peer com	puting and overlay graphs: Introduction - Data indexing and				Cho	
Module:6PeerPeer-to-peer com- Content address	puting and overlay graphs: Introduction – Data indexing and sable networks – Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstr				Cho	
Module:6PeerPeer-to-peer com- Content addresadvantages - Mer	puting and overlay graphs: Introduction – Data indexing and sable networks – Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstr mory consistency models -Shared memory Mutual Exclusion.			ınd		
Module:6PeerPeer-to-peer com– Content addresadvantages – MerModule:7Proof	puting and overlay graphs: Introduction – Data indexing and sable networks – Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstr mory consistency models -Shared memory Mutual Exclusion. cess and Resource Management	racti	ona	ınd 6	ho	
Module:6PeerPeer-to-peer com– Content addresadvantages – MeaModule:7ProcProcess Manage	puting and overlay graphs: Introduction – Data indexing and sable networks – Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstr nory consistency models -Shared memory Mutual Exclusion. cess and Resource Management ment: Process Migration: Features, Mechanism – Threads	racti s: N	Ion a	ind 6 els,	ho Issu	ies,
Module:6PeerPeer-to-peer com- Content addressadvantages – MerModule:7ProcProcess ManageImplementation.	puting and overlay graphs: Introduction – Data indexing and sable networks – Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstr mory consistency models -Shared memory Mutual Exclusion. cess and Resource Management ment: Process Migration: Features, Mechanism – Threads Resource Management: Introduction- Features of Scheduling	racti s: N Alg	Ion a	ind 6 els,	ho Issu	ies,
Module:6PeerPeer-to-peer com– Content addresadvantages – MerModule:7ProcProcess ManageImplementation.Assignment App	puting and overlay graphs: Introduction – Data indexing and sable networks – Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstr mory consistency models -Shared memory Mutual Exclusion. Sees and Resource Management ment: Process Migration: Features, Mechanism – Threads Resource Management: Introduction- Features of Scheduling roach – Load Balancing Approach – Load Sharing Approach.	racti s: N Alg	Ion a	und <u>6</u> els, hms	ho Issu 5 –T	ies, ask
Module:6PeerPeer-to-peer com– Content addresadvantages – MerModule:7ProcProcess ManageImplementation.Assignment App	puting and overlay graphs: Introduction – Data indexing and sable networks – Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstr mory consistency models -Shared memory Mutual Exclusion. cess and Resource Management ment: Process Migration: Features, Mechanism – Threads Resource Management: Introduction- Features of Scheduling	s: N	Ion a	und 6 els, hms 2	ho Issu	ies, ask urs

Te	kt Book(s)	
1.	Tanenbaum A.S., Van Steen M., "Distributed Systems: Principles and Par	adigms", Third
	Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.	
2.	George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg, Distributed System	ns Concepts and
	Design, Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.	
	ference Books	
1.	Randy Chow and Theodore Johnson, "Distributed Operating Systems as	nd Algorithms",
	Addison - Wesley, - Fourth Impression - 2012	
2	Mukesh Singhal and N. G. Shivaratri, Advanced Concepts in Operating S	
	Distributed, Database, and Multiprocessor Operating Systems, McGraw H	
3	Pradeep K. Sinha, "Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts & Design",	, PHI, 2008
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Implementation of Chat application using socket programming	4 hours
	Implementation of Remote Method Invocation	
2.	Implementation of Client-Server architecture using Socket	5 hours
	Programming Implement Concurrent Echo Client Server Application	
3.	Write the Programs for Remote Procedure call.	5 hours
	Implementation of Mutual Exclusion algorithms	
4.	Illustrate the message passing Interface for remote computation in	5 hours
	distributed applications.	
5.	Idealize the working concepts behind distributed mutual exclusion	6 hours
	algorithms through simulations.	
6	Illustrate the message passing Interface for remote computation in	5 hours
	distributed applications.	
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of evaluation:	
Rec	commended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021	
Ap	proved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021	

CSI3013	Blockchain Technologies	L	T	P	J	C
D	NT4	3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	lab		ersi	on
Course Obie ativ				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	le a conceptual understanding on the function of Blockchain. s the functional elements of the bitcoin and its mining process	-				
	uce the Ethereum and solidity platform	5.				
	stand how blockchain is applied to different aspects of the bus	ino	00			
	be current Hyperledger projects and cross-industry use cases	SIIIC	55.			
Course Outcom						
	course, students will be able to:					
	ad the basics of cryptographic hash functions and blockchain					
	rate the functional blocks of the bitcoin and cryptocurrencies					
	the consensus algorithms and its challenges					
	e distributed application using Ethereum platform					
6	the solution by design and development of the smart contract	t us	ing	solic	lity	
	nd select suitable blockchain based applications		0			
	he challenges and issues in blockchain applications					
	g Outcomes (SLO): 1, 6, 7					
	kchain Foundations			7	hou	urs
	istributed Ledger Technology (DLT) - Elements of Distril	oute	ed C			
	base, Two General Problem, Byzantine General problem and				-	~
	ted File System, Distributed Hash Table - Elements of Cr					
-	ties of a hash function, Puzzle friendly Hash, Collison resi		<u> </u>			
	ico or a maon randuon, r azzie menary riaon, compon reor	stai.	it na	isn,	uig	Itai
signatures, public						
	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory					
Zero Knowledge				Algo		ım,
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree.	y Ha	ard .	Algo 7	prith hou	ım, urs
Zero KnowledgeModule:2BitcA basic crypto	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency	y Ha g, F	ard . FOR	Algo 7 .TH	hou - 1	ım, urs the
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending	g, F	ard . FOR	Algo 7 .TH	hou - 1	ım, urs the
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bi	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc	g, F	ard . FOR	Algo 7 TH ' Ne	hou - 1	urs urs the ork,
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto c precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bi Module:3 Dist	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re-	y Ha g, F coin elay	FOR P2F	Algo 7 TH Ne 7	hou – 1 etwo hou	urs urs the ork,
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bit Module:3 Dist Consensus introd	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re ributed Consensus	g, Ha g, H coin elay Cons	FOR P2F	Algo 7 TH 9 Ne 7 1s, 1	hou - 1 etwo hou Mer	urs the ork, urs kle
Zero KnowledgeModule:2BitcA basic crypto ofprecursor for BitcTransaction in BitModule:3DistConsensus introoPatricia Tree, Gate	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed Consensus	g, Ha g, F coin elay Cons in T	FOR P2F ensu Polic	Algo TH Ne 7 1s, 1	hou - 1 etwo hou Mer	urs the ork, urs kle
Zero KnowledgeModule:2BitcA basic crypto ofprecursor for BitcTransaction in BitModule:3DistConsensus introoPatricia Tree, GBlockchain applie	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed Con- as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chai	g, Ha g, F coin elay Cons in F xam	FOR P2F ensu Polic	Algo 7 TH Ne 7 1s, 1 2y, 1 cons	hou - 1 etwo hou Mer Life	un, urs the ork, urs kle of us,
Zero KnowledgeModule:2BitcA basic crypto ofprecursor for BitcTransaction in BitModule:3DistConsensus introoPatricia Tree, GBlockchain applie	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed Con- as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chair ation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nak	g, Ha g, F coin elay Cons in F xam	FOR P2F ensu Polic	Algo 7 TH Ne 7 1s, 1 2y, 1 cons	hou - 1 etwo hou Mer Life	un, urs the ork, urs kle of us,
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bi Module:3 Dist Consensus introo Patricia Tree, Ga Blockchain applic Proof of Work, I and alternate.	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed Con- as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chair ation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nak	g, Ha g, F coin elay Cons in F xam	FOR P2F ensu Polic	Algo 7 TH ' Ne 7 us, 1 us, 1 us, 1 us, 1 us, 1 util	hou - 1 etwo hou Mer Life	urs the ork, urs klee of us,
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bi Module:3 Dist Consensus introo Patricia Tree, Ge Blockchain applic Proof of Work, H and alternate. Module:4 Hyp	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus function -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed Con- as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chair cation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nak- Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack,	g, Ha g, F coin elay Conss in T same End	FOR P2F Polic oto ergy	Algo 7 TH ' Ne 7 1s, 1 1s, 1 1s, 1 1s, 1 1s, 1 1 7	hou - 1 two Mer ife sens izati	urs the ork, urs kle of us, on
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bit Module:3 Dist Consensus introo Patricia Tree, Ga Blockchain applic Proof of Work, F and alternate. Module:4 Hyp Architecture of D	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed Con- as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chair eation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nak- Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, er Ledger Fabric & Etherum	y Ha g, F oin elay Conss in F cam- Enco v1.7	FOR P2F ensu Polic oto ergy	Algo 7 TH Ne Ne 7 us, 1 y, 1 y, 1 util 7 nain	hou - 1 hou Mer ife sens izati hou coo	urs the ork, urs kle of us, on urs de-
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bi Module:3 Dist Consensus introo Patricia Tree, Ga Blockchain applic Proof of Work, F and alternate. Module:4 Hyp Architecture of F Ethereum: Ethere	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed Co as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chai cation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nak Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, er Ledger Fabric & Etherum Hyperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyperledger fabric	y Ha g, F oin elay Conss in F cam- Enco v1.7	FOR P2F ensu Polic oto ergy	Algo 7 TH P Ne P Ne 7 us, 1 us, 1 us, 1 y, I cons util 7 nain dity,	hou - 1 hou hou Mer ife sensati zati	uns, the ork, urs kle of us, on urs de- art
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bi Module:3 Dist Consensus introo Patricia Tree, Ge Blockchain applic Proof of Work, H and alternate. Module:4 Hyp Architecture of L Ethereum: Ethere contracts, Truffle	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed Con- as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chair cation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nake Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, er Ledger Fabric & Etherum Hyperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyperledger fabric eum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, G	y Ha g, F oin elay Conss in F cam- Enco v1.7	FOR P2F ensu Polic oto ergy	Algo 7 TH P Ne P Ne 7 us, 1 us, 1 us, 1 y, I cons util 7 nain dity,	hou - 1 hou Mer ife sens izati hou coo	urs the ork, kle of us, on urs de- art
Zero KnowledgeModule:2BitcA basic crypto orprecursor for BitcTransaction in BitModule:3DistConsensus introotPatricia Tree, GaBlockchain applicProof of Work, Fand alternate.Module:4HypArchitecture of FEthereum: Etherecontracts, TruffleModule:5Sma	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed Con- as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chair cation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nak Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, er Ledger Fabric & Etherum Hyperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyperledger fabric eum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, G Design and issue Crypto currency, Mining, DApps, DAO	y Ha g, H oin cons in I kam End v1. cas,	ard FOR P2F	Algo TH TH ' Nee 7 us, I util 7 nain dity, 7	hou hou hou hou hou coo Sm hou	un, urs the ork, urs kle of us, on urs de- art
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bi Module:3 Dist Consensus introd Patricia Tree, Ga Blockchain applic Proof of Work, I and alternate. Module:4 Hyp Architecture of D Ethereum: Ethere contracts, Truffle Module:5 Sma	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed Co- as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chai cation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nak Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, er Ledger Fabric & Etherum Hyperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyperledger fabric eum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, G Design and issue Crypto currency, Mining, DApps, DAO rt Contracts	y Ha g, H ooin elay Conss in I Sam v1.7 cas, 1 cas, 1	ard	Algo 7 TH P Ne P Ne P Ne P Ne P Ne P Ne P Ne P Ne	hou hou hou Mer ife sens izati hou coo Sm hou olid	un, the ork, urs kle of us, on urs de- art urs
Zero KnowledgeModule:2BitcA basic crypto orprecursor for BitcTransaction in BitModule:3DistConsensus introoPatricia Tree, GaBlockchain applicProof of Work, Fand alternate.Module:4HypArchitecture of FEthereum: Etherecontracts, TruffleModule:5SmatSmart Contract FStructure, Basic FEvaluating Smart	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed C as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chair cation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nake Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, er Ledger Fabric & Etherum Hyperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyperledger fabric cum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, G Design and issue Crypto currency, Mining, DApps, DAO rt Contracts Basics - Processing Smart Contracts - Deploying Smart Con Data Types & Statements, Access Modifiers & Applications Contracts	y Ha g, H ooin elay Conss in I Sam v1.7 cas, 1 cas, 1	ard	Algo 7 TH P Ne P Ne P Ne P Ne P Ne P Ne P Ne P Ne	hou hou hou Mer ife sens izati hou coo Sm hou olid	un, the ork, urs kle of us, on urs de- art urs
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bi Module:3 Dist Consensus introd Patricia Tree, Ga Blockchain applic Proof of Work, I and alternate. Module:4 Hyp Architecture of I Ethereum: Ethere contracts, Truffle Module:5 Sma Smart Contract I Structure, Basic I Evaluating Smart Module:6 Bloc	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc teoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed C as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chair cation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nake Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, er Ledger Fabric & Etherum Hyperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyperledger fabric cum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, G Design and issue Crypto currency, Mining, DApps, DAO rt Contracts Basics - Processing Smart Contracts - Deploying Smart Co Data Types & Statements, Access Modifiers & Applications Contracts Kchain Applications	y Ha g, H oin elay Cons in I sam Eas, fas, fas, s - 1	ard	Algo 7 TH P Ne 7 us, 1 y, I us, 1 y, I us, 1 y, I cons util 7 nain dity, 7 S Prz	hou hou hou hou Mer ife senss izati hou coo Sm hou olid acticc hou	un, urs the ork, urs kle of us, on urs de- art urs ity: ces: urs
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bi Module:3 Dist Consensus introd Patricia Tree, Ga Blockchain applie Proof of Work, I and alternate. Module:4 Hyp Architecture of I Ethereum: Ethere contracts, Truffle Module:5 Sma Smart Contract I Structure, Basic I Evaluating Smart Module:6 Bloc	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed C as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chair cation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nake Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, er Ledger Fabric & Etherum Hyperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyperledger fabric cum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, G Design and issue Crypto currency, Mining, DApps, DAO rt Contracts Basics - Processing Smart Contracts - Deploying Smart Con Data Types & Statements, Access Modifiers & Applications Contracts	y Ha g, H oin elay Cons in I sam Eas, fas, fas, s - 1	ard	Algo 7 TH P Ne 7 us, 1 y, I us, 1 y, I us, 1 y, I cons util 7 nain dity, 7 S Prz	hou hou hou hou Mer ife senss izati hou coo Sm hou olid acticc hou	un, urs the ork, urs kle of us, on urs de- art urs try: ces:
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bi Module:3 Dist Consensus introo Patricia Tree, G Blockchain applic Proof of Work, H and alternate. Module:4 Hyp Architecture of H Ethereum: Ethered contracts, Truffle Module:5 Sma Smart Contract H Structure, Basic H Evaluating Smart Module:6 Bloc	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc teoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed C as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chair cation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nake Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, er Ledger Fabric & Etherum Hyperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyperledger fabric cum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, G Design and issue Crypto currency, Mining, DApps, DAO rt Contracts Basics - Processing Smart Contracts - Deploying Smart Co Data Types & Statements, Access Modifiers & Applications Contracts Kchain Applications	y Ha g, F ooin elay Conss in I conss in I conss Enc v1. cas, as, s - 1 pontra	ard FOR P2F P2F Polic oto ergy 1, cl Solid Best S for	Algo 7 TH P Ne 7 us, 1 y, I us, 1 y, I us, 1 y, I cons util 7 nain dity, 7 S Prz	hou hou hou hou Mer ife senss izati hou coo Sm hou olid acticc hou	un, urs the ork, urs kle of us, on urs de- art urs ity: ces: urs
Zero Knowledge Module:2 Bitc A basic crypto of precursor for Bitc Transaction in Bi Module:3 Dist Consensus introd Patricia Tree, Ga Blockchain applic Proof of Work, I and alternate. Module:4 Hyp Architecture of I Ethereum: Ethere contracts, Truffle Module:5 Sma Smart Contract I Structure, Basic I Evaluating Smart Module:6 Bloc Blockchain and E Chain Financing, Government Serve	key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree. oin and Cryptocurrency currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending coin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitc tooin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block re- ributed Consensus duction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Distributed C as Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chai cation, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nak Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, er Ledger Fabric & Etherum Hyperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyperledger fabric cum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, G Design and issue Crypto currency, Mining, DApps, DAO rt Contracts Basics - Processing Smart Contracts - Deploying Smart Co Data Types & Statements, Access Modifiers & Applications Contracts kchain Applications	y Ha g, H oin g, F oin lay Cons in I sam Eas v1. cas, fas, fas, s, - fas, s, - fas, s, r	ard FOR P2F P2F Polic oto oto ergy 1, cl Solid Est Solid	Algo 7 TH TH P Ne 7 us, 1 y, I us, 1 y, I conse util 7 nain dity, 7 Sup 7 Sup Sup 7 Sup	hou - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	uns the ork, urs kle of us, and art urs ity: ces: urs

- B	lockchai	n Tradeoffs across Multic	hain, Ripple, Cor	da, EOS	& Cosmos Facebook	x Libra &
Co	rporate (Currencies - CBDC & its j	paradoxes			
Mo	odule:7	Blockchain Challenges	s and Constrain	ts		3 hours
Blo	ockchain	risks - Technological c	hallenges - Stan	dards -	Scalability issues - S	Security and
pri	vacy - I	egal and regulatory pro	blems - Social a	and cultu	iral constraints - Th	e future of
blo	ckchain	technology, AI, and digita	l privacy			
Mo	odule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
			Total hours	:		45 hours
Te	xt Book	(s)				
1	Arvind	Narayanan, Joseph Bonn	eau, Edward Felt	en, Andr	ew Miller, and Stever	n Goldfeder.
	Bitcoin	and cryptocurrency t	technologies: a	compre	hensive introduction	n. Princeton
	Univers	sity Press, 2016.				
Re	ference					
1	Masteri	ng Blockchain: Deeper	insights into de	centraliza	ation, cryptography,	Bitcoin, and
	1 1	Blockchain frameworks				
2		opoulos, A. M. (2014). Ma	stering Bitcoin: u	ınlocking	digital cryptocurrenc	eies. "O'Reilly
	Media,					
3	Franco	, P. (2014). Understandin	g Bitcoin: Crypt	ography,	engineering and eco	nomics. John
	Wiley &					
4	~ I	Bonneau et al, SoK:	1 1		e	Bitcoin and
		urrency, IEEE Symposiu				
		valuation:CAT/ Digital As		z/FAT/ 1	Project.	
Ree	commen	ded by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

CSI3014	Software Verification and Validation	L	P	J	С
		3 0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus v	ersi	on
▲			1.0		
Course Objectiv	7es:				
1. To introd	uce the essential software engineering concepts involved				
2. To impar	t skills in the design and implementation of efficient software	systen	ns acr	oss	
discipline	s				
3. To famili	arize engineering practices and standards used in developing s	oftwa	e pro	duc	ts
and comp	ponents				
Course Outcom					
1. Apply the	e principles of the engineering processes in software developm	nent.			
2. Demonst	rate software project management activities such as planning,	sched	aling	and	
Estimatic	n.				
3. Model the	e requirements for the software projects.				
	nd Test the requirements of the software projects.				
	nt the software development processes activities from requirer	ments	to		
	and verification.				
<u> </u>	d evaluate the standards in process and in product.				
	ag Outcomes (SLO): 1,5,6				
	rview of Software Engineering			our	5
	oftware Engineering - Software Development Life Cycle-Proc	cess M	odels	in	
Software Testing					
	t <mark>ing Tools & Measurement</mark> Requirements Engineering Process - System Modeling - Requir			our	
Features of Tes Disadvantages of Testing Using Au	Limitations of Manual Testing and Need for Automate t Tool: Guideline for Static and Dynamic Testing Tool- Using Tools- Selecting a Testing Tool- When to Use Auto- automated Tools-What are Metrics and Measurement: Types of and Productivity Matrice	· Adv mated	antag Test	es a Too	und ols,
	and Productivity Metrics.		6 ha		
	ware Design & Defect Management	<i>t t</i> ho o			
0 1	- Formal Specifications- Verifying the implementation against efect Classification-Defect Management Process-Defect L				
	ate Expected Impact of a Defect, Techniques for Finding De				
-	erage-Traceability Matrix.		nept)1 till	g a
	ware Verification & Validation		6 1	hou	re
	Verification and Validation-Software Inspection-Automatic Sta	tic Ar			
	ware Testing & Levels of Testing			, houi	re
	Testing - Test Plan- Test Design- Test Review- Software Test	ting	01	Iou	.5
0,1	eneral characteristics of testing, seven principles of testing.	ung			
	Selection & Minimization for Regression Testing		8	hou	re
	ng- Regression test process-Initial Smoke or Sanity test- Select	ion of			
tests- Execution	r testing- Exploratory testing- Iterative testing- Defect seeding	ssion	0		
Ŭ	ware Quality & Reliability	,	81	nour	s
	y and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planni	ng. N			
Execution and Architecture for	Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of autom automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- T Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.	ation-	Des	sign	&

Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
				Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book	(s)				
1.	Roger	Pressman, Software Enginee	ering: A P	ractitioner's App	proach, 8th Editio	n, McGraw-
	Hill, 20)19.				
Re	ference	Books				
1.	Ian Sor	nmerville, Software Enginee	ering, 9th	Edition, Addisic	on-Wesley, 2016	
3	William	n E. Lewis , Software Te	sting and	d Continuous (Quality Improven	nent, Third
	Edition	n, Auerbach Publications, 20	17			
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz	/ FAT / Project	t / Seminar	
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies:	11-02-2	021		
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No.61	Date:	18-02-2021	

CSI3015	Software Project Management L	, T	Р	J	С
	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	yllab	us v	ersi	ion
			1.0		
Course Objective	èS:				
	tand the importance of software project management and ider	ntify	mair	sta	ges
	olders of a software project				
2. To explain	n the purpose of a project's planning documents and cons	struct	the	sco	ope
	and the work breakdown structure				
	y how the software can assist in project management and as	rticul	ate v	wha	t is
	n quality assurance, planning and control on projects	~			
	nstrate RUP, Microsoft project 2010 & open source s	oftwa	are	proj	ect
manageme	nt				
tools					
Course Outcome					
At the end of cour	rse student should be able to				
1 Activaly p	artiginate or guagessfully manage a software development are	ingt 1		ممات	
	articipate or successfully manage a software development pro magement concepts	ject	Jy a	эрц	mg
1 /	ate knowledge of project management terms and techniques				
	the Steps involved in analyzing the Software projects and conce	ents	o m	eet	the
2	of the software Projects.	epto	.0 111		cire
	Microsoft project, IBM RUP & open source software proje	ect n	nana	zem	ent
tools.				5	
5. Estimate t	he organizing team based on industry exposure.				
Student Learning	g Outcomes (SLO): 2,12,13				
Module:1 Intro	duction to Project Management		7	ho	
	/ 8		1	no	urs
Importance of sof	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakeho		of P	roje	ct -
Importance of sof Project Manageme	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakeho ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M	licro	of Pi soft	roje Proj	ct - ject
Importance of so Project Manageme 2010 – Software	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management	licro	of Pi soft	roje Proj	ct - ject
Importance of so Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakeho ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management nt	licro	of Pr soft id te	roje Proj chn	ct - ject ical
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management ent ct Planning	ficros nt an	of Pr soft ad te	roje Proj chn	ct - ject ical urs
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje Integration Mana	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – N projects versus other types of project – Contract management ent oct Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop	ficros nt an	of Pr soft id te <u>6</u> anag	roje Proj chn ho geme	ct - ject ical urs ent:
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Sele	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management ent et Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. S	ficros nt an be M Stepv	of Professoft anagorise	roje Proj chn ho seme Proj	ct - ject ical urs ent:
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Sele Planning: Main Ste	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management et Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. S eps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Pla	ficros nt an be M Stepv	of Prosoft anag d te anag vise g Ac	roje Proj chn ho geme Proj tivit	ct - ject ical urs ent: ject
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Sele Planning: Main Sto Module:3 Proje	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – N projects versus other types of project – Contract management ent ct Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. S eps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Pla ct Scheduling	ficros nt an be M Stepv	of Professoft and te anagorise g Acc 7	roje Proj chn ho geme geme tivit	ct - ject ical urs ent: ject ies urs
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Sele Planning: Main Sta Module:3 Proje Time Managemen	Etware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management ent et Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. S eps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Plan et Scheduling t: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities -	ficros nt an be M Stepv Innin Sequ	of Prosoft anaged anaged anage	roje Proj chn ho geme Proj tivit ho	ct - ject ical urs ent: ject ies urs and
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Sele Planning: Main Ste Module:3 Proje Time Managemen Scheduling Activ	Etware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management et Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. S eps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Plan et Scheduling t: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - ity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Mod	ficros nt an be M Stepv nnin Sequ els	of Prosoft ad te anag vise g Ac 7 ienci	roje Proj chn ho geme Proj tivit ho ing a	et - ical urs ent: ject ies urs and
Importance of sol Project Managemer 2010 – Software project managemer Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Sele Planning: Main Sto Module:3 Proje Time Managemen Scheduling Activ Estimating and Sc	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehole ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – Merojects versus other types of project – Contract management ent et Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. Seeps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Plan et Scheduling t: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - ity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Mod hedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evalua	ficros nt an be M Stepv Stepv stepv stepv stion	of Prosoft soft ad te anag vise g Ac 7 ienci and	rojec Proj chn <u>ho</u> ema Proj tivit ivit ing : urat Rev	ct - iect ical urs ent: iect ies urs and ion
Importance of sol Project Managemer 2010 – Software project managemer Module:2 Project Integration Mana Methods for Select Planning: Main Ste Module:3 Project Time Managemen Scheduling Activ Estimating and Sc Technique (PERT	Etware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – Merojects versus other types of project – Contract management ent ent ent ent ent ret Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. Steps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Plan et Scheduling t: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - ity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Mod hedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evalua O Use of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - Scheduling	ficros nt an be M Stepv Stepv stepv stepv stion	of Prosoft soft ad te anag vise g Ac 7 ienci and	rojec Proj chn <u>ho</u> ema Proj tivit ivit ing : urat Rev	ct - iect ical urs ent: iect ies urs and ion
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Sele Planning: Main Ste Module:3 Proje Time Managemen Scheduling Activ Estimating and Sc Technique (PERT for Project Managemen	Etware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management et Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. S eps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Plan et Scheduling t: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - ity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Mod hedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evalua) Use of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - S ement: Metrics Sets for Project Management	ficros nt an be M Stepv Stepv stepv stepv stion	of Prosoft end te for the soft of the soft	ho projechn ho proj tivit ho ing a urat Rev Met	ct - ical urs ent: ject ies urs and ion rics
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Sele Planning: Main Ste Module:3 Proje Time Managemen Scheduling Activ Estimating and Sc Technique (PERT for Project Manag Module:4 Softw	Etware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehole ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – Merojects versus other types of project – Contract management et Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. Steps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Planet et Scheduling t: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - ity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Mod hedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evalua) Use of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - Steps ement: Metrics Sets for Project Management vare Risk Management	ficros nt ar be M Stepv Stepv Sequels tion Softw	of Prosoft id tee of te	Project Project chn project rema rema tivit ho rema rema rema rema rema rema rema rema	ct - ical urs ent: ject ies urs ion iew rics urs
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Selec Planning: Main Ste Module:3 Proje Time Managemen Scheduling Activ Estimating and Sc Technique (PERT for Project Managemen Module:4 Software Perspectives of F	Etware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – Merojects versus other types of project – Contract management ent ent et Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. Steps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Plan et Scheduling t: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - ity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Mod hedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evalua) Use of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - Step ement: Metrics Sets for Project Management ware Risk Management Risk Management - Risk Definition – Risk Categories – R	ficros nt an be M Stepv nnin Sequences tion Softw isk 4	of Prosoft is soft is	rojec Proj chn emo Proj tiviti ho ing a urat Rev: Met:	urs and iew rics urs and iew rics
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Sele Planning: Main Ste Module:3 Proje Time Managemen Scheduling Activ Estimating and Sc Technique (PERT for Project Manag Module:4 Softw Perspectives of F Approaches, techn	Etware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehol ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management ent ct Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. S eps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Plan et Scheduling t: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - ity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Mod hedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evalua) Use of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - S ement: Metrics Sets for Project Management vare Risk Management Risk Management - Risk Definition – Risk Categories – R niques and good practices – Risk Identification / Analysis /	ficros nt an be M Stepv Stepv Sequention Softw isk A Price	of Prosoft is soft in the soft in the soft is soft in the soft in the soft is soft in the soft in the soft in the soft is soft in the soft	rojec Proj chn <u>b</u> ho geme Proj tivit ho ing a urat Rev: Met: ho ssme ation	ct - ject ical urs ent: ject ies urs and ion iew rics urs ent: n -
Importance of sol Project Managemer 2010 – Software project managemer Module:2 Project Integration Mana Methods for Select Planning: Main Ste Module:3 Project Time Managemen Scheduling Activ Estimating and Sc Technique (PERT for Project Management Module:4 Softword Perspectives of F Approaches, technological Risk Control (Plan	Etware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakeholernt Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – Merojects versus other types of project – Contract management ent <u>ct Planning</u> gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scopecting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. Seeps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Plance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - ity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Mod hedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evalua () Use of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - Sement: Metrics Sets for Project Management Analysis - Program Evalua () Use of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - Sement: Metrics Sets for Project Management Analysis - Risk Management - Risk Definition – Risk Categories – Risk Management - Risk Identification / Analysis / nning / Resolution / Monitoring) – Risk Retention – Risk Technical Path Risk Retention – Risk Technical Pat	ficros nt ar pe M Stepv nnin Sequels tion Softw isk A Prio ransf	of Prosoft soft defined for the soft of the soft defined for the soft of the soft defined for	rojec Proj chn j ho perec Proj tivit ho ing a urat Rev: Met: ho ssme ation Fail	ct - ject ical urs ent: ject ies urs and ion iew rics urs ent: n -
Importance of sol Project Managemer 2010 – Software project managemer Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Selev Planning: Main Ste Module:3 Proje Time Managemen Scheduling Activ Estimating and Sc Technique (PERT for Project Manag Module:4 Softw Perspectives of F Approaches, techn Risk Control (Plan Mode and Effects	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehole ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management ent ct Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. S eps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Plan ct Scheduling t: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - ity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Mod hedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evalua () Use of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - S ement: Metrics Sets for Project Management vare Risk Management Risk Management - Risk Definition – Risk Categories – R niques and good practices – Risk Identification / Analysis / nning / Resolution / Monitoring) – Risk Retention – Risk T Analysis (FMEA) – Operational Risks – Supply Chain Risk Ma	ficros nt ar pe M Stepv nnin Sequels tion Softw isk A Prio ransf	of Prosoft d te d te d te d anag vise g Acc 7 d enc: - D and 1 rare 1 7 Assess ritiz: er - emen	rojec Project chn b no roject Proj tivit ho mg a urat Rev Met: b ssme ation Fail	ct - ject ical urs ent: ject ies urs iew rics urs ent: iew rics urs urs urs urs
Importance of sol Project Manageme 2010 – Software project manageme Module:2 Proje Integration Mana Methods for Sele Planning: Main Ste Module:3 Proje Time Managemen Scheduling Activ Estimating and Sc Technique (PERT for Project Managemen Module:4 Softw Perspectives of F Approaches, techn Risk Control (Plan Module:5 Proje	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehole ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management ent ct Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. S eps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Plan ct Scheduling t: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - ity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Mod hedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evalua () Use of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - S ement: Metrics Sets for Project Management vare Risk Management Risk Management - Risk Definition – Risk Categories – R niques and good practices – Risk Identification / Analysis / nning / Resolution / Monitoring) – Risk Retention – Risk Ta Analysis (FMEA) – Operational Risks – Supply Chain Risk Ma ct Cost Management	ficros nt an pe M Stepv nnin Sequention Softw isk A Prior ransf	of Prosoft d te d te d te d anag vise g Acc 7 nenci- D and 7 7 Asses ritiz: er - 5	rojec Proj chn proj tivit ho ing a urat Rev Met Ssme ation Fail t.	ct - ject ical urs ent: ject ies urs and ion iew rics urs ent: n – ure urs
Importance of sol Project Managemer 2010 – Software project managemer Module:2 Project Integration Mana Methods for Select Planning: Main Ste Module:3 Project Time Managemen Scheduling Active Estimating and Sc Technique (PERT for Project Management Module:4 Software Perspectives of F Approaches, techna Risk Control (Plan Module:5 Project Project Cost Management Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project P	ftware project management - Stages of Project - The Stakehole ent Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – M projects versus other types of project – Contract management ent ct Planning gement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scop cting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. S eps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Plan ct Scheduling t: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - ity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Mod hedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evalua () Use of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - S ement: Metrics Sets for Project Management vare Risk Management Risk Management - Risk Definition – Risk Categories – R niques and good practices – Risk Identification / Analysis / nning / Resolution / Monitoring) – Risk Retention – Risk T Analysis (FMEA) – Operational Risks – Supply Chain Risk Ma	ficros nt ar ne M Stepv nnin Sequels tion Softw isk / Prio ransf anage nent	of Professoft anaged anaged anag anaged anaged anag	rojec Proj chn jemo Proj tivit ho ing a urat Rev: Met: ho ssmo ation Fail t. ho	tt - ject ical urs ieat ject ies urs and ion iew rics urs ent: ieat urs urs urs urs urs and ical

Module:6 Software Quality Management	5 hours						
Project Quality: Stages of Software Quality	Management - Quality Planning - Quality						
Assurance - Quality Control - Quality Standards	- Tools for Quality control						
Module:7 People Management	6 hours						
Leadership styles - Developing Leadership skills - Leadership assessment - Motivating People							
- Organizational strategy - Management - Team building - Delegation - Art of Interviewing							
People - Team Management - Rewarding - Clie	People - Team Management - Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organizational						
behavior: a background, Selecting the right person for the job -Instruction in the best							
methods- The Oldham-Hackman job characteristics model							
Module:8 Recent Trends	2 hours						
Total h	urs 45 hours						
Text Book(s)							
1. Information Technology Project Manageme	t, Kathy Schwalbe, Seven Edition 2013						
2. Software Project Management in Practice, P	nkaj Jalote, Pearson, 2015.						
Reference Books							
1 Murali Chemuturi, Thomas M. Cagley, -	fastering Software Project Management: Best						
Practices, Tools and Techniques, J. Ross Pul	ishing, 2010						
2. Bole Hughes and Mike Cotterell, "Software	Project Management", Tata McGraw Hill, Third						
Edition, 2002							
3. Microsoft Project 2010 Bible, Elaine Marmel							
Mode of Evaluation:CAT/ Digital Assignments,	Quiz/FAT/ Project.						
Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-202							
Approved by Academic Council No. 61	Date 18-02-2021						

	Robotics: Machines and Controls	L ′	ΓL.	P []		С
		3 (0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	abu	s ve	rsio	on
1		•				
0.011.1			1	0.1		
Course Objectiv						
	e parts of robots, basic working concepts and types of robots					
	idents familiar with machine operations using robots					
	applications and implementation of robot control systems					
Course Outcome						
	rking principle of robots					
, i	rpose of various sensor in robot for automation					
0	elop the robotic arm to handle the materials and machines					
	robot programming for control engineering					
	esign the experiments for various robot control operations g Outcomes (SLO): 1,9,14					
Module:1 Intro				2 1	hou	140
	robotics and programmable automation, laws of robotics, and	ator				
	obots, Applications of robots, machine intelligence and flexible					5,
1	robotics, AI in Robotics.	ie au	uom	latio	011	
Module:2 Robo				71	hou	140
	vard and reverse kinematics, robot arm and degrees of freedo	m 1	om			
	d DH parameters, dynamics of robot arm, kinematics of mob				neo	us
	ators and Control		5001		hou	140
	m, functions of drive systems, pneumatic systems, electrical c	Iritto	_c D			
	ervo motor, need of sensing systems, types of sensors, rob					
		UL V	15101	11 Sy	/sic	ш,
robot end effecte	ors drive system for grippers, types of grippers, gripper de	sign	for	·ma	nchi	
	ors, drive system for grippers, types of grippers, gripper de	sign	for	ma	ichi	
control operations	3	sign	for			ne
control operationsModule:4Intro	oduction to Mechatronics			61	hou	ne I rs
control operationModule:4IntroManufacturing ind	s duction to Mechatronics lustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatroni	ics a	pplie	61 catio	hou ons,	ne Irs
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automation	oduction to Mechatronics	ics a	pplie	61 catio	hou ons,	ne Irs
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing incflexible automationrobots in FMS	s Eduction to Mechatronics lustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturic	ics a	pplie	<mark>6 1</mark> catio ms(l	hou ons, FM	ne Irs S),
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5Prog	s duction to Mechatronics lustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronion, cAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturion rammable Logic Controllers	ics a ng s	pplie ystei	6 1 catio ms(l 6 1	hou ons, FM hou	ne Irs S),
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basis	s oduction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturic rammable Logic Controllers Ic structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi	ics a ng s	pplie ystei	6 1 catio ms(l 6 1	hou ons, FM hou	ne Irs S),
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basisparts by robot, PC	s duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturic rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi C based controller introduction	ics a ng s	pplie ystei	61 catio ms(l 61 unlo	hou ons, FM hou adi	ne urs S), urs ng
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basisparts by robot, PCModule:6Server	boduction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturi rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi based controller introduction o control in a Robot	ng s ng a	pplio yster	6 1 catic ms(l 6 1 unlo	hou ons, FM hou adi	ne irs S), irs ng irs
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basisparts by robot, PCModule:6ServerControl loops, pr	s duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturic rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi C based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, pro-	ng s ng a	pplio yster	6 1 catic ms(l 6 1 unlo	hou ons, FM hou adi	ne irs S), irs ng irs
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basisparts by robot, PCModule:6ServerControl loops, prdigital servo system	s duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronion, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturion rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi c based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, pro- m, introduction to transfer functions	ng s ng a	pplio yster	61 catio ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont	hou ons, FM hou adi hou roll	ne IITS S), IITS ng IITS ed
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FWSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basisparts by robot, PCModule:6ServerControl loops, pridigital servoModule:7Apple	s duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturic rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi c based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, pro- m, introduction to transfer functions ications of Robots	ics a ng s ng a	pplie yster .nd u	61 catio ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont	hou ons, FM hou adi hou roll	ne IITS S), IITS ng IITS ed IITS
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FJSModule:5ProgIntroductionparts by robot, PCModule:6ServeControl loops, pridigital servo systemModule:7ApplIndustrial control	s duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturie rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi C based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, prom, introduction to transfer functions ications of Robots systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of automation	ics a ng s	pplia yster nd u Gor c	61 catio ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont: 91	hou pns, FM hou padi hou roll	ne urs S), urs ng urs ed urs of
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basisparts by robot, PCModule:6ServerControl loops, prdigital servoModule:7ApplIndustrial controlautomation, mate	duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturic rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi c based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, pro- m, introduction to transfer functions ications of Robots systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of auto- erial handling and identification, production planning and	ics a ng s	pplia yster nd u Gor c	61 catio ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont: 91	hou pns, FM hou padi hou roll	ne urs S), urs ng urs ed urs of
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basisparts by robot, PCModule:6ServerControl loops, pridigital servo systemModule:7ApplIndustrial controlautomation, mateintroduction to que	s duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturic rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi c based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, pro- m, introduction to transfer functions ications of Robots systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of auto- erial handling and identification, production planning and nality control and inspection technologies,	ics a ng s	pplia yster nd u Gor c	61 catic ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont 91 , lev sys	hou ons, FM hou oadi hou roll hou els sten	ne IITS S), IITS ng IITS ed IITS of ns,
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basisparts by robot, PCModule:6ServerControl loops, pridigital servo systemModule:7ApplIndustrial controlautomation, mateautomation, mateintroduction to que	duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronion, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturion rammable Logic Controllers is structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, pro- m, introduction to transfer functions ications of Robots systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of auto- erial handling and identification, production planning and hality control and inspection technologies, ent trends	ics a ng s ng s ng a occess	nd u sor c	61 catic ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont 91 , lev sys	hou ons, FM hou oadi hou roll hou els sten	ne urs S), urs ed urs of ns, urs
Module:4IntroManufacturing ind flexible automation robots in FMSModule:5Module:5ProgIntroduction, basis parts by robot, PCModule:6ServerControl loops, pri- digital servo systemModule:7ApplIndustrial control automation, mate introduction to quModule:8Reco	s duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturic rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi c based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, pro- m, introduction to transfer functions ications of Robots systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of auto- erial handling and identification, production planning and nality control and inspection technologies,	ics a ng s ng s ng a occess	nd u sor c	61 catic ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont 91 , lev sys	hou ons, FM hou oadi hou roll hou els sten	ne urs S), urs ed urs of ns, urs
control operations Module:4 Intro Manufacturing ind flexible automation robots in FMS Module:5 Module:5 Prog Introduction, basis parts by robot, PC Module:6 Served Control loops, pridigital servorsystem Module:7 Module:7 Appl Industrial control automation, materiation material Module:8 Reconstruction Module:8 Reconstruction	s duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatroni n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturi rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi based controller introduction c control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, pro m, introduction to transfer functions ications of Robots systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of auto rail handling and identification, production planning and nality control and inspection technologies, ent trends Total Lecture hours	ics a ng s ng s ng a occess	nd u sor c	61 catic ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont 91 , lev sys	hou ons, FM hou oadi hou roll hou els sten	ne urs S), urs ed urs of ns, urs
control operations Module:4 Intro Manufacturing ind flexible automation robots in FMS Module:5 Module:5 Prog Introduction, basis parts by robot, PC Module:6 Served Control loops, pridigital servorsystem Module:7 Module:7 Appl Industrial control automation, materiation material Module:8 Reconstruction Module:8 Reconstruction	duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronion, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturion rammable Logic Controllers is structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, pro- m, introduction to transfer functions ications of Robots systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of auto- erial handling and identification, production planning and hality control and inspection technologies, ent trends	ics a ng s ng s ng a occess	nd u sor c	61 catic ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont 91 , lev sys	hou ons, FM hou oadi hou roll hou els sten	ne urs S), urs ed urs of ns, urs
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basisparts by robot, PCModule:6ServedControl loops, prdigital servo systemModule:7ApplIndustrial controlautomation, mateintroduction to quModule:8Rec1.S.R. Deb, "Rec2.Mikell.P.Group	s oduction to Mechatronics lustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturi rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi C based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, prom, introduction to transfer functions ications of Robots systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of automating and identification, production planning and mality control and inspection technologies, ent trends Total Lecture hours obotics technology and flexible automation", THH-2009 over, "Automation, Production Systems, and Compute	ics a ng s ng s ng a occess omat con	ppliq yster	61 catic ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont 91 , lev sys 21 451	hou ons, FM hou adi hou roll hou els sten hou	ne urs S), urs ed urs of ns, urs
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basisparts by robot, PCModule:6ServedControl loops, prdigital servo systemModule:7ApplIndustrial controlautomation, mateintroduction to quModule:8Rec1.S.R. Deb, "Rec2.Mikell.P.Group	s duction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronic n, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturic rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi c based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, pro- m, introduction to transfer functions ications of Robots systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of auto- erial handling and identification, production planning and nality control and inspection technologies, ent trends Total Lecture hours obotics technology and flexible automation", THH-2009	ics a ng s ng s ng a occess omat con	ppliq yster	61 catic ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont 91 , lev sys 21 451	hou ons, FM hou adi hou roll hou els sten hou	ne urs S), urs ed urs of ns, urs
control operationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basisparts by robot, PCModule:6ServedControl loops, prdigital servoModule:7Module:7ApplIndustrial controlautomation, mateintroduction to quModule:8Text Book(s)1.S.R. Deb, "Reference of the served serve	s oduction to Mechatronics dustry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronion, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturion rammable Logic Controllers c structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loadi C based controller introduction o control in a Robot inciples of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, prom, introduction to transfer functions ications of Robots systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of autoerial handling and identification, production planning and hality control and inspection technologies, ent trends Total Lecture hours obotics technology and flexible automation", THH-2009 over, "Automation, Production Systems, and Comput g" 4 th edition Pearson 2016	ics a ng s ng s ng a occess omat con	ppliq yster	61 catic ms(l 61 unlo 61 cont 91 , lev sys 21 451	hou ons, FM hou adi hou roll hou els sten hou	ne urs S), urs ed urs of ns, urs

	edition 2011					
2.						
	Integrated Approach, Prentice Hall India-New Delhi-2001					
3.	John Craig, "Introduction to Ro	botics, Mechani	cs and Co	ntrol" February 2017, Pearson		
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignm	nent / Quiz / FA	AT / Proje	ect / Seminar		
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021		

	Advanced Data Compression Techniques	L	T	P	J	<u>C</u>
D	NTH .	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	пар	us v 1.0	ersi	01
Course Objectiv	766,			1.0		
,	fundamental of advanced data compression techniques					
	duce students to basic applications, concepts, and tec	hni	ques	of	D	at
Compress			1400		2	
1	op skills for using recent data compression software to solve	pra	ctica	l pro	oble	m
	ty of disciplines.	-		•		
4. To gain e	xperience doing independent study and research.					
Course Outcom	٥.					
	nd the importance of Data compression					
	end the idea of lossless and lossy compression					
3. Understar	nd the most common file formats for image, sound and video					
-	a reasonably sophisticated data compression application.					
	thods and techniques appropriate for the task					
6. Develop t	the methods and tools for the given task					
Student Learnin	ng Outcomes (SLO): 2, 9, 17					
Module:1 Intro				7	hou	ur
Introduction to C	Compression techniques – Modeling and coding – Mathematic	al p	oreli	nina	ries	
for Lossless com	pression – Entropy – Information Value – Data Redundancy	- Af	plic	catio	n of	
compression			1			
Module:2 Basi	c Concepts of Information Theory		<u> </u>		hou	
	prmation theory – Models and Coding – Algorithmic info)rma	ation	n th	eory	1 -
	- Probability models - Markov models.				hou	
Module:3 Arith	lgorithm – Huffman Algorithm – Adaptive Huffman Coding	<u> </u>	Cal			
	unstall codes – Applications of Huffman coding.	5 – 1	GOI	onne	COL	16
Module:4 Loss				6	hou	r
	ods: LZ77, LZ78, LZW Algorithms – Lossless Compression s	stan	dard			
•	ess, GIF, JBIG – Dynamic Markoy Compression.		citit c		·, 8-	-P
	cs Of Lossy Coding &Vector Quantization			6	hou	ur
	oding and mathematical concepts – Distortion criteria – Sca	ılar	qua	ntiza	itior	<u>1</u> -
	n problem – Uniform quantizer – Adaptive quantization – Ad					
•	r scalar quantization – LBG algorithm.					
	ge & Video Compression				hou	
0 1	sion: Discrete Cosine Transform – JPEG – Video Comp	ores	sion	: M	otio	n
	Temporal and Spatial Prediction - MPEG and H.264.		1		1	
	relet Based Compression				hou	
scaling function –	f wavelets –Various standard wavelet bases – Multi resolu - IPEG 2000	101	11 A1	iarys	15 A	.110
~	cent Trends			2	hou	<u>]</u>
Total Lecture h			-		hou	
Text Book(s)						
	ood, Morgan Kauffman Introduction to Data Compression	n F	h	E4:+	1012	
$ \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I}$	\mathcal{A}	نتے ہت	ui .	பய	юn,	

Reference Books

1. Colton McAnlis, Aleks Haecky, Understanding Compression: Data Compression for Modern Developers, O'Reilly.2016.

2. Feng Wu, Advances in Visual Data Compression and Communication Meeting the Requirements of New Applications, Auerbach Publications 2014.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
Recommended by Board of Studies	5 11-02-2021				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021		

CSI3020	Advanced Graph Algorithms	L	Ί	' P	J	С
		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llat	ous v	ersi	on
				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	o understand the fundamental concepts and techniques of G1	rap	hs.			
	o comprehend the concepts of various graph algorithms					
	he module covers advanced material on graph algorithms with		-			
	ficient algorithms, and explores their use in a variety of applic					1
	o understand the mathematical approaches of solving graph a	lgc	rith	ms w	1th t	the
	elp of fundamental data structures.					
Course Outcom				1		
	cquire the concept of conceptual and operations, properties of	on g	grap	hs.		
	earn the concept of various graph algorithms and its uses.					
	btain the knowledge of Exponential algorithm					
	nalyze the graph classes and parameter Algorithm.	th	ma			
	nplement the concepts approximation on various graph algor g Outcomes (SLO): 1, 5, 9	.1111				
	cs of Graph and Operations			/	hou	1#0
	acepts - basic definitions of graphs and digraphs -Subgraphs	or	d o			
	ng graphs as matrices- Graph transformation - operations,					
styles	ig graphs as matrices- Graph transformation - operations,	pre	per	ues,	proc)]
	oh Algorithms				ho	11#6
	bh Algorithms -Representations of graphs - Breadth-first se	2010	•h -			
, 1	cal sort - Strongly connected components -Representing grap			-		
1 0	ng Trees - Growing a minimum spanning tree - The algorith				+	
Prim.			01	1 1 40		
Module:3 Shore	rtest Path Algorithm			5	ho	urs
	ortest Paths - The Bellman-Ford algorithm - Single-source	e sl	nort	est p	aths	in
	raphs - Dijkstra's algorithm -Difference constraints and shor					
	properties - All-Pairs Shortest Paths -Shortest paths and mat					
The Floyd-Wareh	all algorithm - Johnson's algorithm for sparse graphs .			1		
				1		
	imum Flow			-	ho	urs
Module:4 Max		pipa		5		
Module:4MaxMaximum Flow	imum Flow	pipa		5		
Module:4MaxMaximum FlowPush-relabel algo	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum b	pipa		5 e mat		ıg -
Module:4MaxMaximum FlowPush-relabel algoModule:5Exp	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum b rithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm.	-	urtito	5 e mat	chin ' ho u	ng - urs
Module:4MaxMaximum FlowPush-relabel algoModule:5ExpIndependent set	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum b rithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm	-	urtito	5 e mat	chin ' ho u	ng - urs
Module:4MaxMaximum FlowPush-relabel algoModule:5ExpIndependent setCover- Domination	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum b rithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Sales	-	urtito	5 e mat 7 Probl	chin ' ho u	urs Set
Module:4MaxMaximum FlowPush-relabel algoModule:5ExpIndependent setCover- DominatiModule:6Grago	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum b rithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Sales ng Set-Subset Sum.	sm	an 1	5 e mat 7 Probl	chin ho u em-	urs Set
Module:4MaxMaximum FlowPush-relabel algoModule:5ExpIndependent setCover- DominatiModule:6GragPerfect Graph-Co	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum b rithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Sales ng Set-Subset Sum. oh Classes and Fixed Parameter Algorithms	sm Gr	an 1	5 e mat 7 Probl	chin / hou em-/	urs Set
Module:4MaxMaximumFlowPush-relabelalgoModule:5ExpIndependentsetCover-DominatiModule:6GragPerfectGraph-CoPermutationgraphcolouring of perf	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum b rithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Sales ng Set-Subset Sum. oh Classes and Fixed Parameter Algorithms ographs-Distance Hereditary graph-Chordal Graphs-Interval hs-Vertex Cover-Kernel of Vertex cover-Minimum fill in-Ho ect graph.	sm Gr	an 1	5 e mat 7 Probl 8 -	chin / hou em-/	ng - urs Set urs
Module:4MaxMaximumFlowPush-relabelalgoModule:5ExpIndependentsetCover- DominatiGragModule:6GragPerfectGraph-CoPermutationgraphcolouring of perfectperfectModule:7App	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum b rithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Sales ng Set-Subset Sum. oh Classes and Fixed Parameter Algorithms ographs-Distance Hereditary graph-Chordal Graphs-Interval hs-Vertex Cover-Kernel of Vertex cover-Minimum fill in-Ho ect graph. roximation Algorithms	sm Gr	an 1 aph-	5 e mat 7 Probl 8 - neous	hou hou hou	urs Set
Module:4MaxMaximum FlowPush-relabel algoModule:5ExpIndependent setCover- DominatiModule:6GrapPerfect Graph-CoPermutation grapcolouring of perfectModule:7Approximation A	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum b rithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Sales ng Set-Subset Sum. Dh Classes and Fixed Parameter Algorithms ographs-Distance Hereditary graph-Chordal Graphs-Interval hs-Vertex Cover-Kernel of Vertex cover-Minimum fill in-Ho ect graph. roximation Algorithms lgorithms - The vertex-cover problem - The traveling-salesm	sm Gr omo	an 1 aph- oger	5 e mat 7 Probl 8 - neous 8 -	hou chin em- hou hou	urs
Module:4MaxMaximum FlowPush-relabel algoModule:5ExpIndependent setCover- DominatiModule:6GragPerfect Graph-CoPermutation grapcolouring of perfModule:7AppApproximation AThe set-covering	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum brithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Sales ng Set-Subset Sum. Oh Classes and Fixed Parameter Algorithms ographs-Distance Hereditary graph-Chordal Graphs-Interval hs-Vertex Cover-Kernel of Vertex cover-Minimum fill in-Ho ect graph. roximation Algorithms Ilgorithms - The vertex-cover problem - The traveling-salesm problem - Randomization and linear programming - The sub	sm Gr omo	an 1 aph- oger	5 e mat 7 Probl 8 - neous 8 - neous 8 - neous	hou chin em- hou hou hou	ng - urs Set urs n
Module:4MaxMaximumFlowPush-relabelalgoModule:5ExpIndependentsetCover-DominatiModule:6GragPerfectGraph-CoPermutationgraphcolouring of perfModule:7Module:7ApproximationApproximationApproximation	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum b rithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Sales ng Set-Subset Sum. Dh Classes and Fixed Parameter Algorithms ographs-Distance Hereditary graph-Chordal Graphs-Interval hs-Vertex Cover-Kernel of Vertex cover-Minimum fill in-Ho ect graph. roximation Algorithms logorithms - The vertex-cover problem - The traveling-salesn problem - Randomization and linear programming - The sub cent Trends	sm Gr omo nan set	an 1 aph- ogen	5 e mat Probl 8 - neous 8 - neous 8 - neous 2	<pre>chin chin em-3 hou hou hou hou hou hou hou hou hou hou</pre>	ng - urs Set urs n urs
Module:4MaxMaximum FlowPush-relabel algoModule:5ExpIndependent setCover- DowinatiModule:6GragPerfect Graph-CoPermutation grapcolouring of perfectModule:7AppApproximation AThe set-coveringModule:8Red	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum brithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Sales ng Set-Subset Sum. Oh Classes and Fixed Parameter Algorithms ographs-Distance Hereditary graph-Chordal Graphs-Interval hs-Vertex Cover-Kernel of Vertex cover-Minimum fill in-Ho ect graph. roximation Algorithms Ilgorithms - The vertex-cover problem - The traveling-salesm problem - Randomization and linear programming - The sub	sm Gr omo nan set	an 1 aph- ogen	5 e mat Probl 8 - neous 8 - neous 8 - neous 2	hou chin em- hou hou hou	ng - urs Set urs n urs
Module:4MaxMaximumFlowPush-relabel algoModule:5ExpIndependentsetCover- DowinatiModule:6GragPerfect Graph-CoPermutationgrapcolouring of perfModule:7AppApproximationThe set-coveringModule:8ReadText Book(s)	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum brithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Sales ng Set-Subset Sum. Oh Classes and Fixed Parameter Algorithms ographs-Distance Hereditary graph-Chordal Graphs-Interval hs-Vertex Cover-Kernel of Vertex cover-Minimum fill in-Ho ect graph. roximation Algorithms lgorithms - The vertex-cover problem - The traveling-salesn problem - Randomization and linear programming - The sub cent Trends Total how	sm Gr omo set	an 1 aph- pger	5 e mat 7 Probl 8 - neous 8 bblem n pro 2 45	<pre>chin chin em-3 hou hou hou hou hou hou hou hou hou hou</pre>	ng - urs Set urs n urs
Module:4MaxMaximumFlowPush-relabelalgo $Module:5$ Exp IndependentsetCover-Dominati $Grag$ $Module:6$ $Grag$ Perfect Graph-CoPermutationPermutationgraphcolouring of perf App $Module:7$ App $Approximation A$ $The set-covering$ $Module:8$ $RegModule:8Reg1Tim Roughes$	imum Flow Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum b rithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm. onential Algorithm Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Sales ng Set-Subset Sum. Dh Classes and Fixed Parameter Algorithms ographs-Distance Hereditary graph-Chordal Graphs-Interval hs-Vertex Cover-Kernel of Vertex cover-Minimum fill in-Ho ect graph. roximation Algorithms logorithms - The vertex-cover problem - The traveling-salesn problem - Randomization and linear programming - The sub cent Trends	sm Gr man set urs	an 1 aph- oger pro- sum	se mat e mat 7 Probl 8 - neous 8 - neous 8 - neous 2 2 45 45	<pre>chin chin em-3 hou hou hou hou hou hou hou hou hou hou</pre>	ng - urs Set urs n urs

2. Thomas H. Cormen Charles E. Leiserson Ronald L. Rivest Clifford Stein, "Introduction to algorithm" 3rd Edition, The MIT Press Cambridge 2009.

Reference Books

- 1 A.V Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J.D. Ullman. Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms, Addison Wesley, 1974.
- 2. T.Kloks "Advance Graph Algorithms" Kloks, 2012

Mode of Evaluation: CAT/ Digital Assignments/Quiz/FAT/ Project.

Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021

Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021
------------------------------	--------	------	------------

CSI3021	Advanced Computer Architecture	L	Τ	Р	J	С
		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	CSI1004	Sy	llab		ersi	on
		L		1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	e the recent trends in the field of Computer Architec	ture	e an	d io	dent	ify
1	nce related parameters.					
	ndamental techniques to speed-up program execution.					
	he different types of multicore architectures and Programming	5.				
Course Outcom	nd the organization and performance characteristics of 1		1			tor
architectu		.1100	lein	COI	npu	lei
	techniques to improve processor's ability to exploit	Inet	truct	ion	Ιe	vel
2. Parallelis		11130	Juci	1011	L	vci
	how data level and thread level parallelisms is exploited in arc	chite	-ctut	res		
	characteristics and challenges in multiprocessor and multicore				s.	
	parallel programming for computer problems.					
	ng Outcomes (SLO): 2, 12, 14					
	oduction to Advanced Computer Design			5	ho	urs
	f Computer Design- Fundamentals of RISC, CISC archit	ectu	ire-	Dat	a p	ath
	Single cycle Data path- Multi cycle data path-Multi cycle Inst				-	
Instruction Sche						
Module:2 Inst	ruction Level Parallelism			8	ho	urs
Introduction to I	nstruction Level Parallelism – Concepts and Challenges – Ad	lvan	ced	Bran	nch	
Prediction - Dyn	amic Scheduling – Static scheduling- Hardware-Based Specula	ition	1 —			
	Limitations of ILP.					
Module:3 Dat	a Level Parallelism			5	hou	urs
Vector architectu	are - SIMD extensions - Graphical Processing Units and ap	oplic	atio	ns –	- Lc	op
level parallelism.						
	ti-Threading Concepts				hou	
-	of threading- Concurrency, Parallelism -Threading des	<u> </u>		-		
1 0	application- Correctness Concepts: Critical Region, I					
	Race Conditions- Performance Concepts: Simple Spe	eduj	р, (Com	put	ing
	ncy, Granularity, Load Balance					
	ti-Processor Architecture			6	hou	urs
	ore architectures, Architecting with multi-cores, Homogenous					
0	pres, Shared recourses, shared busses, and optimal resource sh	arın	.g stı	ateg	;ies.	
	luation of multi-core processors, Error management		<u> </u>		1	
	ti core architecture	1 .			hou	
	entralized, Symmetric and Distributed Shared Memory Arc					:he
	s – Performance Issues – Synchronization – Models of Memo	ory (Jons			
	ti Core and GPU Programming		W7		hou	
	amming using OpenMP, OpenMP Directives, Parallel constru-	acts,	, we)rk-s	nar	ing
	environment constructs, Synchronization constructs		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ha	140
Module:8 Re	cent Trends Total k				hou	
Tort Bool-(a)	Total h	iour	5.	43	hou	JLS
Text Book(s)	program and David A Dattorner Computer Architecture			1110 5	titat	
~	nnessey and David A. Patterson, —Computer Architecture	- 1	1 Q	uan	utat	ive
	Iorgan Kaufmann , Elsevier, 6th edition, 2017.					

Proceedings of the 61st Meeting of the Academic Council [18.02.2021]

Reference Books

1.Kai Hwang, Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture: Parallelism, Scalability, Programmability, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., India, Second Edition, 2011.

2. Barbara Chapman, Gabriele Jost, Ruud van van de Pas, Using OpenMP: Portable shared memory, parallel programming (scientific and engineering computation), 1st Edition, MIT Press, 2008.

3. David B Kirk, Wen-mei W Hwu, Programing Massively Parallel Processors: A Handson Approach(Application of GPU Computing Series), 2 nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann,2013.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT/ Digital Assignments/Quiz/FAT/ Project.

Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

CSI3022	Cyber Security and Application Se	ecurity	L	Т	Р	J	С
			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sy	llab	us v	ersio	on
					1.0		
Course Objectives:		1.0					
1	ots of number theory, Information and No		irity				
	of cryptography and cryptographic techni	1		1			
	various cyber threats, attacks, vulnerabilit	ies, defensiv	re me	chan	isms	5,	
security policies, pract							
4. TO learn now to min	plement application level security						
Course Outcome:							
After successfully con	pleting the course the student should be	able to					
1. Know the fundame	ntal mathematical concepts related to secu	urity					
2. Know the basic cor	cepts of information and network securit	y					
3. Understand and imp	plement the cryptographic techniques and	l know the r	eal ti	me a	ppli	catio	ns
of various cryptograph	-						
	s of cybercrimes and the cyber offenses.						
	er threats, attacks, vulnerabilities and its d		echar	nisms			
6. Design suitable secu	arity policies and know about the industry	<i>p</i> ractices					
Student Learning O	utcomes (SLO): 1,5,9						
Module:1 Numbe	r Theory Basics					5 ho	ours
	ber Theory: Algebraic Structures(Groups)-Modular a	rithr	netic	– G		
	thm – Primality Testing – Fermat's and E						
Reminder theorem – I							
Module:2 Inform	ation and Network Security					6 ha	ours
Introduction-Comput	er Security-Information Security-Securit	•	and	Vuln	erab	oilitie	es —
	· · · ·						
	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S	ecurity	Т				
Module:3 Cryptog	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques	•	1			6 ho	
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu	ies: Introduc				n cip	oher
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph- Block cipher: DES	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic	es: Introduc techniques	: pri	nciple	es –	n cip	oher
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph- Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic Cu	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic rve cryptography – Key distribution and F	es: Introduc techniques	: pri	nciple	es –	n cip RS	oher A –
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph– Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4Cyber	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic rve cryptography – Key distribution and H crimes and Cyber offenses	ies: Introduc techniques Key exchang	: prin ge pro	nciple otoco	es – ols.	n cip RS 7 ho	oher A – ours
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph- Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4CyberClassification of cyber	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network Se graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic rve cryptography – Key distribution and F crimes and Cyber offenses ercrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engin	ies: Introduc techniques Key exchang	: prin ge pro	nciple otoco	es – ols.	n cip RS 7 ho	oher A – ours
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph– Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4CyberClassification of cyberbased, Cyberstalking	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic rve cryptography – Key distribution and F crimes and Cyber offenses ercrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engin s, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes	ies: Introduc techniques Key exchang	: prin ge pro	nciple otoco	es – ols.	n cir RS 7 hc mpu	oher A – ours ter
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph– Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4CyberClassification of cyberbased, CyberstalkingModule:5Cyber	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic recrimes and Cyber offenses ercrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engire , Cybercafe and Cybercrimes Threats, Attacks and Prevention:	ies: Introduc techniques Key exchang heering:Hun	: prin ge pro nan b	nciple otoco ased	es – ols. , Co:	n cip RS. 7 hc mpu 7 hc	oher A – ours ter
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph– Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4CyberClassification of cyberbased, CyberstalkingModule:5CyberPhishing – Password	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network Security Mechanisms- Model for Network Security Mechanisms- and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic technique – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic technique reve cryptography – Key distribution and Ferimes and Cyber offenses ercrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engine, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes Threats, Attacks and Prevention: cracking – Keyloggers and Spywares – D	es: Introduc techniques Key exchang heering:Hum	: prin ge pro nan b oS at	nciple otocc pased, tacks	es – ols. , Co:	n cip RS. 7 hc mpu 7 hc	oher A – ours ter
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph– Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4CyberClassification of cybebased, CyberstalkingModule:5CyberPhishing – PasswordInjection- Identity TI	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic recrimes and Cyber offenses ercrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engire , Cybercafe and Cybercrimes Threats, Attacks and Prevention:	es: Introduc techniques Key exchang heering:Hum	: prin ge pro nan b oS at	nciple otocc pased, tacks	es – ols. , Co:	n cip RS. 7 hc mpu 7 hc	oher A – ours ter
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph– Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4CyberClassification of cyberbased, CyberstalkingModule:5CyberPhishing – PasswordInjection- Identity TiModule:6Cybers	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic receive cryptography – Key distribution and F crimes and Cyber offenses ercrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engire , Cybercafe and Cybercrimes Threats, Attacks and Prevention: cracking – Keyloggers and Spywares – D heft (ID) : Types of identity theft – Techn	es: Introduc techniques Key exchang neering:Hun PoS and DD iques of ID	: pringe pro- man b oS at	ased,	es - bls.	n cip RS 7 hc mpu 7 hc QL	oher A – ours ter
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph– Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4CyberClassification of cyberbased, CyberstalkingModule:5CyberPhishing – PasswordInjection- Identity TIModule:6Cybers	curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic reve cryptography – Key distribution and H crimes and Cyber offenses ercrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engires, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes Threats, Attacks and Prevention: cracking – Keyloggers and Spywares – D heft (ID) : Types of identity theft – Techn ecurity Policies and Practices	es: Introduc techniques Key exchang heering:Hum hoS and DD hiques of ID	: pringe pro- man b oS at thef	nciple otocc based based tacks t	es - bls. $\overline{s} - S$	n cip RS 7 hc mpu 7 hc QL	oher A – ours ter
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph– Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4CyberClassification of cybebased, CyberstalkingModule:5CyberPhishing – PasswordInjection- Identity ThModule:6CybersWhat security policieInternet and email seModule:7Applica	<pre>curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu - AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic reve cryptography – Key distribution and H crimes and Cyber offenses recrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engires, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes Threats, Attacks and Prevention: cracking – Keyloggers and Spywares – D heft (ID) : Types of identity theft – Techn ecurity Policies and Practices s are – Determining the policy needs – W curity policies – Compliance and Enforce tion Security</pre>	techniques techniques Key exchang neering:Hun ooS and DD iques of ID riting securi ement of pol	: prin ge pro han b oS at thef licies	ased, tacks t - Rev	es $-$ ols. $\overline{s} - S$ $\overline{s} - S$ riew	n cir RS 7 hc mpu 7 hc QL 7 hc 5 hc	oher A – ours ter ours ours
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph– Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4CyberClassification of cybebased, CyberstalkingModule:5CyberPhishing – PasswordInjection- Identity TIModule:6CybersWhat security policieInternet and email seModule:7ApplicaSecurity Architectures	<pre>curity Mechanisms- Model for Network Security Mechanisms- Model for Network Security Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic technique</pre>	techniques techniques Key exchang neering:Hun ooS and DD iques of ID riting securi ement of pol	: prin ge pro han b oS at thef licies	ased, tacks t - Rev	es $-$ ols. $\overline{s} - S$ $\overline{s} - S$ riew	n cir RS 7 hc mpu 7 hc QL 7 hc 5 hc	oher A – ours ter ours ours
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph– Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4CyberClassification of cybebased, CyberstalkingModule:5CyberPhishing – PasswordInjection- Identity TIModule:6CybersWhat security policiesInternet and email seModule:7ApplicaSecurity ArchitecturesSecurity-Wireless Net	<pre>curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu - AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic reve cryptography – Key distribution and F crimes and Cyber offenses ercrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engines, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes Threats, Attacks and Prevention: cracking – Keyloggers and Spywares – D heft (ID) : Types of identity theft – Techn ecurity Policies and Practices s are – Determining the policy needs – W curity policies – Compliance and Enforce tion Security and Models- Email security-PGP and SM work Security</pre>	techniques techniques Key exchang neering:Hun ooS and DD iques of ID riting securi ement of pol	: prin ge pro han b oS at thef licies	ased, tacks t - Rev	es $-$ bls. , Con 3 - S 3 - riew Data	n cir RS. 7 hc mpu 7 hc QL 7 hc 5 hc	oher A – ours ter ours ours
Module:3CryptogBasics of Cryptograph– Block cipher: DESElGamal - Elliptic CuModule:4CyberClassification of cybebased, CyberstalkingModule:5CyberPhishing – PasswordInjection- Identity TIModule:6CybersWhat security policieInternet and email seModule:7ApplicaSecurity Architectures	<pre>curity Mechanisms- Model for Network S graphy Basics and Techniques y- Symmetric key cryptographic techniqu - AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic reve cryptography – Key distribution and F crimes and Cyber offenses recrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engires, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes Threats, Attacks and Prevention: cracking – Keyloggers and Spywares – D heft (ID) : Types of identity theft – Techn cecurity Policies and Practices s are – Determining the policy needs – W curity policies – Compliance and Enforce tion Security and Models- Email security-PGP and SM work Security Trends</pre>	techniques techniques Key exchang neering:Hun ooS and DD iques of ID riting securi ement of pol	: pringe pro- man b oS at thef licies Secu	ased, tacks t - Rev	es - bls. g, Cost g - S g - S Data	n cir RS 7 hc mpu 7 hc QL 7 hc 5 hc	oher A – ours ter ours ours ours

Text B	ook(s)				
21	tography and Network security, Will	iam Stalling	s, Pearson	Education, 7	th Edition,
2016					
2. Network Security Essentials Applications and Standards, William Stallings, Pearson Education,					
	ion, 2018				
	Security, Understanding cyber crimes,			d legal perspe	ectives, Nina
	e,Sunit Belapure, Wiley Publications, F	Reprint 2016)		
	nce Books				
-	rsecurity for Dummies, Brian Underda				
~ 1	tography and Network security, Behroo	uz A. Forou	zan , Debd	eep Mukhopa	udhyay,
Mcgraw	Hill Education, 2nd Edition, 2011				
		. /	D 1 4 0		
	f Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Qu	uz / FAT /	Project / S	eminar	
	Indicative Experiments				0.1
1.	Analysis of security in Unix/Linux.			,	2 hours
2.	Administration of users, password po		0	les	2 hours
3.	Eavesdropping Attacks and its preven				2 hours
4.					2 hours
5.	Deep Packet Inspection on TCP/IP				4 hours
6.	Implement your design using Window				4 hours
	directory and computer to create secu	urity groups	that meets	your	
	requirement				- 1
7.	Group Policy Management to edit	the defaul	t domain j	policy to a	2 hours
-	specific organization unit.	11 11			2.1
8.	Create new rules in Windows firewa				2 hours
0	and verify that the new rules allow th				0.1
9.	Basic defensive practice skills against	malicious S	QL injectio	n attacks in	2 hours
	mobile software development.			-	- 1
10.	Defense of Brute Force Approach of	Gaining Ac	ccess MySQ	ĮL –	2 hours
	Database with Weak Authentication	<i>c</i>	1 .		4.1
11.	Design a system to detect all the insta				4 hours
12.	Examine network traffic and identify	potentially i	malicious tr	attıc	2 hours
	Laboratory Hours				30 hours
	mended by Board of Studies	11-02-202			
Approv	red by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

CSI3027	R Programming	LTPJC
		2 0 2 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Object	ives:	
1. To unde	erstand the fundamentals of R programming.	
2. To com	prehend the various functions and structures of R.	
3. To desi	gn systems based on graphics and analytics using R.	
Course Outco	me:	
1. Underst	and the basics of R programming in terms of vectors, matrices	and lists.
2. Underst	and the working of data frames, functions and tables using R.	
	arious programming structures in solving statistical problems.	
4. Design	Systems by interfacing R with other programming languages.	
5. Design	and implement models to perform analytics on the given datas	et.
6. Apply the	he R programming from a statistical perspective over the real w	vorld problems.
Student Learn	ing Outcomes (SLO): 1, 7,14	
Module:1 V	fectors in R	4 hours
Introduction to	R - R Data Structures - Help functions in R - Vectors - Sca	lars – Declarations
	ommon Vector operations – Using all and any – Vectorised op	
	Filtering - Vectorised if-then else - Vector Equality - Vector	
Module:2 N	Iatrices Arrays and Lists	5 hours
	es - Matrix operations - Applying Functions to Matrix Rov	ws and Columns –
	leting rows and columns - Vector/Matrix Distinction - Av	
	ligher Dimensional arrays – lists – Creating lists – Genera	
	omponents and values – applying functions to lists – recursive	
	Data Frames and Tables	4 hours
Creating Data	Frames – Matrix-like operations in frames – Merging Data I	Frames – Applying
	ata frames – Factors and Tables – factors and levels – Comn	
	Vorking with tables - Other factors and table related functions	
	Data Frames and Tables	5 hours
Control statem	ents - Arithmetic and Boolean operators and values - I	Default values for
	turning Boolean values – functions are objects – Environment	
	s - Recursion – Replacement functions – Tools for composit	
Math and Simu		0
Module:5 C	Definition	4 hours
	Classes - S3 Vs S4 classes -Managing Objects -accessing keybo	pard and monitor –
	ting files – accessing the internet	
	tring Manipulation and Graphics	3 hours
	tion – Graphics – Creating Graphs – Customizing Graphs – S	
0 1	three-dimensional plots.	001
Module:7 In	nterfacing	3 hours
	o other languages – Parallel R – Basic Statistics – Linear Model	
Interfacing R to		
	Non-linear models – Time Series and Auto-correlation – Clust	ering
Linear models,	Non-linear models – Time Series and Auto-correlation – Clust Recent Trends	
Linear models,	Recent Trends	2 hours
Linear models, Module:8		2 hours
Linear models, Module:8 Text Book(s)	Recent Trends Total ho	2 hours ours: 30 hours
Linear models, Module:8 Text Book(s) 1. Norman	Recent Trends Total ho Matloff , "The Art of R Programming: A Tour of Statistical	2 hours ours: 30 hours
Linear models, Module:8 Text Book(s) 1. Norman No Starc	Recent Trends Total ho	2 hours ours: 30 hours Software Design",

Refe	rence Books				
1	Gareth J,Daniela W,Trevor H & R	obert T, "An Intro	oduction to	Statistical L	earning: with
	Applications in R", Springer, 2017.				_
2.	Jared P. Lander, "R for Everyone	: Advanced Analyt	tics and Gr	raphics", Add	dison-Wesley
	Data & Analytics Series, 2018.				
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT/ Digital Assign	nments/Quiz/FA7	T/ Project.		
List	of Experiments (Indicative)				
1	Write a R program to implement co		rations		2 Hours
2	Write a R program to implement n	natrix operations			2 Hours
3	Write a R program to implement m	ulti-dimensional ar	ray operati	ons	2 Hours
4	Write a R program to apply functio				2 Hours
5	Write a R program to implement m	atrix-like operation	ns in frames	s and	2 Hours
	merging data frames				
6	Write a R program to implement factors ,levels and tables				
7	Write a R program to implement control statements and arithmetic				2 Hours
	operations				
8	Write a R program to implement re	placement function	ns and recu	rsion	2 Hours
9	Perform simulation of a mathemati	cal function			2 Hours
10	Perform simulation of analytics of a				2 Hours
11	Write a R program for assessing key	y board and monito)r		2 Hours
12	Write a R program to implement th	e reading and writi	ng of files		2 Hours
13	Write a R program to implement th	e internet access			2 Hours
14	Write a R program to implement in	put and output dat	a visualizat	ion using	2 Hours
	graphs.				
15	Performing analytics of a linear mo	del.			2 Hours
				Total	30 Hours
	mmended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
Appr	roved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021	

CSI3028	Deep Learning	L	Т	Р	J	С	
		3	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llab	us v	ers	ion	
_				1.0			
Course Objectives:							
1. To present the basic ideas, mathematical and computational models of neural network.							
2. To under	the concepts of developing various deep learning models						
3. To provid	le the knowledge to apply the deep learning models in various	s rea	al wo	orld			
applicatio							
Course Outcom	e:						
1. Recognize	e the characteristics and role of deep learning models.						
2. Understan	nd different deep learning models and develop the transfer lea	ırni	ng n	node	els fo	Эr	
	al-world problems.		U				
3. Design th	e sequence models for analyzing the data for variety of proble	ems					
4. Design th	e deep models to encode the original data and reconstruct dat	ta.					
5. Generate	the generative models for unsupervised learning task.						
Student Learnin	g Outcomes (SLO): 2,6,9						
Module:1 Basi	cs of Machine Learning			5	ho	urs	
Learning Algorith	ms, Building machine learning algorithm, Biological Neuron,	Ne	ural	Net	WO	ck,	
Linear separabilit	y, Linear perceptron, Stochastic Gradient Descent, Multilayer	Per	cep	tron	, Ba	.ck-	
	rithm, Curse of Dimensionality.						
Module:2 Intro	oduction to Deep Learning			7	ho	urs	
	at and motivation of Deep Learning, Gradient-Based Lea		<u> </u>			2	
1 1 ·	k-propagation, Vanishing Gradient Problem, Capacity,				0		
	tivation Functions: RELU, LRELU, ERELU, Regularization						
	tion methods for neural networks- Adagrad, adadelta, rmspro	э р , :	adar				
	volutional Neural Networks				ho	urs	
	volutional Neural Networks Architecture-Motivation, Layers,						
	ration, Padding, Stride, Pooling, Non-linear layer, Stacking Lay	yers	, Рс	pula	ır		
	es: LeNet, AlexNet, ZFNet, VggNet		1		1		
	nsfer Learning				ho	urs	
1	ing, Data Augmentation, batch normalization, Transfer Learn	0		-			
Xception.	g Strategies, variants of CNN: DenseNet, PixelNet, ResNet, C	100	gier	vet,			
-	p Recurrent Neural Network			7	ho	11#0	
	al Networks, Bidirectional RNNs, Encoder-decoder seque	enc	e tr				
	eep Recurrent Networks, Recursive Neural Networks, I				1		
Memory Networ	1	20112	5 01	lion	10	,1111	
Module:6 Aut				6	ho	urs	
	egulraized Autoencoders, Denoising Autoencoders, Represent	tatio	onal				
	Depth of Autoencoders, Stochastic Encoders and Decoders, C				,		
Encoders.							
	p Generative Models			6	ho	urs	
	ines, Restricted Boltzmann Machines, Deep Belief networks,	, D	eep				
	ed Generative Nets, Generative Adversial Networks.	-	1	-			
	cent Trends			2	ho	urs	
	Total Lecture hou	rs:			ho		

Tex	Text Book(s)							
1.	Ian Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio and Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2017.							
Refe	Reference Books							
1.	Josh Patterson, Adam Gibson "Deep Learning: A Practitioner's Approach", O'Reilly							
	Media, 2017							
2.	Umberto Michelucci "Applied Deep Learning. A Case-based Approach to Understanding							
	Deep Neural Networks" Apress,	2018.						
3.	Giancarlo Zaccone, Md. Rezaul I	Karim, Ahmed I	Menshaw	y "Deep Learning with				
	TensorFlow: Explore neural netw	vorks with Pyth	on", Pack	tt Publisher, 2017.				
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
Mod	le of evaluation: Project/Activity							
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021						
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021				

CSI3030	Internetworking with TCP/IP		Т	Р	J	С		
0010000		3	0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version						
		<i>- </i> ,		.0		-		
Course Objectives:								
	an understanding of the fundamental concepts of Intern	etwork	ing.					
	e and understanding TCP/IP.		Ũ					
•								
Course Outcom	es:							
1. Describe the underlying network technologies and internetworking concept.								
2. Understand the concepts of the network layer and design subnets.								
	3. Understand the concepts IPv4, IPv6, and various routing protocols.							
	uitable transport layer protocols for real-time applicatior							
5. 5. Identify	the suitable application layer protocols for specific application layer protocols for specific application.	licatio	ıs.					
Modulo:1 Intro	duction and Underlying Natural/ Technologies			6	ho			
	oduction and Underlying Network Technologies for Internetworking, The TCP/IP Internet, Internet S		<u> </u>					
	ernet, The Internet Architecture Board, The IAB reorgan							
	Request For Comments, Internet Protocols and Sta							
	nology.Two approaches to network communication, V							
	Ethernet technology							
	rnetworking concept and Architecture Model			4	ho	urs		
	lication-level Interconnection, Network-Level Interconnection	ection,	Pro					
	rnet Architecture, Interconnection through IP routers.			•				
Module:3 Netv	vork Layer			8	ho	urs		
Switching, Packe	et Switching at the network layer, network layer services	s, othei	r net	wor	k la	yer		
	resses - Classful addressing, Classless addressing, sp	ecial a	ddre	esse	s,			
	, fragmentation, options, checksum, IPv6 Addresses.							
Module:4 Inter					ho			
	, Fragmentation, Options, Checksum, Security, IPv6 Pro	otocol	- Int	rodu	ictio	on,		
	ransition from IPv4 to IPv6.							
	ast Routing Protocols	1.1.1	1 - 1 -		ho			
	a and Interdomain routing, Distance vector routing, RIP	, LINK S	state	rou	ting	,		
OSPF, Path vect				0	ha			
Module:6 Tran	UDD convises UDD applications TCD convises TCD f		<u> </u>		hou			
TCP Connection	UDP services, UDP applications, TCP services, TCP f , Windows in TCP, Flow control, Error control, Congesti	eature	s, o trol	egn	ient	., A		
Module:7 App					ho	Ire		
	radigm, Peer-to-Peer paradigm, DHCP operation, Confi	duratio	n T					
	oncept, Management components, SMI, MIB, SNMP.	guiado	, , ,			,		
	ntemporary Issues			2	ho	urs		
		1				-		
Tota	Lecture hours:			45	ho	urs		
Text Book(s)	I							
	Comer, Internetworking with TCP/IP Principles, protoco	ls. and	arc	hite	ctur	e.		
	^h Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.	,				- ,		
Reference Book								
1 Computer N	etworking: A Top-Down Approach, Kurose and Rose, N	Norgar	Ka	ufm	ann	,		
6 th Edition 20		Ŭ						
	etworks- A Systems Approach, Larry L. Peterson and B	ruce S	. Da	avie,				
Morgan Kau	fmann, 2011,							
					200	9		
	[:] orouzan , TCP/IP Protocol Suite, 4 th Edition, McGraw I /ens, Gary R Wright, TCP/IP illustrated – Volume 1: The							

Wesley Professional; 2nd edition, 2011.					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 25-10-2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021		

CSI3031	Quantum Computing Techniques	L	T	P	J	С	
		3	0	0	0 (3	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabı		rsic	on	
			1.	.0			
Course Objectiv							
 To understand the fundamental concepts on quantum computing. 							
	low to do computations using quantum algorithms.						
3. 3. To perform reliable and secure information processing in quantum applications.							
Course Outcom							
	course, the student can						
	nd the basic concepts on quantum computing.						
	e with the algebraic notation used in the fram	ework	s of	qua	antu	ım	
mechanic							
	simple quantum circuit model of computations.						
	plement quantum basic and search algorithms for per	formin	g cor	nputa	atio	ns	
	m computers.						
	control the noise in quantum information processing s			d also	כ at	ble	
to do quar	ntum information processing reliably in the presence o	t noise					
	duction to Quantum Computing		••		<u>10u</u>		
	tum computation and quantum information – TI						
	Linear Algebra Formulation of the Circuit Model - Rev	ersible	Con	nputa	IOI	n -	
	and Computation - Quantum bits: Multiple qubits.						
	ar Algebra and the Framework of Quantum Mechan				าอน		
	on and Hilbert Spaces - Dual Vectors – Operators - Th						
	erators - Tensor Products - The Schmidt Decomposition						
	um System - Time-Evolution of a Closed System - (Jombo	site	Syste	ms	, —	
	lixed States and General Quantum Operations. ntum Model of Computation			71	าอน		
	ircuit Model - Quantum Gates - 1-Qubit Gates -	Contro					
	f Quantum Gates - Efficiency of Approximating Units						
	easurements with Quantum Circuits – Quantum Com						
	ing - Quantum Teleportation - An Application of Quant					15.	
Module:4 Quar			epoi		<u>่</u> าou	irc	
	Quantum Algorithms - Deutsch's algorithm - The Deuts		700 0				
Simon's Algorithm		scn-JO	258 6	algon	um	- 1	
	ntum Search Algorithms			61	าอน	ire	
	the procedure - Geometric visualization - Performance		ntum			13	
	nulation - Quantum counting - Speeding up the solution						
	tum search of an unstructured database - Optimality of				5		
algorithm.	and search of an unstructured database - Optimality of		Sarci	1			
	ntum Information			71	าอน	ire	
	nd quantum operations - Classical noise and Markov		<u> </u>		lou	13	
	ons – Examples – Applications – Limitations	10000	303 -				
	ntum Error Correction			6 1	าอน	irs	
	e Shor code - Theory of quantum error-correction – (Constr	uctine				
	r codes - Fault-tolerant quantum computation	Jongti	aouni	9 940			
	temporary Issues			21	าอน	irs	
		I		- 1			
	Total Lecture hours:			45 I	າດມ	irs	
Text Book(s)	and I. I. Ohuang, Quantum Quantuting I.	2		f	-+:		
1. M. A. Nielse	en and I. L. Chuang, Quantum Computation and (Juantu	m Ir	irorm	atic	m,	

	Cambridge 10th Anniversary Edition, University Press, UK, 2010. (Module 1, 5, 6, 7).						
2.	P. Kaye, R. Laflamme, and M. Mosca, An Introduction to Quantum Computing, Oxford						
	University Press, New York, 2006. (Module 2, 3, 4).						
Ref	Reference Books						
1.	1. Chris Bernhardt, Quantum Computing for Everyone, The MIT Press, Cambridge,						
	Massachusetts, London, England, 2019.						
2.	Jack D. Hidary, Quantum Comput	ing: AN Appli	ed Approa	ach, Springer, 2019.			
3.	Arthur O. Pittenger, An Introduct	tion to Quant	um Comp	outing Algorithms, Springer, NY,			
	2000.						
	Authors, book title, year of publication, edition number, press, place						
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Red	commended by Board of Studies	25-10-2021					
App	proved by Academic Council	No.64	Date	16-12-2021			

CSI3032	Advances in Pervasive Computing	L	Т	Р	J	С
		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labı	is v	ersi	on
			,	1.0		
Course Objectiv	es:					
1. To acquaint	students with pervasive device hardware, platforms a	nd c	omi	nun	iicat	ion
technologies						
	student about location awareness approaches and tec	chno	logie	es t	hrou	ıgh
	computing in pervasive computing					
3. To explain the	e students about wearable computing and Web of Things	s (VV	ol)			
Course Outeom	•					
Course Outcome						
	vasive devices hardware, platforms and other computing ciency trade-offs among alternative Communication mo		for	nai	~	ivo
computing ap		Jueis		hei	vas	IVC
	advanced Pervasive computing Applications and Tec	hnol	oaie	s fro	om '	the
	vasive computing		- 9			
	vorking principles of various pervasive concepts for differ	ent	plat	form	าร	
	ious application business models of different domains					
	cost of hardware and software for low cost design pe	ervas	ive	com	nput	ing
Applications						
Madulad Dama		-			I	
	asive Computing Concepts tics of Pervasive computing and its applications, I	 Driof	014		ho	
	uting, parallel computing, distributed computing, grid					
	ation in ubiquitous computing, Context-aware comp					
	structure and Elements of Pervasive Computing Systems		ng,	vvc	Juru	
	ware Components, Platforms and Technologies			7	ho	urs
	iting System: Android, iOS, Windows Mobile OS, BlackE	Berry	OS	; Di	spla	ys:
TFT LCD, IPS L	CD, Retina Display, Touch Screen LCD, Resistive LCE), Ča	apac	itive	e LC	D,
	Super OMLED,, Haptic/Tactile, Gorilla Glass, Memory, I					
	nera, Enterprise Applications: Wireless Devices, Enter					
	ologies, Enterprise Architecture; Network Protocols					
	ategies, Mobile Communication Technologies: GSM, CE					
	tion characteristics, Basic terminology of the cellular exing, Switching, Technologies, Cellular Networks, GSM.		imo	nun	licat	ion
	tion Awareness in Pervasive Computing			7	ho	ire
	approaches: Cell of Origin (COO), Angle of Arrival	 (A)			E-0	
	rved Time Difference), Time of Arrival (TOA); Handset-c					
	Position System)Services, GPS Architecture, Algorithm					
Methods: GPS	& Cell ID; Indoor Locations: Location Based on 80)2.11	, L	oca	lizat	ion
Accuracy Applica	tions & Services, challenges.					
	ext Aware (CA) Computing				ho	
	ces, Principles of CA , The Context life-cycle, Architectur					
	ch challenges, Localization algorithms and technologies,					
	Location-aware services, Location Intelligence & Spat					
•	vsis, APIs for Location-based services, Privacy in Locations	лΑ	ware	; JY	sier	ns,
Neighbor Awaren Module:5 Wear				٨	ho	ire
	rable Technology, challenges, wearable Devices, In	nute	Δr			
	ification of Wearable Devices based on Function and Cre			, prio	auo	.13,
Module:6 Affect		2410		5	ho	Jrs
	cases, emotions descriptions, affective data model, a	ffect	ive			
terminologies, Aff						5
. .						

Мо	dule:7	The Web of Things (WO	Т)		4 hours			
Wo	WoT, Basic Ideas, Communication Stack, WoT Architecture: Proxy-in, Proxy-out, Device							
Ma	Management, Data Processing, End User Service Creation, Use Case: Smart Home, Cross							
Do	main.							
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours			
		Tota	al Lecture hou	irs:	45 hours			
Tex	kt Book	(s)						
1.	Minyi (Guo, Jingyu Zhou, Feilong	Tang, Yao Sh	en ,"P	Pervasive Computing: Concepts,			
	Techno	ologies and Applications",C	RC Press, 201	6.				
Ref	ference	Books						
1.	Stefan	Posland, Ubiquitous Com	puting: Smart I	Device	es, Environments And Interactions,			
	Wiley B	Edition, 2011.						
2.	Richar	d Ferraro, Murat Akt	ihanoglu, Lo	catior	n-Aware Applications, Manning			
	Publica	ations, 1st edition, 2011.	-					
3.	Obaida	at, Mohammad S., Mieso D	enko, and Isaa	ac Wo	oungang, eds. Pervasive computing			
	and networking. John Wiley & Sons, 2011.							
4.	Lauren	ce T. Yang, Handbook On	Mobile And Uk	piquito	ous Computing Status And			
	Perspective, 2012, CRC Press.							
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmer	nt / Quiz / FAT /	/ Proje	ect / Seminar			
Re	commer	ided by Board of Studies	25-10-2021					
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021			

	Web Mining and Social Network	Analysis		T	P	J	<u>C</u>
Day	A111		3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syll	<u>abu</u> 1		ersi	on
Course Objectiv	ves:			<u> </u>	.0		
1. Apply ma	achine learning concepts to web content min	ning.					
	n ontology and Implement Page Ranking a		l modify	/ the	alg	orith	۱m
	g information.						
	social media data using appropriate data/w	eb mining te	chnique	es.			
Course Outcom							
	nowledge about the basics of web mining,						
	on a detailed overview of the Machine lear ally, those that are relevant to Web mining a						,
	knowledge representation using ontology.			anar	y 515.		
	the semantic web approaches for web cont	ent minina.					
	te various aspects of web link and usage m						
	and analyzing the communities in web so		S.				
	<u> </u>						
Module:1 Intro		tion nothion a	l and \	<u> </u>		ou	
	o Mining-Theoretical background -Informa eval Models-Relevance Feedback- Text a						
	cial Networks Analysis- Co-Citation and Bib				JUES	SIII	J -
Module:2 Stru			ouping	•	4	hοι	ire
	A Basic Crawler Algorithm- Implementat						
Developments.	ers- Topical Crawlers Evaluation - Craw Web Search and Hyperlink- Co-citatic HTS Algorithms- Web Community Discover	n and Bib					
	Content Mining				6	hοι	irs
	Aining – Supervised Learning – Decisio Support Vector Machines - Ensemble of Cla						
K-means Cluste Models - Probal	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class	Supervised	Learn	ing	– N	/lark	ov
K-means Cluste Models - Probal	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class .atent semantic Indexing.	Supervised	Learn	ing	– N	/lark	tor
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model - L Module:4 Web	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class .atent semantic Indexing.	Supervised ification and	Learni I Cluste	ing ering	– N	lark Vec <mark>hoι</mark>	tor
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model - L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class _atent semantic Indexing. D Usage Mining	Supervised ification and eb Usage M	Learni I Cluste lining-	ing ering Disc	– N I – ` 4 ove	lark Vec <mark>hoι</mark> ry a	tor tor
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model – L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class Latent semantic Indexing. Disage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems a	Supervised ification and eb Usage M	Learni I Cluste lining-	ing ering Disc	– N I – 4 ove ng-	lark Vec <mark>hou</mark> ry a Que	tor tor nd ery
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model – L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class <u>atent semantic Indexing.</u> Usage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems a ial Network Analysis	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabo	Learni I Cluste lining- rative F	ing ering Disc ilteri	– N I – 4 ove ng- 9	lark Vec hoι ry a Que	iov tor Irs nd ery
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model – L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc Page Rank -Aut	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class _atent semantic Indexing. D Usage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems a ial Network Analysis horities and Hubs -Link-Based Similarity Se	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabor earch - Enha	Learni I Cluste Iining- rative F	ing ering Disc ilteri	– N I – 4 ove ng- 9 niqu	lark Vec hou ry a Que hou	tor tor nd ery
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model – L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc Page Rank -Aut Page Ranking	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class atent semantic Indexing. Usage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems a ial Network Analysis horities and Hubs -Link-Based Similarity Se - Community Discovery. Network Fundar	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabor earch - Enha mentals-und	Learni I Cluste Iining- rative F anced 1 erlying	ing ering Disc ilteri rech ass	– M I – 4 ove ng- 9 niqu	lark Vec hou ry a Que hou les	iov tor irs nd ery irs for ns-
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model – L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc Page Rank -Auth Page Ranking Entities and relation	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class atent semantic Indexing. D Usage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems a ial Network Analysis horities and Hubs -Link-Based Similarity Se - Community Discovery. Network Fundar ations-network-Research design elements	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabor earch - Enha mentals-und Basic meth	Learni I Cluste Ining- rative F anced 1 erlying od for	ing pring Disc ilteri Fech ass Ana	– N I – OVe ng- <u>9</u> niqu	hou ry a Que hou les otior	irs nd irs for irs for ins-
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model - L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc Page Rank -Auth Page Ranking Entities and rela networks- Grap	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class atent semantic Indexing. Dusage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems a ial Network Analysis horities and Hubs -Link-Based Similarity Se - Community Discovery. Network Fundar ations-network-Research design elements hs and matrices - Dyadic network triac	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabor earch - Enha mentals-und Basic meth lic network	Learni I Cluste Ining- rative F anced T erlying od for - cliqu	ing ering Disc ilteri ilteri ass Ana Jes	– N 1 – 4 ove ng- 9 niqu iump lyzir - g	lark Vec hou ry a Que hou ies otior ng t rou	iov tor irs nd ery irs for ns- ihe os-
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model - L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc Page Rank -Aut Page Ranking Entities and rela networks- Grap clustering search	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class atent semantic Indexing. Dusage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems a ial Network Analysis horities and Hubs -Link-Based Similarity Se - Community Discovery. Network Fundar ations-network-Research design elements hs and matrices - Dyadic network triac n-Advanced method for analyzing network-	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabor earch - Enha mentals-und Basic meth lic network	Learni I Cluste Ining- rative F anced T erlying od for - cliqu	ing ering Disc ilteri ilteri ass Ana Jes	– N 1 – 4 ove ng- 9 niqu iump lyzir - g	lark Vec hou ry a Que hou ies otior ng t rou	iov tor irs nd ery irs for ns- ihe os-
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model – L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc Page Rank -Aut Page Ranking Entities and rela networks- Grap clustering search networks-Visuali	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class atent semantic Indexing. D Usage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems a ial Network Analysis horities and Hubs -Link-Based Similarity Se - Community Discovery. Network Fundar ations-network-Research design elements hs and matrices - Dyadic network triac n-Advanced method for analyzing network- zations.	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabor earch - Enha mentals-und Basic meth lic network	Learni I Cluste Ining- rative F anced T erlying od for - cliqu	ing ering Disc ilteri ilteri ass Ana Jes	- N - Y - Y - Y - Y - Y - Y - Y - Y	flark Vec hou ry a Que hou les otior ng t rou mo	iov tor irs nd ery irs for s- he os- de
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model - L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc Page Rank -Aut Page Ranking Entities and rela networks- Grap clustering search networks-Visuali Module:6 Sen	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class atent semantic Indexing. Dusage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems a ial Network Analysis horities and Hubs -Link-Based Similarity Se - Community Discovery. Network Fundar ations-network-Research design elements hs and matrices - Dyadic network triac n-Advanced method for analyzing network- zations. timent Analysis	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabor earch - Enha mentals-und Basic meth lic network Ego nets, tw	Learni I Cluste Ining- rative F anced T erlying od for - cliqu vo mod	ing ering Disc Disc ilteri ass Ana Jes e, th	- N - ' - ' - ' - ' - ' - ' - ' - '	flark Vec hou ry a Que hou ies otior ng t rou mo hou	ind irs nd irs for ins- ins- inde irs
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model - L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc Page Rank -Aut Page Ranking Entities and rela networks- Grap clustering search networks-Visuali Module:6 Sem Introduction-Sem	ering - Hierarchical Clustering –Partially bility-Based Clustering - Evaluating Class atent semantic Indexing. D Usage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems a ial Network Analysis horities and Hubs -Link-Based Similarity Se - Community Discovery. Network Fundar ations-network-Research design elements hs and matrices - Dyadic network triac n-Advanced method for analyzing network- zations.	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabor earch - Enha mentals-und Basic meth lic network Ego nets, tw pplications-	Learni I Cluste Ining- rative F anced T erlying od for - cliqu vo mod Sentin	ing Disc Disc Disc Cech ass Ana Jes e, th nent	- N - Y - Y - Y - Y - Y - Y - Y - Y	Iark Vec hou ry a Que hou ies potior ng t roup mou hou hou	ind irs nd ery irs for ns- he os- de irs
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model - L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc Page Rank -Auth Page Rank - Auth Page	ering Hierarchical Clustering Partially bility-Based Clustering Evaluating Class atent semantic Indexing. Dusage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems at ial Network Analysis horities and Hubs -Link-Based Similarity Set - Community Discovery. Network Fundar ations-network-Research design elements hs and matrices - Dyadic network triac n-Advanced method for analyzing network-zations. timent Analysis timent Analysis as Mini NLP- Super entiment Classification- Sentiment Rating	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabor earch - Enha mentals-und Basic meth lic network Ego nets, tw pplications- vised Sent Prediction-	Learni I Cluste I Cluste Inning- rative F anced T erlying od for - cliqu vo mod Sentin iment Sentend	ing ering Disc ilteri ech ass Ana Jes e, th Clas Cce S	– N	Iark Vec hou ry a Que ves otior ng t roup mo <u>hou</u> maly catice	ind irs nd irs for he os- ide irs sis on- vity
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model - L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc Page Rank -Aut Page Ranking - Entities and rela networks- Grap clustering search networks-Visuali Module:6 Sen Introduction-Sen Research- Sen Unsupervised Se and Sentiment	ering Hierarchical Clustering Partially bility-Based Clustering Evaluating Class atent semantic Indexing. Disage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems at ial Network Analysis horities and Hubs -Link-Based Similarity Set - Community Discovery. Network Fundar ations-network-Research design elements hs and matrices - Dyadic network triac n-Advanced method for analyzing network-zations. timent Analysis timent Analysis as Mini NLP- Super entiment Classification- Sentiment Rating Classification- Aspect Sentiment Classification- Sentiment Classification-	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabor earch - Enha mentals-und Basic meth lic network Ego nets, tw pplications- vised Sent Prediction-	Learni I Cluste I Cluste Inning- rative F anced T erlying od for - cliqu vo mod Sentin iment Sentend	ing ering Disc ilteri ech ass Ana Jes e, th Clas Cce S	– N	Iark Vec hou ry a Que ves otior ng t roup mo <u>hou</u> maly catice	ind irs nd irs for sis on- vity
K-means Cluster Models - Probal Space Model – L Module:4 Web Data Collection Analysis of Web Log Mining Module:5 Soc Page Rank -Aut Page	ering Hierarchical Clustering Partially bility-Based Clustering Evaluating Class atent semantic Indexing. Dusage Mining and Pre-Processing- Data Modeling for W Usage Patterns- Recommender Systems at ial Network Analysis horities and Hubs -Link-Based Similarity Set - Community Discovery. Network Fundar ations-network-Research design elements hs and matrices - Dyadic network triac n-Advanced method for analyzing network-zations. timent Analysis timent Analysis as Mini NLP- Super entiment Classification- Sentiment Rating	Supervised ification and eb Usage M and Collabor earch - Enha mentals-und Basic meth lic network Ego nets, tw pplications- vised Sent Prediction-	Learni I Cluste I Cluste Inning- rative F anced T erlying od for - cliqu vo mod Sentin iment Sentend	ing ering Disc ilteri ech ass Ana Jes e, th Clas Cce S	– M J – M J – M Sove ng- g ng- g nree 7 Ar Ssific sen Ssific sen	Iark Vec hou ry a Que ves otior ng t roup mo <u>hou</u> maly catice	ind ind ind ind ind ind ind ind ind ind

Definition of Opinion-Affect, Emotion, and Mood-Different Types of Opinions-Analysis of Comparative Opinions-Problem Definition-Identify Comparative Sentences-Identifying the Preferred Entity Set-Special Types of Comparison-Entity and Aspect Extraction-Opinion Summarization and Search- Enhancements to Aspect-Based Summary - Contrastive View Summarization - Traditional Summarization -Summarization of Comparative Opinions - Opinion Search - Existing Opinion Retrieval Techniques.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Total Lecture Hours:

45 hours

1	Bing Liu, "Web Data Mining: Exploring Hyperlinks, Contents, and Usage Data (Data-
	Centric Systems and Applications)", Springer; 2nd Edition 2019

2 Bing Liu, "Sentiment Analysis: mining sentiments, opinions, and emotions", Cambridge University Press, 2nd edition, 2020.

Reference Books

Text Book(s)

1.	Stephen P Borgatti, Martin G Everett, Jeffrey C Johnson "Analyzing Social Networks",
	SAGE Publications 2018.

2. David Knoke & Song Yang, "Social Network Analysis", Sage Publishing, Third Edition, 2020.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

Mode of evaluation: Project/Activity

Project Component:

This course aims to equip students with the skills to perform and interpret web mining and Social network analysis. The prescribed hands-on projects will help the students to understand the fundamentals of web mining and social network analysis inference by examining some simple ontology models. Students will develop the skill of web mining and social network analysis with ontology framework through machine learning algorithms and techniques. More advanced models will then be explored by the students through these projects, including machine learning predictive models in an ontology framework. Social network analysis, especially web service methods will progressively be introduced as practical hands-on programming .Special emphasis will be given on how students choose evaluation metrics and how they evaluate those prescribed models influenced by ontology and social network analysis framework.

Recommended by Board of Studies	25-10-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021

CSI40	01	Natural Language Processing and Computational Linguistics	L	. Т	P	J	С
				8 0	0	4	4
Pre-re	quisite	Nil	Śy	llab	us v	ers	ion
					1.0		
Cours	e Objectiv	/es:					
2.	analyzing To relate as syntac	arize the concepts and techniques of Natural language words based on Morphology and CORPUS. mathematical foundations, Probability theory with Linguise tic and semantic analysis of text. the Linguistic methods and cutting-edge research m	tic	esse	entia	ls si	uch
Cours	e Outcom	۵.					
1.	Apply the Indian La	principles and Process of Human Languages such as nguages using computers.		-	n an	d ot	her
		emantics and pragmatics of English language for text proc			the	17	
		ORPUS linguistics based on digestive approach (Text Cor current methods for statistical approaches to machine tran				1)	
		POS tagging for a given natural language and Select a				าตมะ	aae
0.		technique based on the structure of the language.	04			igut	·90
6.		ate the state-of-the-art algorithms and techniques for text	-ba	ised	prod	ess	ing
	of natural	language with respect to morphology.			-		-
7.		a Statistical Methods for Real World Applications and expl	ore	dee	ep le	arni	ng
	based NL	Р					
		view of NLP				ho	
laws a	and text	Basic Text Processing – What we do in NLP, Why NLP processing, Ambiguity and uncertainty in language, LTK (Natural Language Tool Kit)					
		Processing			6	ho	irs
		orpora, Corpora Analysis, word and sentence segmentation	on.	ec			
weight	ed edit dis g errors, re	tance, dynamic programming edit distance, spelling corr eal world spelling errors, noisy channel model - introductio	ec	tion	– nc	n-w	ord
		am Language models			8	ho	ırs
		babilistic language model and its application (speech rec	:00	nitic			
		pletion prediction), Probabilistic language modeling – ch					
assum	ption, N-C	ram model – computing unigram, bigram, trigram proba	bili	ties,	Eva	luat	ion
	• •	odels (extrinsic and intrinsic), smoothing – Laplace s	sm	ooth	ing,	Ad	d-k
smoot							
		bhology and Context free grammar				ho	urs
		omorphs, bound & free morphemes, stems and affixes, ty					
		tional morphemes, Inflectional and derivational morpholog state automaton(FSA), morphological analysis – Linguisti				•••	ina
		ituency, CFG definition - use and limitations. Chomsky No					
		ttom-up parsing.		ari		10	<u> </u>
		of speech tagging			7	ho	urs
		parts-of-speech, examples, usage. The Penn Treebank a	nd	Bro			
		conditional models, Hidden Markov Models for POS					
		num entropy model, conditional random fields (CRF).		55	υ,		-
		cal Semantics			6	ho	urs
Later d	intion to la	xical semantics (Homonymy, polysemy, synonymy, anto	างท	nv	Nnc	rnvr	nv

 , resnik similarity, lin similarity, jiang-conrath similarity, w random walk algorithm. Module:7 Application of NLP Machine Translation - Comparing Machine Translation and Study, Information Extraction - Extracting Information from St A Case Study, Text Summarization - Text Classification using study, Sentiment Analysis - Case Study : Sentiment analysis u Module:8 Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) and Journals Mohamed Zakaria Kurdi, "Natural Language Proce Linguistics: Speech, Morphology and Syntax", First Edit Cole Howard, 2016. Reference Books Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin "Speech and Lang Prentice Hall, 2009. NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Blace Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emotilanguage processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affe information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of th reviews and survey responses, online and social media, 	sets, word similarity – Thesaurus							
Module:7 Application of NLP Machine Translation - Comparing Machine Translation and Study, Information Extraction - Extracting Information from Sf A Case Study, Text Summarization - Text Classification using study, Sentiment Analysis - Case Study : Sentiment analysis u Module:8 Contemporary Issues Image: Text Book(s) and Journals Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) and Journals Total Lecture hours: Image: Text Book(s) and Journals Total Lecture hours: 1. Mohamed Zakaria Kurdi, "Natural Language Proce Linguistics: Speech, Morphology and Syntax", First Edit Cole Howard, 2016. Reference Books Image: Text Book (s) 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin "Speech and Lang Prentice Hall, 2009. 2. NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. 3. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The 4. Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Black Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: 1. 3. Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emod language processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affe information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of th reviews and survey respons	based word similarity, path-based similarity, concept probability models, information content , resnik similarity, lin similarity, jiang-conrath similarity , word sense disambiguation – random walk algorithm							
Machine Translation - Comparing Machine Translation and Study, Information Extraction - Extracting Information from St A Case Study, Text Summarization - Text Classification using study, Sentiment Analysis - Case Study : Sentiment analysis u Module:8 Contemporary Issues Image: Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) and Journals Total Lecture hours: Image: Text Book(s) and J	5 hours							
Study, Information Extraction - Extracting Information from St A Case Study, Text Summarization - Text Classification using study, Sentiment Analysis - Case Study : Sentiment analysis u Module:8 Contemporary Issues Image: Text Book(s) and Journals Total Lecture hours: 1. Mohamed Zakaria Kurdi, "Natural Language Proce Linguistics: Speech, Morphology and Syntax", First Edit Cole Howard, 2016. Reference Books 1. 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin "Speech and Lang Prentice Hall, 2009. 2. NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. 3. Hannes Hapke, "Natural Language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Black Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: 1. Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emotilanguage processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to 2. Chatbot: Advancements in NLP have increased their usefulness to the need to be the first point of communication for some customer include being able to help users navigate support articles	Machine Translation - Comparing Machine Translation and Human Translation: A Case							
A Case Study, Text Summarization - Text Classification using study, Sentiment Analysis - Case Study : Sentiment analysis u Module:8 Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: I Mohamed Zakaria Kurdi, "Natural Language Proce Linguistics: Speech, Morphology and Syntax", First Edit Cole Howard, 2016. Reference Books I 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin "Speech and Lang Prentice Hall, 2009. 2. NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. 3. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Blac Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emote language processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to a 2. Chatbot: Advancements in NLP have increased their usefulness to the need to be the first point of communication for some customa include being able to help users navigate support articles 								
study, Sentiment Analysis - Case Study : Sentiment analysis u Module:8 Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) and Journals Total Language Proce Linguistics: Speech, Morphology and Syntax", First Edit Cole Howard, 2016. Reference Books Total Lecture hours: 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin "Speech and Lang Prentice Hall, 2009. 2. NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. 3. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The 4. 4. Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Black Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: 	ng Text Summarization– A case							
Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) and Journals 1. Mohamed Zakaria Kurdi, "Natural Language Proce Linguistics: Speech, Morphology and Syntax", First Edit Cole Howard, 2016. Reference Books 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin "Speech and Lang Prentice Hall, 2009. 2. NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. 3. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Black Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: 1. Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emotianguage processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to a 2. Chatbot: Advancements in NLP have increased their usefulness to the need to be the first point of communication for some customer include being able to help users navigate support articles								
Text Book(s) and Journals 1. Mohamed Zakaria Kurdi, "Natural Language Proce Linguistics: Speech, Morphology and Syntax", First Edit Cole Howard, 2016. Reference Books 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin "Speech and Lang Prentice Hall, 2009. 2. NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. 3. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The 4. Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Black Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emotianguage processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to a 2. Chatbot: Advancements in NLP have increased their usefulness to the preview of the first point of communication for some customer include being able to help users navigate support articles 	2 hours							
 Mohamed Zakaria Kurdi, "Natural Language Proce Linguistics: Speech, Morphology and Syntax", First Edit Cole Howard, 2016. Reference Books Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin "Speech and Lang Prentice Hall, 2009. NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Black Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emot language processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of th reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to o 2. Chatbot: 	45 hours							
 Mohamed Zakaria Kurdi, "Natural Language Proce Linguistics: Speech, Morphology and Syntax", First Edit Cole Howard, 2016. Reference Books Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin "Speech and Lang Prentice Hall, 2009. NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Black Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emot language processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of th reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to o 2. Chatbot: 								
 Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin "Speech and Lang Prentice Hall, 2009. NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Black Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emotilanguage processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to a 2. Chatbot: Advancements in NLP have increased their usefulness to the need to be the first point of communication for some customer include being able to help users navigate support articles 								
 Prentice Hall, 2009. NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Black Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emote language processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to a 2. Chatbot: 								
 NitinIndurkhya, Fred J. Damerau "Handbook of Natural L Edition, CRC Press, 2010. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Black Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emotilanguage processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to a 2. Chatbot: Advancements in NLP have increased their usefulness to the need to be the first point of communication for some customer include being able to help users navigate support articles 	nguage Processing", 3rd edition,							
 3. Hannes Hapke, "Natural language processing in action" M Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin, "The Linguistics and Natural Language Processing", Wiley-Black Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sample J Component projects: Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emotion language processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to a 2. Chatbot: 	Language Processing", Second							
 Sample J Component projects: 1. Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emotilanguage processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to a 2. Chatbot: Advancements in NLP have increased their usefulness to the preed to be the first point of communication for some customer include being able to help users navigate support articles 	e Handbook of Computational							
 Sample J Component projects: 1. Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emotilanguage processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to a 2. Chatbot: Advancements in NLP have increased their usefulness to the preed to be the first point of communication for some customer include being able to help users navigate support articles 	t / Seminar							
Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emoti language processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to a 2. Chatbot: Advancements in NLP have increased their usefulness to the need to be the first point of communication for some customer include being able to help users navigate support articles								
 language processing, text analysis, computational ling systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affer information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the reviews and survey responses, online and social media, applications that range from marketing to customer service to a 2. Chatbot: Advancements in NLP have increased their usefulness to the pred to be the first point of communication for some customer include being able to help users navigate support articles 								
Advancements in NLP have increased their usefulness to the need to be the first point of communication for some custome include being able to help users navigate support articles	Sentiment analysis (also known as opinion mining or emotion AI) is the use of natural language processing, text analysis, computational linguistics, and biometrics to systematically identify, extract, quantify, and study affective states and subjective information. Sentiment analysis is widely applied to voice of the customer materials such as reviews and survey responses, online and social media, and healthcare materials for applications that range from marketing to customer service to clinical medicine. 2. Chatbot:							
	mers. Some features of Chatbot							

Recommended by Board of Studies	25-10-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021

CSI4002	Logic and Combinatorics for Computer Science	L	Т	Ρ	J	С
		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla			sion	
0	•			1.0		
Course Objec						
	rt foundations of logic and combinatorics.					
	y concepts of logic in computational problems.					
	3. To assess the importance of various combinatorial notions in computer science					
domain						
4. To comprehend the necessity of logic, relations and functions in AI/DBMS/Data						
mining.						
<u> </u>						
Course Outco	mes anding the fundamentals of logic.					
	•					
	ing normal forms and inference rules for theorem provi	-			ما	ام ما م
	g the concepts predicate calculus and quantifiers fo	or ded	ucing	y ru	lies	and
proofs.	in a second construction of which the interval science of the		I		1	l
	ing a mathematical maturity by introducing combin	atoria	i pri	ncip	les	and
	hem to probabilistic combinatorics.					
	ing algebraic combinatorics and basics of enumeration	and c	ount	ing.		
	anding basics of set theory, relations and functions.					
7. Appreci	ating the utilities of logic and combinatorics in real-world	d com	puter	SCI	ence	
	ndamentals of Logic				6 Ho	
	nd notations, Logical connectives- negation, cor	aiuncti	on			
	biconditional- Statement formulas, Truth tables,					
	d contradictions, Equivalence, Duality law, Tautologi					
	vo-state devices and statement logic.		•		,	
Module:2 Ad					4 Ho	
	ONF, CNF, PDNF, PCNF, Ordering and uniqueness of	norma	l forr	ns, ˈ	Theo	ory
	statement calculus, Validity using truth tables.					
	pofs of theorems				<u>5 Ho</u>	
	ence, Consistency of premises and indirect method				utom	atic
	g, Use of universal and existential quantifiers in proofs (edicate Calculus		лет		8 Ho	ure
	tement functions, variables, quantifiers, Predicate for	nulas	free			
	erse of discourse, Inference theory, Valid formulas ar					
variables. Univ						
		Infere	ence	i un		
formulas over predicate calcu	finite universe, Valid formulas involving quantifies, lus, Formulas with more than one quantifier.	Infere	ence			
formulas over predicate calcu Module:5 Fu	finite universe, Valid formulas involving quantifies, lus, Formulas with more than one quantifier. ndamentals of Combinatorics				6 Ho	
formulas over predicate calcu Module:5 Fu Fundamental p	finite universe, Valid formulas involving quantifies, lus, Formulas with more than one quantifier. ndamentals of Combinatorics	Itations	s, Co	ombi	inatio	ons,
formulas over predicate calcu Module:5 Fu Fundamental p Binomial theore	finite universe, Valid formulas involving quantifies, lus, Formulas with more than one quantifier. ndamentals of Combinatorics	Itations	s, Co	ombi	inatio	ons,
formulas over predicate calcu Module:5 Fu Fundamental p Binomial theory principle.	finite universe, Valid formulas involving quantifies, lus, Formulas with more than one quantifier. ndamentals of Combinatorics rinciples of counting, Rules of sum and product, Permu em, Combinations with repetition, Basics of Discrete p	Itations	s, Co	ombi Pig	inatio eonł	ons, nole
formulas over predicate calcu Module:5 Fu Fundamental p Binomial theor principle. Module:6 Er	finite universe, Valid formulas involving quantifies, lus, Formulas with more than one quantifier. ndamentals of Combinatorics rinciples of counting, Rules of sum and product, Permu em, Combinations with repetition, Basics of Discrete p umeration and Counting	itations probab	s, Cc oility,	ombi Pig	inatio eonł 7 Ho	ons, nole
formulas over predicate calcu Module:5 Fu Fundamental p Binomial theor principle. Module:6 Er Principles of inc	finite universe, Valid formulas involving quantifies, lus, Formulas with more than one quantifier. ndamentals of Combinatorics rinciples of counting, Rules of sum and product, Permu em, Combinations with repetition, Basics of Discrete p umeration and Counting clusion and exclusion, Generalization, Derangements, F	itations probab	s, Co bility,	ombi Pig omi	inatio eonf 7 Ho als,	ons, nole
formulas over predicate calcu Module:5 Fu Fundamental p Binomial theory principle. Module:6 Er Principles of in- Arrangements	finite universe, Valid formulas involving quantifies, lus, Formulas with more than one quantifier. ndamentals of Combinatorics rinciples of counting, Rules of sum and product, Permu em, Combinations with repetition, Basics of Discrete p umeration and Counting clusion and exclusion, Generalization, Derangements, F with forbidden positions, Generalized Permutations and	itations probab	s, Co bility,	ombi Pig omi	inatio eonf 7 Ho als,	ons, nole
formulas over predicate calcu Module:5 Fu Fundamental p Binomial theore principle. Module:6 Er Arrangements Generating Per	finite universe, Valid formulas involving quantifies, lus, Formulas with more than one quantifier. ndamentals of Combinatorics rinciples of counting, Rules of sum and product, Permu em, Combinations with repetition, Basics of Discrete p umeration and Counting clusion and exclusion, Generalization, Derangements, F with forbidden positions, Generalized Permutations and mutations and Combinations.	itations probab	s, Co bility,	ombi Pig omia	inatio eonf 7 Ho als,	ons, nole urs
formulas over predicate calcu Module:5 Fu Fundamental p Binomial theore principle. Module:6 Er Arrangements Generating Per Module:7 Ac	finite universe, Valid formulas involving quantifies, lus, Formulas with more than one quantifier. ndamentals of Combinatorics rinciples of counting, Rules of sum and product, Permu em, Combinations with repetition, Basics of Discrete p umeration and Counting clusion and exclusion, Generalization, Derangements, F with forbidden positions, Generalized Permutations and	itations probab Rook p I Comt	s, Co bility, bolyn binat	ombi Pig omia	inatic eonf 7 Ho als, 5 7 Ho	ons, nole urs urs
formulas over predicate calcu Module:5 Fu Fundamental p Binomial theor principle. Module:6 Er Principles of in Arrangements Generating Per Module:7 Ac Number seque Homogeneous	finite universe, Valid formulas involving quantifies, lus, Formulas with more than one quantifier. ndamentals of Combinatorics rinciples of counting, Rules of sum and product, Permu em, Combinations with repetition, Basics of Discrete p numeration and Counting clusion and exclusion, Generalization, Derangements, F with forbidden positions, Generalized Permutations and mutations and Combinations. Ivanced Counting Techniques	Rook p I Comb	s, Cc pility, polyn pinat	ombi Pig omia ions	inatic eonf 7 Ho als, 5 7 Ho 7 Ho	urs

Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 Hours			
	Tota	I Lecture Hours		45 Hours			
Text Bool	Text Book(s)						
Co 2. Gri intr	emblay J. P, Manohar R., Discrete mputer Science, 1 st Edition, McGraw maldi R.P., Ramana B.V., Discrete oduction, 5 th Edition, Pearson Educa	Hill Education, 2 and Combinato	2017 (50%). rial Mathematio				
Reference							
 Brualdi R. A., Introductory Combinatorics, 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2019. Rosen K. H., Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2018. 							
Mode of E	Mode of Evaluation: CAT/Assignment/Quiz/Seminar/FAT						
Recomme	Recommended by Board of Studies 25-10-2021						
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021			

CSI4003	Computer Oriented Numerical Methods	L T P J C				
Dro roguioito	Nil					
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version 1.0				
Course Objectiv	P6.	1.0				
	p the mathematical skills of the students in the areas o	f numerical methods				
	heory and applications of numerical methods in many					
	quire solutions of linear systems, finding eigen v					
interpolation and applications, solving ODEs, PDEs and dealing with statistical						
problems	like testing of hypotheses.					
	oundation of computational mathematics for pos	st-graduate courses,				
•	d studies and research.					
Course Outcom						
	id the use of numerical methods in modern scientific c	omputing.				
	nd with finite precision Computing.					
	umerical solutions of nonlinear equations in a single va	riable				
	nerical interpolation and approximation of functions nerical integration and differentiation					
	umerical solution of ordinary differential equations					
	r with calculation and interpretation of errors in numeric	cal methods				
Module:1 Erro	rs and Finite Differences	7 Hours				
	nalysis, Computer arithmetic, Floating-point numb	er operation. Finite				
differences: Diffe	rence operator, Difference tables, Factorial polynor	mials, Summation of				
series.						
	braic & Transcendental Equations	6 Hours				
	I, Iteration method, method of false position, Newto	on-Raphson method,				
Rate of converge						
	polation	6 hours				
	I and backward interpolation, Gauss, Stirling's and					
interval.	grange's interpolation and Newton's divided difference	e iornula ior unequal				
	tion to Simultaneous Linear Equations	6 hours				
	taneous equations by Gauss elimination method, Ga					
Jacobi's method.						
	tion of Ordinary Differential Equations	6 hours				
	ethod, Euler's method, Modified Euler's method, Runge					
	erical Differentiation & Integration	8 hours				
		Trapezoidal rule,				
	e, Simpson's 3/8 rule, Boole's & Weddle's rule, Euler-N					
	uency distribution and Central Tendency	4 hours				
	y (Only Algorithm and its Application), Dispersion					
	iance(Only Algorithm and its Application), Correlation a	and regression				
	Examples with Algorithm and its Application).	0 h a				
Module:8 Cont	temporary Issues	2 hours				
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours				
Taxt Back(a)		45 110015				
Text Book(s)	Vaiduopuran Computer ariented numerical method	ha DULL corning Dut				
Ltd., 2018.		us. Phi Learning PVt.				
Reference Book						
•	S. (2012). Introductory methods of numerical analysis	is. PHI Learning Pvt.				
Ltd						

2. Goyal, Manish. Computer based numerical & statistical to Publications, Ltd., 2008.	echniques. Laxmi							
3. Khandelwal, Anju. Computer Based Numerical & Statistical Techniques. New Age International, 2009.								
4. Pollard, John Hurlstone. A handbook of numerical and statistical techniques: with examples mainly from the life sciences. CUP Archive, 1979.								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar								
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)								
 Implement Bisection, Newton Raphson, and False position methods. 	4 Hours							
2. Solve the linear equations using Gaussian elimination method.	3 Hours							
3. Solve the linear equation using Gauss-Jordan method.	3 Hours							
4. Solve the differential equations using Taylor series method.	3 Hours							
5. Solve the differential equations using RK2 method.	3 Hours							
6. Solve the differential equations using RK4 method.	3 Hours							
7. Find solution for given integral function using Simpson's 1/3 rule	3 Hours							
8. Find solution for given integral function using Simpson's 3/8 rule	3 Hours							
9. Solve the linear equations using Jacobi's Method 3 H								
1 Implement Lagrange's interpolation.	2 Hours							
Total Laboratory Hours	30 Hours							
Recommended by Board of Studies 25-10-2021								
Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021	1							

CSI4004 Text Mining L T P J C								
D		3	0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	labu		ersi	on		
Course Obiectiv			1.	.0				
Course Objectiv		tout minin						
	uce the fundamental processes and major issues in adequate knowledge on extraction and summarization							
	stand the clustering and classification techniques.	on techniq	ues.					
	n the algorithms for text streams, anomaly and trend	detection	n					
	t the knowledge on various mining concepts and			at c	an	he		
applied to multimedia and social media.								
	6. To appreciate the current trends in text mining.							
	5							
Course Outcom								
	key areas and issues in Information Extraction and			zatio	on.			
	teresting patterns using Clustering and Classificatio		les.					
	patterns using Text streams, Anomaly and trend det	ection.						
	mining to multimedia and social media application.							
	e about the recent trends in text mining.	al time on	aliaat	ione				
	est cases and implement text mining concepts in rea	ai ume app	Jiicat	ions	<u>.</u>			
Module:1 Info	rmation Extraction and Text Summarization			7	hou	urs		
	action - Named Entity Recognition - Relation Ex	traction -	Uns					
	action; Text Summarization - Topic Representation							
	and Machine Learning.							
Module:2 Clus				8	hοι	urs		
Feature Selection	on and transformation Methods - Distance-based	Clusterin	g Alg	gorif	thm	s -		
	e based Clustering - Probabilistic Document Cluste							
Online Clusterin	g with Text Streams; Multilingual document cluster	ering - Mu	ultilin	gua	l LS	SA,		
	ignments, LMSA with term alignments.							
Module:3 Clas					hou			
	on for Text Classification, Probabilistic and Na							
	Classifiers, Classification of Linked and Web Data,							
	ontent-based spam email classification using machin	ne-learnin	g aig					
	maly and Trend Detection				hou			
	on techniques - Data Exploration and the searce ng - Visual analytics and FutureLens - Scenario disc							
	tion and cyberbullying.	covery, Ci	men	tre	sea	ICH		
	t Streams			7	hou	Ire		
	Classification of text streams, Feature extraction an	d data reg	ducti/					
	iptions, Embedding semantics in LDA topic mode							
	Nikipedia - data driven semantic embedding.		adin	9 0		nai		
	t Mining in Multimedia			4	hou	urs		
	t Mining, Joint Text and Visual Content Mining,	Cross Te	xt ar					
Content Mining.	5,							
	Analytics in Social Media			4	hou	urs		
	Analytics to Social Media, Opinion Mining and S	entiment	Anal	ysis	, Т	ext		
	ons and Case studies.			· .				
Module:8 Con	temporary Issues			2	hou	urs		
<u> </u>	Total Lecture hours:			15	hou	ire		
				+0	1101	G IL		
Text Book(s)		0040 5		<u></u>	<u>. </u>			
1. Charu C. A	Aggarwal ,ChengXiang Zhai, "Mining Text Data",	2012, F	irst	⊏ait	ion,			

2.	Springer Science & Business Media, Berlin, Germany (Module 1 to 3, Module 5 to 7) Dipanjan Sarkar, "Text Analytics with Python", 2019, Second Edition, Apress Publisher, New York, USA.						
Ref	ference Books						
1.	1. Gary Miner, John Elder, Andrew Fast, Thomas Hill, Robert Nisbet, Dursun Delen, "Practical text mining and statistical analysis for non-structured text data applications", 2012, First Edition, Academic Press, USA.						
2.	Michael W. Berry, Jacob Kogan ,' Edition, Wiley publications, New J						
3.	Julia Silge, Davis Robinsom, "Tex	t Mining with	R", 2017,	First Edition, O'REILLY, USA.			
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Red	commended by Board of Studies	25-10-2021					
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021			

Instruction Instruction Image instruction Pre-requisite Nill Syllabus version Course Objectives: 1.0 1. To introduce the augmented reality concepts, techniques and models. 2. To introduce the virtual reality and virtual reality models. 2. To introduce the virtual reality and virtual reality models. 5. Course Outcome: 1. 1. Understand the fundamental of AR, VR and Mixed Reality and to design a customized solution. 2. 2. Familiarize on the concepts, techniques and reporting methods of AR and VR. 3. Explore the methods used to Visualization, Interaction and Modelling in AR and VR. 4. Explore the echniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 5. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. 10. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality. Susces of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. 4 hours Module:1 Introduction to Virtual Reality contents. 4 ho	CSI4005	Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality		Т	P	J	С	
Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version Course Objectives: 1.0 To introduce the augmented reality concepts, techniques and models. To introduce the virual reality and virtual reality models. 3. To develop augmented reality and virtual reality models. State of the state of th	0011000		3	-	-	-	_	
Course Objectives: 1. To introduce the augmented reality concepts, techniques and models. 2. To introduce the virtual reality concepts, techniques and models. 3. To develop augmented reality and virtual reality models. 3. To develop augmented reality and virtual reality models. 3. To develop augmented reality and virtual reality models. Course Outcome: 1. Understand the fundamental of AR, VR and Mixed Reality and to design a customized solution. 2. Familiarize on the concepts, technologies and approaches needed for developing AR applications. 5. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. 3 hours Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. 3 hours Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. 9 hours Module:3 Introduction to Virtual Reality 9 hours	Pre-requisite	Nil		-	-	ersi	on	
Course Objectives: 1. To introduce the augmented reality concepts, techniques and models. 2. To introduce the virtual reality and virtual reality models. 3. To develop augmented reality and virtual reality models. Course Outcome: 1. Understand the fundamental of AR, VR and Mixed Reality and to design a customized solution. 2. Familiarize on the concepts, techniques and reporting methods of AR and VR. 3. Explore the methods used to Visualization, Interaction and Modelling in AR and VR. 4. Explore the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing AR applications. 5. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality. Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:2 Augmented reality enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualiz			<u> </u>					
1. To introduce the augmented reality concepts, techniques and models. 2. To introduce the virtual reality concepts, techniques and models. 3. To develop augmented reality and virtual reality models. 2. Familiarize on the concepts, techniques and reporting methods of AR and VR. 2. Familiarize on the concepts, technologies and approaches needed for developing AR applications. 5. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. 7. Bounderstand the fundamental of AR and VR 8. Explore the methods used to Visualization, Interaction and Modelling in AR and VR. 9. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. 8. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality. Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Evision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles	Course Objectiv	/es:		-				
2. To introduce the virtual reality concepts, techniques and models. 3. To develop augmented reality and virtual reality models. Course Outcome: 1. Understand the fundamental of AR, VR and Mixed Reality and to design a customized solution. 2. Familiarize on the concepts, techniques and reporting methods of AR and VR. 3. Explore the methods used to Visualization, Interaction and Modelling in AR and VR. 4. Explore the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 5. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. 7. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. 7. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 10 applications. 7. Module:2 Interoduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 10 applications. 7. Module:2 Interoduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 11 Anours 11 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 12 Anours 11 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 13 hours 11 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 13 hours 11 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 14 hours 11 Mittodue:1 Introduction to basic concepts of augmented reality. Finary 72 Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. 14 hours 11 Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 14 hours 11 Module:2 Augmented Reality contents. 11 Module:2 Augmented Reality contents. 11 Module:3 Principles and Practices 12 A hours 12 Augmented reality contents. 12 Module:3 Principles and Practices 12 Anours, Netenso perspective 12 Anours, Netenso perspective 12 Augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR 12 Anours, Stereo perspective 12 Anours, Interaction To Virtual Reality 14 hours 12 Anours, Interactive Techniqu			odels					
3. To develop augmented reality and virtual reality models.								
Course Outcome: 1. Understand the fundamental of AR, VR and Mixed Reality and to design a customized solution. 2. Familiarize on the concepts, techniques and reporting methods of AR and VR. 3. Explore the methods used to Visualization, Interaction and Modelling in AR and VR. 4. Explore the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing AR applications. 5. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. 4 hours Nodule:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Arcs systems and functionality. Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality endos, visualization techniques for augmented reality. wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality. enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems.								
1. Understand the fundamental of AR, VR and Mixed Reality and to design a customized solution. 2. Familiarize on the concepts, techniques and reporting methods of AR and VR. 3. Explore the methods used to Visualization, Interaction and Modelling in AR and VR. 4. Explore the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing AR applications. 5. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours. Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concepts and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. 4 hours Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours. Augmented reality contents. Module:3 9 hours. Module:3 Introduction to Virtual Reality contents. 9 hours Augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems.		<u> </u>						
customized solution. 2. Familiarize on the concepts, techniques and reporting methods of AR and VR. 3. Explore the methods used to Visualization, Interaction and Modelling in AR and VR. 4. Explore the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing AR applications. 5. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, micless displays in ducational augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. 9 hours Module:3 Introduction to Virtual Reality A hours Stocking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. 9 hours <	Course Outcom	e:						
customized solution. 2. Familiarize on the concepts, techniques and reporting methods of AR and VR. 3. Explore the methods used to Visualization, Interaction and Modelling in AR and VR. 4. Explore the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing AR applications. 5. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, micless displays in ducational augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. 9 hours Module:3 Introduction to Virtual Reality A hours Stocking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. 9 hours <	1. Understa	nd the fundamental of AR, VR and Mixed Realit	v and	to	des	sian	а	
 Explore the methods used to Visualization, Interaction and Modelling in AR and VR. Explore the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing AR applications. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality. Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality. Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality Module:5 Interactive treality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 1 Numan vision, stereo perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3 clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection imodels, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Module:5 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environm			,			Ŭ		
 Explore the methods used to Visualization, Interaction and Modelling in AR and VR. Explore the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing AR applications. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality. Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality. Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality Module:5 Interactive treality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 1 Numan vision, stereo perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3 clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection imodels, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Module:5 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environm			of AR a	nd \	/R.			
applications. 5. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. 6. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours 7. Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality Systems. History 7. and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and 7. Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary 7. Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. 7. Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours 7. Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, 7. AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software 7. Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 7. Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours 7. Augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less 7. tracking for augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less 7. tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR 7. systems. 7. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 7. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 7. Points 7. Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7. Module:6 Virtual Observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective 7. projection, Justing algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic 7. Introduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary 7. representations, Instances, Picking, Flight Simulation: Introduction Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling 7. transformations, Instances, Picking, Flight Simulation: Introduction to Simulation 7.						VR	2.	
 5. Familiarize the techniques, technologies and approaches needed for developing VR applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of in	4. Explore t	he techniques, technologies and approaches needed	d for c	leve	lopii	ng /	AR	
applications. 6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. 4 hours Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. 8 hours Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image<	applicatio	ns.				-		
6. Developing architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, VR and Mixed Reality Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality, Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. A hours Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. 8 hours Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR systems. Modul	5. Familiariz	e the techniques, technologies and approaches neede	ed for o	deve	elopi	ng `	VR	
Applications. Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours. Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. 8 hours Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image 7 hours Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
Module:1 Introduction to basic concepts of AR and VR 3 hours Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. A hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interactio	Developir	ng architecture, simulation, exploration of various AR, V	/R and	Mix	ed F	Rea	lity	
Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. Module:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, par	Applicatio	ins.						
Introducing importance and applications of Augmented and Virtual Reality Systems. History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. Module:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, par	1							
and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality. Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image 7 hours Introduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. Module:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation Introduction to simulation projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.					-			
Multimodal Interaction. Fundamental Concept and Components of Virtual Reality. Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Image: Teatures and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual Environment, Compute								
Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality. Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. 8 hours Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Genemetrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. Module:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours								
Module:2 Augmented Reality Concepts 4 hours Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Andule:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape			tual R	ealit	у. P	rima	ary	
Displays – Taxonomy, technology and features of augmented reality, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. 6 hours Module:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of								
AR systems and functionality- Major software and hardware components for AR – Software Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. 6 hours Module:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
Architectures – Creating Augmented reality contents. 9 hours Module:3 Principles and Practices 9 hours Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of a								
Module:3Principles and Practices9 hoursAugmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems.Module:4Introduction to Virtual Reality8 hoursComputer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic imageModule:5Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality7 hoursIntroduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation, Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems.6 hoursModule:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimatingthe virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.			ts for a	AR -	– Sc	oftwa	are	
Augmented reality methods, visualization techniques for augmented reality, wireless displays in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. Module:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
in educational augmented reality applications, mobile projection interfaces, marker-less tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. Module:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.							_	
tracking for augmented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environments, evaluating AR systems. Module:4 Introduction to Virtual Reality 8 hours Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic image Module:5 Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality 7 hours Introduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. 6 hours Module:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
systems.8 hoursModule:4Introduction to Virtual Reality8 hoursComputer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic imageModule:5Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality7 hoursIntroduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems.6 hoursModule:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimating interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
Module:4Introduction to Virtual Reality8 hoursComputer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic imageModule:5Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality7 hoursIntroduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation genemical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems.6 hoursModule:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.		nented reality, enhancing interactivity in AR environm	ients,	eva	uati	ng /	AR	
Computer graphics, Flight Simulation, The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic imageModule:5Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality7 hoursIntroduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representationGeometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems.6 hoursModule:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.		duction to Vintual Deality				<u>k</u>		
positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic imageModule:5Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality7 hoursIntroduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems.6 hoursModule:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.					_			
projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic imageModule:5Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality7 hoursIntroduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems.6 hoursModule:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hidden Surface Removal, Realism Stereographic imageModule:5Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality7 hoursIntroduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems.Module:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
image7 hoursModule:5Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality7 hoursIntroduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems.Module:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
Module:5Interactive Techniques in Virtual Reality7 hoursIntroduction to 2D and 3D concepts, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems.6 hoursModule:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.		j algonitims, Radiosity, filoden Sunace Removal, Re	alisiii	Sie	leog	Tap	nic	
Introductionto2Dand3Dconcepts, From2Dto3D,3Dspacecurves,3DboundaryrepresentationGeometricalTransformations:Framesofreference,Modelingtransformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VRsystem:Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Modelof interaction, VR Systems.Module:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimatingthe Virtual Environment:The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinearinterpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects,free fromfree fromdeformation, particle system.Physical Simulation:Introduction tosimulational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions,projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.		active Techniques in Virtual Reality			7	hou	Ire	
representation Geometrical Transformations: Frames of reference, Modeling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. Module:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.				30				
transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection Generic VR system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems. Module:6 Visual Computation in Virtual Reality 6 hours Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.		• • •	-					
system: Introduction to Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems.Module:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.	•			'				
of interaction, VR Systems.6 hoursModule:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
Module:6Visual Computation in Virtual Reality6 hoursAnimating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
Animating the Virtual Environment: The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.					6	hoi	Jrs	
interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & objects, free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.			near a	and				
free from deformation, particle system. Physical Simulation: Introduction to simulation concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
concepts, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft.								
			., <u>–</u> 100		2011		,	
					6	hoi	Jrs	

	mented Reality Applications – Future of AR - Present and Future state of VR – vergence of AR and VR.						
Mod	ule:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours						
	Total Lecture hours:45 hours						
Text	: Book(s)						
1.	Deiter Schmaltieg, Tobbias Hollerrer, Augmented Reality, Principles and Practices. 2014, Adison Wesley - 40%.						
2.	Burdea, G. C. and P. Coffet. Virtual Reality Technology, Second Edition. Wiley-IEEE Press, 2003/2006 . 60%.						
3	Tom Dieck, M. Claudia, Jung, Timothy, Correia Loureiro, Sandra Maria, Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality, New Trends in Immersive Technology. Springer publications. (Edited Book), 2021.						
Refe	erence Books						
1	Alan Craig, William Sherman and Jeffrey Will, Developing Virtual Reality Applications, Foundations of Effective Design, Morgan Kaufmann, 2009.						
2	Anand R., "Augmented and Virtual Reality", Khanna Publishing House, Delhi.						
3.	Alan B. Craig, Understanding Augmented Reality, Concepts and Applications, Morgan.						
	<u> </u>						
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
	e of evaluation: Project/Activity ple Project Topics:						
•	Developing architecture of a house using Virtual Reality.						
•	r onorm on co bacca experiment denig virtual reality.						
•							
•							
•	Explore numari anatomy denig virtual recarry						
	Simulation of circulation of blood in heart.						
•	Simulation of Fight/Vehicle/Space Station.						
•							
•	Developing concept of Virtual class room with multiplayer.						
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 25-10-2021						
	roved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021						
, .hh							

CSI4006		Game Theory	L	Τ	Ρ	J	С
			3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requis	ite	Nil	Syl	labu		ers	ion
				1.	.0		
Course Objectives:							
		e basic concepts of game theory. me theory concepts to model economic phenomena.					
		tand ideas such as dominance, backward induction ar	nd Mael		uilih	riur	n
3. 100	linuers	and ideas such as dominance, backward induction a	10 11031	req	unin	nun	
Course Ou	itcome						
		ate understanding of basic mathematical concepts in g	ame th	ieor	/		
		eoretical structures for games and learn Nash equili				ga	me
setti	ings	2			•	-	
		d implement extensive games					
		lutions to Bayesian games					
		lize problems on games with imperfect information	_				
		ate with illustrative examples strictly Competitive G	Sames	and	re	pea	ted
gam	ies.						
Module:1	Gam	a thaani			2	ha	urs
		e theory me theory, Rational choice, Attractions, Functions, Se					
Module:2		egic games, Nash Equilibrium: Theory and		58, Г			urs
Module.2		ications			U	1101	urs
Strategic g		Examples: Prisoner's Dilemma, matching Pennies,	the Sta	a H	lunt	Na	ash
		ples of Nash equilibrium, Best response functions					
		Illustrations, Cournot's model of oligopoly, Bertrand					
		ion, War of Attrition, Auctions, Accident law.					•
		d Strategies & Mixed Strategy Equilibrium					urs
		ash equilibrium, dominated actions, Pure equilibria w					
		on: expert diagnosis, Equilibrium in a single po					
		, Players' beliefs, Extension: Finding all mixed stra					
actions.	wiixea	strategy Nash equilibria of games in which each playe	er nas a	а со	ntin	Jun	1 OT
Module:4	Extor	nsive form Games			7	ho	urs
		with perfect information: Strategies and outcome		h o			
		equilibrium, Finding subgame perfect equilibria of					
		on. Illustrations: Ultimatum game, the holdup game,					
		del of duopoly, Buying votes,		5			,
		ing for simultaneous moves, Illustration: entry into a r	nonopo	blize	d in	dus	try,
Discussion:	subga	me perfect equilibrium and backward induction.					
Module:5		sian Games and Games with Imperfect Information					urs
		: Motivational examples, General definitions, two e					
		not's duopoly game with imperfect information, prov					
auctions, juries. Games with Imperfect Information: Strategies, Nash equilibrium, Beliefs and							
	sequential equilibrium, Signaling games, Illustration: conspicuous expenditure as a signal of quality, education as a signal of ability, strategic information transmission, agenda control						
			ssion, a	igen	ua	con	troi
with imperfe		tly Competitive Games			7	ho	urs
			Nach	equi			
Strictly Competitive Games and Maxminimization, Maxminimization and Nash equilibrium, Rationalizability: Iterated elimination of strictly dominated actions, Iterated elimination of							
		actions, Dominance solvability.					
	1	ated Games			7	ho	urs
		, Finitely repeated Prisoner's Dilemma, Infinitely	repeat	ted			
Dilemma,	-	· · · ·	-				
·							

Strategies in an infinitely repeated Prisoner's Dilemma, Some Nash equilibria of an infinitely repeated Prisoner's Dilemma, Nash equilibria of general infinitely repeated games, Subgame perfect equilibria of general infinitely repeated games, Finitely repeated games, Variation on a theme: imperfect observability.

Mod	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours				
		Total	Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours				
Text Book(s)									
1	Martin	\ /	to game the	ory, Inter	national Edition, 2012,Oxford				
2		lordstrom, Introduction to sity, 2020, McMinnville, Ore		ory: A D	iscovery Approach, Linfield				
Ref	erence	Books							
1.	Thoma	as S Ferguson, Course in C	ame Theor	y, 2020, '	World Scientific Publishing Co.,				
	Univer	sity of California, Los Angele	es, USA.	-	_				
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar								
Mod	Mode of assessment:								
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 25-10-2021								
Арр	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021				

CSI4007	GPU Programming		L	Т	Ρ	J	С
.	• ····	I	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syll			ersio	on
					1.0		
Course Objectiv							
	tand the basics of GPU architectures.						
	rograms for massively parallel processors.						
	tand the issues in mapping algorithms for C	SPUs and to	intro	oduo	ce d	iffere	ent
GPU prog	ramming models.						
Course Outcom							
	d the basics of GPU programming.						
	e method of using memory and synchroniza	ition problem	n in G	SPU	s.		
	parallel programs using CUDA.						
	d the error handling handling methodology.						
5. Demonstr	ate different GPU algorithms.						
	J Programming		- 1-			hou	
	processors, graphics processing units, GF						
	s, heterogeneity - accelerators, parallel pro	ogramming,	CUL	IA I	Op	enC	L /
OpenACC.	Computing					b a :	
	J Computing		т.,	ning		hοι	irs
	J Architectures – Understanding Parallelisn						ļ
	e – CUDA Hardware Overview – Threads, E						
	emory Handling with CUDA: Shared Memory and Taxture Memory	ory, Giobai	men	IOI y	,		
	and Texture Memory. J Memory, Synchronization and streams	1			6	hοι	Iro
	/, DRAM / global, local / shared, private / loc		con	otor			
	eter passing, arrays and dynamic memo						
Memory consist	ency - Barriers (local versus global)) atomics	m	ame	iai inv	fon	y3. ≏≏
	across CPU and GPU. Asynchronous proce						
	sed-synchronization	conig, taoko,	, 1001	(uc	pon	uem	
Module:4 Cud					6	hou	irs
	ulti GPU – Multi GPU Solutions – Optimizing	n CUDA Ann	licat	ions	-		
	position, Memory Considerations, Transfe						
Resource Conten		oro, rinouu		age	,		
Module:5 Erro					7	hοι	irs
	ms: CUDA Error Handling, Parallel P	rogramming	Iss	ues			
	Algorithmic Issues, Finding and Avoiding Err				,		ļ
	orithms on GPU				7	hοι	ırs
	: Convolution, Prefix Sum, Sparse Mat	rix – Matri	хM	ultip			
	erogeneous Cluster						ļ
Module:7 Dev	eloping GPU based Applications				6	hοι	ırs
	on - vector reduction - matrix multiplication	n with tiling a	nd s	hare	ed m	nemo	ory
	algorithms using GPU programming. Image						
Simulations. Dee	o learning				-		
Module:8 Con	temporary Issues				2	hοι	ırs
	Total Lecture hours:				45	hοι	irs
Text Book(s)							
	Kirk, Wen-mei W. Hwu, "Programmin	g Massivel	v Pa	arall	el		
	rs – A Hands-on Approach", Third Editior						
2016.		•					

Refe	erence Books				
1. Shane Cook, CUDA Programming: —A Developer's Guide to Parallel Computing with GPUs (Applications of GPU Computing), First Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2012.					
2.	David R. Kaeli, Perhaad Mistry, computing with OpenCL, 3rd Edition				
3.	Nicholas Wilt, "CUDA Handbook: Addison Wesley, 2013.	A Comprehensive	Guide to	GPU Programming",	
Mode	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment /	' Quiz / FAT / Projec	ct / Sem	inar	
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	25-10-2021			
Appr	oved by Academic Council	No.64	Date	16-12-2021	

CSI4008	Programming Paradigms	L	Т	Ρ	-	С
		3	0		-	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus		rsic)n
			1	.0		
Course Objectiv						
	e to express computational solutions in the main progra					_
	ble to select an appropriate programming langu	age	for a	SOIV	ing	а
	onal problem, with justification.	اممنام		~~~~		
	and understand the principles of functional and	logic	ριο	grar	TITTI	ng
language.	ols to choose, use, evaluate and design programming I	anaur				
4. Acquire ic	ols to choose, use, evaluate and design programming i	anyua	iyes.			
Course Outcom	ים					
	nding the concepts of evolution of programming language	les				
	the methods and tools to define syntax and semantics		nau	ades		
	iding the Control Environments and the Procedures of d					s
	g the differences in the concepts of functional and I					
languages		- 3	10.0	3		
	g the insights about Parallel Programming concepts.					
·						
Module:1 Desig	gn Principles of Programming Paradigms				hou	
Introduction- The	Origins and Abstractions in Programming Languag	es -	Com	puta	atio	nal
Paradigms -Lan	guage Definition - Language Translation -Langua	ge De	esigr	i C	riter	ia:
	rity, security and extensibility.		-			
Module:2 Synt	ax, Basic semantics and Data Types			8	hou	irs
	tructure of Programming Languages -Context-Free Gra					
	d Abstract Syntax Trees - EBNFs and Syntax E					
	Tools- Basic Semantics: Semantic Functions- Declarat					
	The Symbol Table and its working mechanisms -[Data -	Гуре	s a	nd	its
mechanisms.						
	ract Data Types and formal Semantics		<u>. D-</u>		hou	
	pes and Modules: The Algebraic Specification of Al					
	Type Mechanisms and Modules -Separate Comp					
Data Type Mecha	d Java Packages- Ada Packages -Modules in ML - Pro		s wit	n At	JSIT	JCL
21	cs: A Sample Small Language- Operational Sema	antice	-De	not	atio	hal
	natic Semantics- Proofs of Program Correctness.	antios	-De	note		a
	rol Expressions, Procedures and Environments			5	hou	irs
	ons and Statements : Expressions - Conditional State	ment	s an			
	ng- Procedure Definition and Activation-Procedure Se					
	nisms- Procedure Environments, Activations, and					
5	ment- Exception Handling and Environments.	,		,		
	tional Programming			7	hou	irs
	amming: Programs as Functions - Scheme: A Dia	alect	of Li			
	amming with static typing -Delayed Evaluation- Haskell-					
Module:6 Logi					hou	irs
	ng: Logic and Logic Programs - Horn Clauses -Resolut	ion an	d Ur	nifica	atior	۱.
	olog - Problems with Logic Programming					
Module:7 Para	llel Programming			6	hou	ırs
	nming: Introduction to Parallel Processing- Parall					
	nguages- Threads – Semaphores- Monitors – Message	Passii	ng- F	'ara	llelis	зm
in Non-imperative	<u> </u>					
Module:8 Con	temporary Issues			2	hou	Irs

	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Тех	kt Book(s)	
1.	Louden, Kenneth C., and Kenneth A. Lambert. Programming langu and practices. Cengage Learning, Third Edition, 2012. (M1, M2, M M7).	
Re	ference Books	
1.	Scott, Michael Lee. Programming language pragmatics. Morgan Edition, 2015. (M1, M2, M4, M6, M5).	
2	Friedman, Daniel P., Mitchell Wand, and Christopher Thomas Hay programming languages. MIT press, Third Edition, 2008 (M3, M4, M2	
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
		1 haura
1	Experiments on exploring language definitions, features, design and processing of programming languages	4 hours
2	Experiments to understand semantics and syntax analyzer through programming languages	4 hours
3	Experiments on abstract data types in programing languages	4 hours
4	Experiments on exceptions, parameter passing, runtime environments, expressions and control statements in programming languages	4 hours
5	Experiments on functional programming concepts of programming languages	5 hours
6	Experiments on logic programming concepts of programming languages	5 hours
7	Experiments on Parallel programming features in programming languages	4 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Мо	de of assessment: CAT/Assignments/FAT	
	commended by Board of Studies 25-10-2021	
Ap	proved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021	

CS 4009	Mathematical Modeling and Simulation	L	T	P	J	С
		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labu	is ve	ersi	on
•				.0		
Course Objectiv	es:					
1. To unders	stand the concept of modeling and dynamic systems.					
	s the mathematical model and choose a best model.					
To compr	ehend the concepts of Simulating Deterministic and Pr	obabilis	stic E	Beha	avio	r.
To recognize	nize various simulation technique and validation technic	que.				
Course Outcom						
	ne concept of dynamic systems and epidemic model.					
	concept of modeling, fitting the model to data.					
	e knowledge of Simulation modeling, Discrete mod	deling,	Gra	ph	theo	ory
	Decision theory modeling.					ļ
· ·	t the Monte-Carlo simulation and use various techniqu	es for s	simu	latio	n.	
5. Analyze ti	ne concepts of validating the technique.					
Module:1 Mod					hοι	
	ots - Modeling Change with Difference Equations – S		to l	Dyna	ami	cal
	ms of Difference equations – Discrete Epidemic Model	·				
	eling Process and Geometric Similarity			5	hοι	irs
	dels – Modeling using Proportionality and Geometric S	Similarit	у.		_	
	el Fitting and experimental Modeling				hοι	
	Data graphically – Analytic methods of Fitting – Cho	osing a	Bes	st m	ode	I –
	deling – Polynomial model – Cubic Spline model.					
	Ilation Modeling and Discrete Probabilistic Modelin				<u>ho</u>	
	rministic Behavior – Simulating Probabilistic Beha					
	iscrete Systems – Modeling component and System					
Model.	, random point generation, queuing models – Discr	ete-Eve	ent	Simi	ulati	on
	eling using Graph Theory and Decision Theory	Т		7	hοι	ire
Describing Grap	hs – Graph Models – Connection to Programmin		roho			
	 Decision Trees - Sequential Decisions and Condition 					
	Alternative Criteria.	lional	FIUL	anii	illes	
	Ilation and Techniques			8	hοι	ire
	el, Monte-Carlo simulation, Approaches to differer	ntial ec	mati			
	ability theory: Bernoulli Trials, General techniques for					
	s, simulation from Normal and Gamma distributions, sir					
	putions, simulating a non – homogeneous Poisson F					
	B Simulink Demo.					
	lation Techniques			4	hοι	irs
	Tests - The Two-Sample Problem - Validating th	e Assi	umpt			
	s Poisson Process.				_	
Module:8 Cor	itemporary Issues			2	hοι	irs
	Total hours:			45	hοι	Irs
Text Book(s)						
	ordano; William P. Fox; Steven B. Horton, A First Co			then	nati	cal
	ernational Edition 5, Cengage Learning EMEA publication	tion, 20	14.			
	imulation, Fifth edition, Elsevier Publication, 2012.					
Reference Book						
1 J. N. Kapoor	, Mathematical Modeling, Wiley Eastern Limited, 2015					

2.	2. A.M.Law and W.D.Kelton. Simulation Modeling and Analysis, T.M.H. Edition, 2014.								
3.	Velten K, Mathematical Model	ing and Simi	ulation:	Introduction	for Scientists	and			
	Engineers, 1st Edition, Wiley-VC	H, Verlag, 200	9.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT/ Digital Assi	gnments/Quiz	/FAT						
Red	commended by Board of Studies	25-10-2021							
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021					

CSI4010	Cognitive Science and Decision Making	L T P J C
		3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Object		
	the basics of Cognitive Science with focus on acquisition,	
	r the use of knowledge by individual minds, brains, and m	achines, as well as
	institutions, and other Social entities.	rtificial intelligence
	y the mind and intelligence, embracing psychology, a ence and linguistics.	nincial intelligence,
neurosc		
Course Outcor	ne	
	ly completing the course the student should be able to	
	and the Interdisciplinary Nature of Cognitive Science.	
	the process of cognitive psychology and neuroscience.	
	algorithms that use AI and machine learning along with	human interaction
and feed		
4. Design s	suitable computational cognitive model.	
	e cognitive models in real time applications.	
	oduction to Cognitive Science	5 hours
	view –Some Fundamental Concepts – Computers in C	
	ve Science - The Interdisciplinary Nature of Cognitive	
	owledge representation -The Nature of Artificial Intellig	ence - Knowledge
	 Artificial Intelligence: Search, Control, and Learning. 	
	nking And Cognitive Psychology	6 hours
	Relationship Between Thought And Language, Rea	
	nking as Hypothesis Testing, Likelihood and Uncertainty,	
	ology – The Architecture of the Mind - The Nature of Cog	
	Representation- Schematic Representation Cognitive P	rocesses, vvorking
Memory, and At		s 6 hours
	guage Acquisition, Semantics and Processing Models	
	isition: Milestones in Acquisition – Theoretical Perspectiv nce – Meaning and Entailment – Reference – Sense	
	Models of Semantic Processing.	e – Cognitive and
Module:4 Dec	0	6 hours
	ecision Making – Computer Science and AI: Foundations	
	namical systems and situated cognition- Challenges	
	 Physical and Social Environments - Information Proces 	
	etworks and distributed information processing- Neural	
Cognitive Proce		
	nputational Cognitive Modeling	7 hours
	nodels of cognition, dynamical systems approach to c	
	ory and language, computational models of episodic and	
	nolinguistics, Cognitive Modeling: modeling the intera	
memory and lea	arning.	
Module:6 Cla	ssical Models	7 hours
	ence and Hierarchical Bayesian Models - Framewor	
	First-order Logic, Formal Grammars, Associative New	
	lational Schemas Modeling select aspects of cognition	
	nbolic reasoning and decision making, Formal mo	dels of inductive
	causality, categorization and similarity.	
	nition And Artificial Intelligence	6 hours
Modeling aspec	ts of human cognition on Artificial Intelligence; cognitive	architectures such

as ACT-R, SOAR, OpenCog, CopyCat, Memory Networks; Unstructured Information Management Architecture (UIMA), Structured Knowledge, Business Implications, Building Cognitive Applications, Application of Cognitive Computing and Systems, Quantum Models of Cognition, Models of Emergence.

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours				
		Total Lee	cture hours:		45 hours				
Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.		ive Science: An Introduction to the idge University Press, New York, T			Luis Bermúdez,				
2.		ive Psychology, Robert L. Solso, , , Pearson Education, 2017.	Otto H. MacL	in and M. Kimb	perly MacLin, 8th				
Re	ference	Books							
1.		al Intelligence: A Modern Approach earson Education, 3 rd Edition, 2015		art J., and Peter	r Norvig. Prentice				
2.	-	ive Science: An Interdisciplinary Ar , 2013.	oproach, Carol	yn Panzer Sobe	el and Paul Li, 2 nd				
3.		n, D. F. Thought and knowledge: ah, NJ: Erlbaum, 2003.	An introductio	n to critical thin	king, 5th Edition,				
4.	Kahne	man, D. Thinking, fast and slow. No	ew York, NY: F	arrar, Straus &	Giroux, 2011				
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT 1, CAT 2 & FAT							
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	25-10-2021						
Ap	proved b	by Academic Council	No.64	Date	16-12-2021				

MAT2002	Applications of Diffe	erential and Differ	ence	L	Т	Р	J	С
	Equ	ations						
				3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 - Calculus	s for Engineers			v	abu	s Ve	ersion
					1.0			
Course Objectiv								
The course is aim		- · · · ·	1 • •.	1.				
-	e elementary notions of I	Fourier series, which	ch is vit	al in pi	cactio	cal ł	narm	ionic
analysis	Imageladas of sissayabu	as and sizes weaton		t	ا ا م م	1		.f
	knowledge of eigenvalu ve linear systems, that ar	-						
-	nitial and boundary value		engmee	ing [JE	mic	IIIIIE	, the
	nowledge and application		uations	and t	ne Z	-tra	nsfo	rm in
	that are inherent in natur			unu u		u a	11510	1111 111
discrete systems,		ui uitu piijsioui pie						
Course Outcome	ç							
At the end of the	course the student should	d be able to						
[1] Employ the to	ools of Fourier series to t	find harmonics of p	eriodic	functi	ons f	ron	n the	•
tabulated values		_						
[2] Apply the con	cepts of eigenvalues, eig	gen vectors and diag	gonalisa	ation ir	ı line	ear s	yste	ems
[3] Know the tech	nniques of solving different	ential equations						
	e series solution of differ	rential equations an	d findir	ıg eige	n va	lues	, eig	gen
	n-Liouville's problem							
	ransform and its applicat	ion in population d	ynamic	s and c	ligita	ıl si	gnal	
processing		· · ·						
[6]demonstrate N	IATLAB programming	for engineering pro	blems					
Student Learnin	g Outcomes (SLO):	1, 2, 9						
	urier series:	1, 2, 7					6	hours
	uler's formulae - Dirichl	et's conditions - Ch	nange o	f interv	val -	Hal		
	ue – Parseval's identity -							U
	-	-						
	atrices:							hours
U	Eigen vectors - Proper	U		U				
	n - Similarity of transfor	mation - Orthogon	al trans	forma	tion	and	nat	ure of
quadratic form								
	1 41 6 11 1400		1					
	lution of ordinary diffe	<u> </u>		- 60		C		hours
	der ordinary differential							
	l non-homogenous equa							
	tion of parameters – S	solutions of Cauch	y-Euler	ana	Cau	Juy-	·Leg	genare
differential equation	10118							
Module:4 So	lution of differential eq	uations through					8	hours
	place transform and n	e					0	
	E's - Nonhomogeneou		 	• • • •		•		

		lving nonhomogeneous system using Laplace tra		
orde	r differen	tial equation to first order system - Solving nonh	omogeneou	is system of first
orde	r differei	ntial equations and and		
Mod	lule:5	Strum Liouville's problems and power series Solutions:		6 hours
diff	ferential e	iouville's Problem - Orthogonality of Eigen functi equations about ordinary and regular singular points essel's differential equation		
Mod	lule:6	Z-Transform:		6 hours
		-transforms of standard functions - Inverse Z-trans tion method	form: by pa	artial fractions
Mod	lule:7	Difference equations:		5 hours
Parti diffe	cular interence equ	sequence - Solution of difference equations - egral by the method of undetermined coeffici- actions using Z-transform	-	•
	lule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours	
Indu	stry Expe	ert Lecture		
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
	t Book(s)	· · · · · ·	•	
	Advance India, 20	d Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, 10 15	th Editior	n, John Wiley
	erence Bo			
	India, 20			
		d Engineering Mathematics by Michael D. Greenb n, Indian edition, 2006	erg, 2 nd Ed	ition, Pearson
	le of Eva			
0		gnments (Solutions by using soft skills), C ests, Quiz, Final Assessment Test	ontinuous	
1.		Homogeneous differential equations arising in eng	vineering	2 hours
	problem			
		non-homogeneous differential equations and Cauc	chy,	2 hours
2.	Legena	re equations		
2. 3.	Applyir	re equations ng the technique of Laplace transform to solve diffe ns	erential	2 hours
	Applyin equation Applica	ng the technique of Laplace transform to solve differents ns tions of Second order differential equations to Mas	ss spring	2 hours 2 hours
3.	Applyir equation Applica system	ng the technique of Laplace transform to solve differns	ss spring	

	applications				
7.		e Power series method to solve differential equations			
	arising in engineering a	pplicatio	ns		
8.	Applying the Frobenius			lifferential equations	3 hours
	arising in engineering a	pplicatio	ns		
9.	Visualising Bessel and	Legendre	e polynon	nials	3 hours
10.	Evaluating Fourier serie	es-Harmo	onic series	8	3 hours
11.	Applying Z-Transforms	s to funct	ions enco	untered in engineering	3 hours
12.	Solving Difference equ	ations ari	sing in er	ngineering applications	3 hours
				Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	e of Evaluation: Weekly	y Assessi	nent, Fi	nal Assessment Test	
Reco	ommended by Board of				
Stud	ies				
Appı	roved by Academic	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	
Cour	ncil				

1	Foundations of Data Science	L	Т	P J	С
		3	0	0 0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sv1	ahi	is vers	ion
1 ic-icquisite		Oyn		1.0	
Course Objectiv	es:			1.0	
	provide fundamental knowledge on data science and to under	ersta	nd t	he role	e of
	stics and optimization to perform mathematical operation in				
scier	1 1 1				
2. To u	inderstand the process of handling heterogeneous data and	visu	alize	them	for
bette	er understanding.				
	ain the fundamental knowledge on various open source data				and
	erstand their process of applications to solve various industrial	l pro	bler	ns.	
Course Outcom					
	y to obtain fundamental knowledge on data science.				
	onstrate proficiency in statistical analysis of data.				
	op mathematical knowledge and study various optimizati	ion	tech	iniques	to
1	rm data science operations.				_
	le various types of data and visualize them using through	pro	grar	nming	for
	ledge representation.				
	onstrate numerous open source data science tools to solve re	eal-w	orld	proble	ems
	gh industrial case studies.				
	g Outcomes (SLO): 1,5,14		1		
	cs of Data Science		1	5 ho	
	pology of problems; Importance of linear algebra, statistics	anc	1 op	timizat	tion
		•			
	ence perspective; Structured thinking for solving data s	scier			
Structured and un	nstructured data	scier		proble	ems,
Structured and ur Module:2 Stati	nstructured data stical Foundations		nce	proble 7 ho	ems, ours
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive stati	nstructured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analys	sis, I	uce Und	proble 7 ho erstance	ems, ours ling
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions	nstructured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate	rsis, I and	Und d m	proble 7 ho erstance nultivar	ours ling riate
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, Dimen	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S	rsis, I and	Und d m	proble 7 ho erstance nultivar	ours ling riate
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, DimendaModeling for da	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis	rsis, I and	Und d m	7 ho erstance nultivar Statist	ems, ours ling fiate fical
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions anstatistics, DimenModeling for daModule:3Algo	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis prithmic Foundations	rsis, l and Statis	Und d m tics,	proble 7 ho erstance nultivar Statist 8 ho	ems, ours ling tiate tical ours
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, DimentModeling for daModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Materia	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis prithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity,	sis, l and datis	Und Und d m tics,	7 ho 7 ho erstanc nultivar Statist 8 ho igenva	ems, ours ling iate ical ours lues
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, DimentModeling for datModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Matand eigenvectors;	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis prithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P	sis, l and Statis	Und Und d m tics,	proble 7 ho erstanc nultivar Statist 8 ho igenva 1s; Not	ems, ours ling fiate fical ours lues tion
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, DimentModeling for daModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Mataand eigenvectors;of hyperplanes;	stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analysis stopped and usage, Bivariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate assonality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis prithmic Foundations attrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P half-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and	sis, l and datis	Und Und d m tics, .); E	proble 7 ho erstance ultivar Statist 8 ho igenva us; Not mensio	ems, ours ling iate ical ours lues tion on -
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, DimenModeling for daModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Maand eigenvectors;of hyperplanes;Random walks	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis orithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P half-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linea	sis, l and datis	Und Und d m tics, .); E	proble 7 ho erstance ultivar Statist 8 ho igenva us; Not mensio	ems, ours ling iate ical ours lues tion on -
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, DimentModeling for datModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Mataand eigenvectors;of hyperplanes;Random walksseparators, PAC I	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis prithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P nalf-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linea earning	sis, l and datis	Und Und d m tics, .); E	proble 7 ho erstance ultivar Statist 8 ho igenva us; Not mensio	ems, ours ling fiate fical ours lues fion on - near
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, DimentModeling for daModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Mataand eigenvectors;of hyperplanes;Random walksseparators, PAC IModule:4Op	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis prithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P half-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linea earning timization	rsis, l and Statis Statis Projec d V ar a	Und d m tics,); E ction C-di nd	proble 7 ho erstance nultivar Statist 8 ho igenva is; Not mension non-lin 7 ho	ems, ours ling itate itcal ours lues tion on - near
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, DimenModeling for daModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Maand eigenvectors;of hyperplanes;Random walksseparators, PAC IModule:4OpUnconstrained op	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis prithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P nalf-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linea earning	sis, I statis c, etc rojee d V(ur a:	Und Und d m tics,); E C-di nd	proble 7 ho erstance Statist 8 ho igenva hs; Not mensice non-lin 7 ho nt desc	ems, ours ling itate itcal ours lues tion on - near ours cent
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, DimentModeling for datModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Matandeigenvectors;of hyperplanes;Random walksseparators, PAC IModule:4OpUnconstrained opmethods; Constrained	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis orithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P half-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linea earning timization btimization; Necessary and sufficiency conditions for optima	sis, I statis c, etc rojee d V(ur a:	Und Und d m tics,); E C-di nd	proble 7 ho erstance Statist 8 ho igenva hs; Not mensice non-lin 7 ho nt desc	urs ling iiate iical lues tion n - near urs cent
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, DimentModeling for daModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Maand eigenvectors;of hyperplanes;Random walksseparators, PACModule:4OpUnconstrained opmethods;Constrained op	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis prithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P nalf-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linea earning timization ptimization; Necessary and sufficiency conditions for optima aned optimization, KKT conditions; Introduction to non-gravity attribute the state of the state	sis, I statis c, etc rojee d V(ur a:	Und Und d m tics,); E C-di nd	proble 7 ho erstance Statist 8 ho igenva hs; Not mensice non-lin 7 ho nt desc	ems, ours ling fiate fical ours lues tion on - near ours cent ues;
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions anstatistics, DimenModeling for daModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Maand eigenvectors;of hyperplanes;Random walksseparators, PAC IModule:4OpUnconstrained opmethods; ConstraIntroduction to laModule:5Prog	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis prithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P nalf-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linea earning timization ptimization; Necessary and sufficiency conditions for optima atined optimization, KKT conditions; Introduction to non-greast squares optimization	sis, I statis ctatis rojec d V(ar as ; Gr radie	Und Und d m tics,); E ction C-di nd adie	proble 7 ho erstance sultivar Statist 8 ho igenva hs; Not mensice non-lin 7 ho nt desce echniq 6 ho	ems, urs ling iiate iical urs lues tion n - near urs cent ues; uurs
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions anstatistics, DimenModeling for daModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Maand eigenvectors;of hyperplanes;Random walksseparators, PAC IModule:4OpUnconstrained opmethods; Constrained opIntroduction to logModule:5ProgIntroduction to log	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis orithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P half-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linea earning timization ptimization; Necessary and sufficiency conditions for optima- ation optimization, KKT conditions; Introduction to non-greast squares optimization gramming Foundation and Exploratory Data Analysis	sis, 1 ctatis ctatis rojec d V(ar a ; Gr radie	Und Und d m tics,); E ction C-di nd adie ent t	proble 7 ho erstand nultivar Statist 8 ho igenval ns; Not mensic non-lin 7 ho nt desce echniq 6 ho Operation	ems, jurs ling iiate iical ours lues iion on - near ours cent ues; ours
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions andstatistics, DimentModeling for datModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Mataand eigenvectors;of hyperplanes;Random walksseparators, PAC IModule:4OpUnconstrained opmethods;Constrained opIntroduction to beModule:5ProgIntroduction to selection, iteration	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis rithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P half-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linea earning timization ptimization; Necessary and sufficiency conditions for optima ained optimization, KKT conditions; Introduction to non-gr east squares optimization pramming Foundation and Exploratory Data Analysis Python Programming, Types, Expressions and Variables, S	sis, I and Statis rojec rojec rojec d V(ur a: ; Gr ; Gr ; Gr ; Strin aples	Und Und d m tics,); E ction C-di nd adie ent t	proble 7 ho erstand ultivar Statist 8 ho igenva is; Not mensic non-lin 7 ho nt desce echniq 6 ho Operatio ctionard	ems, ours ling fiate fical ours lues tion on - near ours cent ues; ours ons, ries,
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions anstatistics, DimenModeling for daModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Maand eigenvectors;of hyperplanes;Random walksseparators, PAC IModule:4OpUnconstrained opmethods; Constrained opmethods; Constrained opIntroduction to beModule:5ProgIntroduction toselection, iteratioSets; Exploratorybasic datatypes, I	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis orithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P half-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linea earning timization otimization; Necessary and sufficiency conditions for optima- ation optimization, KKT conditions; Introduction to non-graph east squares optimization pramming Foundation and Exploratory Data Analysis Python Programming, Types, Expressions and Variables, S n, Data Structures- Strings, Regular Expression, List and Tu Data Analysis (EDA) - Definition, Motivation, Steps in data Data type Portability, Basic Tools of EDA, Data Analytics Life	sis, I can catatis cat	Und d m tics,); E ction C-di nd adie ent t g C , Di plor	proble 7 ho erstanc Statist 8 ho igenva is; Not mensic non-lin 7 ho nt desc echniq 6 ho Operatic ctionar	ems, urs ling iiate iical urs lues tion on - near urs cent ues; ours ours ours tion fing iiate iical
Structured and unModule:2StatiDescriptive statidistributions anstatistics, DimenModeling for daModule:3AlgoLinear algebra Maand eigenvectors;of hyperplanes;Random walksseparators, PAC IModule:4OpUnconstrained opmethods; Constrained opmethods; Constrained opIntroduction to beModule:5ProgIntroduction toselection, iteratioSets; Exploratorybasic datatypes, I	structured data stical Foundations stics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analy- d plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate asionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian S ta analysis orithmic Foundations atrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; P half-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linea earning timization otimization; Necessary and sufficiency conditions for optima atrices optimization, KKT conditions; Introduction to non-gr east squares optimization pramming Foundation and Exploratory Data Analysis Python Programming, Types, Expressions and Variables, S n, Data Structures- Strings, Regular Expression, List and Tu Data Analysis (EDA) - Definition, Motivation, Steps in data	sis, I can catatis cat	Und d m tics,); E ction C-di nd adie ent t g C , Di plor	proble 7 ho erstanc Statist 8 ho igenva is; Not mensic non-lin 7 ho nt desc echniq 6 ho Operatic ctionar	ems, ours ling iiate iical ours lues lues iion on - near ours cent ues; ours ours cent ours cent ours ours cent ours ours ours cent ours ours ours cent ours our

andling '	Fext Data; Introduction t	o data visualiz	ation, Visua	lization workflow: de	escribing data
sualizatio	on workflow, Visualizatio	on Periodic Ta	ble; Data A	Abstraction -Analysis	: Four Levels
r Valida	tion- Task Abstraction -	Analysis: Fou	r Levels for	r Validation Data Re	epresentation:
art types	s: categorical, hierarchical	, relational, ten	nporal & spa	atial	
dule:7	Data Science Tools	and Techni	ques		4 hours
verview	and Demonstration of O	pen source too	ols such as l	R, Octave, Scilab. Pyt	thon libraries:
iPy and	sci-kitLearn, PyBrain, Pyl	earn2; Weka.			
dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
tal Lect	ure hours				45 hours
xt Book	s				
R. V. F	logg, J. W. McKean and A	A. Craig, Intro	duction to N	Mathematical Statistic	s, 8th Ed.,
Pearson	n Education India, 2019.				
Avrim	Blum, John Hopcroft, Ra	vindran Kanna	an, "Founda	ations of Data Scienc	e",
Cambr	idge University Press, 202	20.			
ference	Books				
Ani Ac	hikari and John DeNero	, 'Computation	al and Infe	rential Thinking: The	e Foundations
of Data	a Science', GitBook, 2019).			
Cathy	O'Neil and Rachel Schu	itt, 'Doing Da	ta Science:	Straight Talk from	the
Frontli	ne', O'Reilly Media, 2013				
Hossein Pishro-Nik, "Introduction to Probability, Statistics, and Random Processes",					
Kappa	Research, LLC, 2014.				
de of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignn	nent / Quiz / I	FAT / Proj	ect / Seminar	
commen	ded by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	
	sualizatio r Valida art types odule:7 verview iPy and odule:8 tal Lect xt Book R. V. H Pearson Avrim Gambri ference Ani Ad of Datz Cathy Frontlin Hossein Kappa de of Ex	sualization workflow, Visualization r Validation- Task Abstraction - mart types: categorical, hierarchical odule:7 Data Science Tools verview and Demonstration of O iPy and sci-kitLearn, PyBrain, Pylodule:8 Recent Trends tal Lecture hours tal Lecture hours xt Books R. V. Hogg, J. W. McKean and A Pearson Education India, 2019. Avrim Blum, John Hopcroft, Ra Cambridge University Press, 202 ference Books Ani Adhikari and John DeNero of Data Science', GitBook, 2019 Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schu Frontline', O'Reilly Media, 2013 Hossein Pishro-Nik, "Introduc Kappa Research, LLC, 2014. de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignn commended by Board of Studies	sualization workflow, Visualization Periodic Ta r Validation- Task Abstraction - Analysis: Fou art types: categorical, hierarchical, relational, tem odule:7 Data Science Tools and Techni verview and Demonstration of Open source too iPy and sci-kitLearn, PyBrain, Pylearn2; Weka. odule:8 Recent Trends tal Lecture hours xt Books R. V. Hogg, J. W. McKean and A. Craig, Introo Pearson Education India, 2019. Avrim Blum, John Hopcroft, Ravindran Kanna Cambridge University Press, 2020. ference Books Ani Adhikari and John DeNero, 'Computation of Data Science', GitBook, 2019. Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt, 'Doing Da Frontline', O'Reilly Media, 2013. Hossein Pishro-Nik, "Introduction to Prob Kappa Research, LLC, 2014. de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / I commended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021	sualization workflow, Visualization Periodic Table; Data A r Validation- Task Abstraction - Analysis: Four Levels fo art types: categorical, hierarchical, relational, temporal & spe odule:7 Data Science Tools and Techniques verview and Demonstration of Open source tools such as I iPy and sci-kitLearn, PyBrain, Pylearn2; Weka. odule:8 Recent Trends tal Lecture hours xt Books R. V. Hogg, J. W. McKean and A. Craig, Introduction to N Pearson Education India, 2019. Avrim Blum, John Hopcroft, Ravindran Kannan, "Founda Cambridge University Press, 2020. ference Books Ani Adhikari and John DeNero, 'Computational and Infe: of Data Science', GitBook, 2019. Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt, 'Doing Data Science: Frontline', O'Reilly Media, 2013. Hossein Pishro-Nik, "Introduction to Probability, Sta Kappa Research, LLC, 2014. de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Projecommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021	verview and Demonstration of Open source tools such as R, Octave, Scilab. Py iPy and sci-kitLearn, PyBrain, Pylearn2; Weka. odule:8 Recent Trends tal Lecture hours xt Books R. V. Hogg, J. W. McKean and A. Craig, Introduction to Mathematical Statistic Pearson Education India, 2019. Avrim Blum, John Hopcroft, Ravindran Kannan, "Foundations of Data Science Cambridge University Press, 2020. ference Books Ani Adhikari and John DeNero, 'Computational and Inferential Thinking: The of Data Science' , GitBook, 2019. Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt, 'Doing Data Science: Straight Talk from Frontline', O'Reilly Media, 2013. Hossein Pishro-Nik, "Introduction to Probability, Statistics, and Random Kappa Research, LLC, 2014. de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar commended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021

MDI3003	Advanced Predictive Analytics	L	T	ΡJ	С
		3	0	2 0	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl		s vers	sion
			1.	0	
Course Objectiv					
	how to develop models to predict categorical and c				
0	nniques such as decision trees, logistic regression, r	neural	netw	orks,	and
Bayesian					
	on when and how to use each model. Also learn ho	w to c	ombi	ne tw	o or
more moc	lels to improve prediction.				
Course Outcom	<u></u>				
Course Outcom	e: nd the process of formulating objectives, data	solor	tion/	colloc	tion
	in and process to successfully design the model.	Selec	lion	JUIIEC	uon,
	epare and process data for the models.	Anolyc	io fe	r foo	turo
	insights from the data through Exploratory Data	Analys	IS IC	лтеа	lure
engineerir	o	ماند مرد د		f	
•	the underlying predictive modeling techniques. Analyze	e on th	e per	IOIIIIa	ince
	del and the quality of the results.				
•	ybrid models to enhance the prediction performance.		.		
•	time series models and apply predictive modeling	approa	acnes	s usir	ig a
suitable p	ython package.				
Module:1 Intro	duction			1 ba	ours
	lictive Analytics – Business Intelligence - Statistics –	Challe	nae		
	eles – Processing Steps: CRISP-DM.	Chanc	nge.	5 – D	ata ,
	lem Understanding and Data Preparation			6 ho	ours
	Business problem – Prediction Variable – Data Requ	iiremer	nt — 4	Acces	s to
	Nethod – Key Metrics - Model Performance - Diamond				
	- Preparation - Numerical features - Encoding Catego	orical F	eatu	res -	Low
	s - Near Collinearity One-hot Encoding.			<u> </u>	
	anding - Exploratory Data Analysis - Univariate – Biva	rioto	NAUL		ours
	prical Predictors – Engineering Numeric Predictors –				
	Irrelevant Feature Effect – Overfitting – Greedy Search				
	lictive Modeling				ours
	- Logistic Regression – Neural Networks – k-NN – N	laïve E	Bayes	i – Lii	near
Regression.			<u> </u>		
	el Assessment and Ensembles				ours
	atch Assessment – Rank-Ordered – Assessing Regres				odel
	gging – Boosting – Random Forests – Heterogeneous	Ensem	bles.		
	Series Prediction				ours
	s – Autoregressive Models – Moving Average Models				
	g Average Models – Statespace Models – Hidden Ma – Recurrent Neural Networks.	arkov IV	noue	15 – L	veeh
2	on Stack and Case Studies			6 hr	ours
	ter – NumPy - pandas - Matplotlib – Seaborn - Scikit	t-learn	- Ter		
	Case Studies – Diamond Prices – Credit Card Default				
	temporary Issues			2 ho	ours
	Total Lecture hours:			45 ho	ours

Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	Feature Engineering and Selection	: A Practical	Approach	n for Predictive	e Models – 1 st
	edition, Max Kuhn and Kjell Johnso				
Ref	erence Books				
1.	Applied Predictive Analytics: Prin		Techniqu	ies for the l	Professional Data
	Analyst – 1 st edition, Dean Abbott,				
2.	Hands-On Predictive Analytics with	th Python: M	aster the	Complete P	redictive Analytics
	Process, from Problem Definition		eploymei	nt -1 st edition	, Alvaro Fuentes,
	Birmingham: Packet Publishing, 20)18.	. ct		
3.	Practical Time Series Analysis, Aile	een Nielsen -	1 st editio	<u>n, 2019, O′R€</u>	eilly Media.
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT	/ Project	/ Seminar	
	t of Experiments				
1.	House rent prediction using linear				3 hours
2.	Medical diagnosis for disease clas				3 hours
3.	Automate email classification and				2 hours
4.	Customer segmentation in bu				3 hours
	demographic, psychographic and	behavior dat	a using l	Vaïve Bayes	
	Classifiers				
5.	Analysis of tweet data to predict t				2 hours
6.	Analyze crime data using AR and			chniques on	2 hours
	reported incidents of crime based				
7.	Construct a recommendation s		d on th	e customer	2 hours
	transaction data using Random Fo				
8.	Prediction on power consumption	on data to si	iggest to	r minimizing	2 hours
	the usage				
9.	Buying prediction of customers for	r any online p	roduct pi	urchase	3 hours
10	Agricultural data analysis for yield	a prediction a	and crop	selection on	3 hours
	Indian terrain data set				
11.	Develop a recommender system f				3 hours
	user queries to find the good hosp				
12.	Develop a business model to prec	lict the trend	in investr	nent and	2 hours
	Funding	Tot	allahar	atory Hours	30 hours
Ma	to of Evaluation, Project/Activity	TO		atory Hours	
	de of Evaluation: Project/Activity commended by Board of Studies	25-10-2021			
			Data	25-11-2021	
Abb	proved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	25-11-2021	

MDI3007	Fault Tolerant Computing Syst	em	L	T	Ρ	J	С
			3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Ċ,	Sylla	bus	vers	ion
					1.0		
Course Objective							
	and the fault tolerant design principles.						
	the requirement of fault tolerant systems.						
	and fault tolerant distributed systems and	its requirem	nent	•			
4. To design a	algorithms for fault tolerant systems.						
Course Outcome	e						
	completing the course, the students shou	d he able to	`				
	d the risk of failures and their peculiarities			/stem	n fail	ures	
	of the threat from software defects and						
	/are failures.						
3. Know the	different advantages and limits of fault	avoidance	an	d fau	ult to	olera	nce
design tech	nniques.						
4. Understand	d the different types of fault avoidance and	d fault tolera	ince	in ne	etwo	rk.	
	specify the use of fault tolerance in the d	esign of app	olica	tion s	softw	are a	and
the hardwa							
	specify the use of fault tolerance in the Cr						
	d the relevant factors in evaluating al	ternative sy	/ste	m de	esigr	is to	r a
specific set	t of requirements in network.						
Module:1 Fault	tolerance and Redundancy					3 ho	ure
	Failures; Reliability and Availability; Classi	fication of F	ault	Basi			
of Fault Tolerance			auit	Dasi		casu	63
	tolerant strategies					6 ho	urs
	asking, containment, location, reconfigura	tion. and re	cov	erv.		••	
	t tolerant design techniques					7 ho	urs
	ancy, software redundancy, time redundar	icy, and info	orma	ation i	redu	ndan	cy.
	-Tolerant Networks					7 ho	
Network Topologie	es and their Resilience; Fault-tolerant Rou	ting.					
	ware and Software Fault tolerance						
	Resilient Structures; Reliability Evalua						
	ault Tolerance; Byzantine Failures and A						
	ion Programming; Recovery Approach; E	xception and	d Co	onditio	onal	(Ass	ert)
	ty Metrics and Models.			-		7 6 6	
	t Detection in Cryptographic Syste					7 ho	urs
	tion, Security Attacks Through Fault Injec					luit	
	tacks- Spatial and Temporal Duplication, t Handling: Industry 4.0 and Cyber		ung			5 ho	ure
	uction Systems (CPPS)	Fliysical				5 110	urə
	industrial automated production sys	stems (aPS	3)	Deve	lonr	nent	of
	nents and their Domain Specific Challen						
for aPS.		900 01 1 log	Ji carr			.gaa	900
	emporary Issues					2 ho	urs
	Total Lecture hours:				4	5 ho	urs
Text Book(s)							
Text Book(s) 1. Israel Koren	Total Lecture hours: and C. Mani Krishna; Fault-Tolerant Sy blishers, 2020 (Module 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6).	vstems, 2 nd	Edi	tion ;			

	Ulewicz, and Jens Folmer. "Fault handling in PLC-based industry 4.0 automated production systems as a basis for restart and self-configuration and its evaluation." Journal of software engineering and applications, Vol. 9, no. 01, 2016.(Module 7).						
Ref	erence Books						
1.	Michael R. Lyu; Handbook of So Press (and McGraw-Hill), 1996.	oftware Reliabilit	y Enginee	ering; IEEE Computer Society			
2.	Martin L. Shooman; Reliability o Analysis, and Design; John Wile			Networks: Fault Tolerance,			
3.	D. K. Pradhan, Fault Tolerant Co	omputer System	design, P	rentice Hall.(1996).			
4.	Morozov, Andrey, Silvia Vock, K	ai Ding, Stefan \	/oss, and	Klaus Janschek. "Industry			
	4.0: Emerging challenges for de	pendability analy	sis." Indu	stry 4.0 4, no. 5 (2019): 206-			
	209.						
5.	5. Elena Dubrova; Fault-Tolerant Design; Springer, 2013. (Module 1, 2, 3)						
Moc	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 25-10-2021						
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021			

MDI4012	Vision and Image processing		Т	P	J	С	
		3	0	2	0	4	
Pre-requisite	NIL	-	-	us v	-	ion	
. io ioquicito				1.0	0.0		
Course Objectives:							
	e basic and fundamental knowledge on different phas	ses o	f di	aital	ima	age	
processing	•			9.101		.9-	
	e also aims to cover the processing of colored images.						
	e also aims to cover techniques and tools for digital ima	age p	roce	essir	ng, a	and	
	hands-on experience in applying these tools to process						
·							
Course Outcome	9S:						
	e fundamentals of digital image processing and pixel ge						
	ate different techniques of bilevel and grey level image p						
	e basic principle of image segmentation, different typ	es of	fse	gme	ntat	tion	
	nd their used in real applications.						
	ate image enhancement techniques used in spatial and						
	e fundamental knowledge about image restoration, regi	strati	on a	and	feat	ure	
	techniques used in digital image processing.						
	ate the basic of image compression and different	lossy	an	a la	DSSI	ess	
	on techniques. ferent techniques used for image representation of well		1000	rinti	<u></u>	and	
	ferent techniques used for image representation as wel ation in real time vision system.	i as c	lesc	npu		anu	
Module:1 Digit:	al Image Fundamentals			5	ho	urs	
	Acquisition Systems; A simple image model: Br	iahtn	000				
	antization; Digital Imaging Geometry: pixel geometry,						
	f digital images: bilevel images, grey level images, c						
	hromaticity diagram.			900	,		
	el and Gray Level Image Processing			6	ho	urs	
	of digital distances, distance transform, arithmetic oper	ratior	ns, r	nedi	ial a	axis	
transform, compo	nent labeling, thinning, morphological processing, exte	nsior	ר to	grag	y sc	ale	
morphology.							
	e Segmentation					urs	
	nentation, Multilevel and Adaptive Thresholding, Optima						
-	gmentation, Point, Line, and Edge detection, Water sha		gori	thm	for		
	evel image, Hough Transform, Color Image Segmentati	on.					
	e Enhancement					urs	
	point processing, Sample intensity transformation, His	-					
	n, Image averaging, Spatial filtering- Smoothing Spatia						
•	requency domain- Fourier Transform, Low-Pass, Hi	gnPa	ISS,	сар	biaci	an,	
	ering, color image enhancement.				ha		
	e Restoration, Registration and Feature Extraction nage Restoration Filtering, Image Estimation, Geome	tria T	ron			urs	
· · · ·	ithms, Stereo Imaging, Overview of shape, texture and					on,	
	e Compression		iea			urs	
	on standards, Coding redundancy, Interpixel redunda		fide				
U U	on models, Error Criterion, Error-free compression, Var						
U	Lossless predictive coding, Lossy compression, C			•		•	
	compression scheme, Wavelet compression scheme						
transmission.		,	. I			-90	
	e Representation, Description and Vision Sys	tem	s	8	ho	urs	
¥	Coding; Binary Tree and Quad Tree Coding; Bou						
	stors; Topological Descriptors; Relational Descriptors						
	,,,,	, ,					

syst	ems: face detection and recognition.	
	lule:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	- / 11 / 1	
	Total Lecture hour	rs: 45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)	
1.	R C Gonzalez & R E Woods, Digital Image Processing, Pearson Ec Edition, 2018.	lucation, 4 th
Ref	erence Books	
1.	B. Chanda and D. Dutta Mazumdar, Digital Image Processing and Analys	sis, PHI, 2011.
2.	Richard Szeliski, Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, Springer	, 2011.
3.	William K Pratt, "Digital Image Processing", Wiley, 4th Edition, 2012	
	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
	of Challenging Experiments: (Indicative)	
1.	Digital image conversion from RGB to grey, grey to binary, Image transformations	3 hours
2.	Image enhancement using Histogram Equalization, Sharpening and smoothing filters	3 hours
3.	Morphological operations	3 hours
4.	Comparison of edge detection techniques	3 hours
5.	Noise analysis	3 hours
6	Fourier transform on images	3 hours
7	Image compression using Bit plane slicing	3 hours
8	Image compression using DCT	3 hours
9	Image Segmentation	3 hours
10	Color Image processing	3 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	le of assessment: CAT / Assignment / FAT	
	ommended by Board of Studies 25-10-2021	
Арр	roved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021	

				L	T	Р	J	С		
CHY1	1701 Engineering Chemist	ry		3	0	2	0	4		
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 th standard or equivalent Syllabus ve									
		•		1.0						
Course Objectives:				1						
• To impart techn	nological aspects of applied ch	emistry								
• To lay foundation	on for practical application of	chemistry in	enginee	ring	aspec	ts				
Expected Course Out	come:									
applications of p electrochemistry •	familiar with the water treatm polymers, types of fuels and th y and electrochemical energy s	eir applicatio	ns, basi				neeri	ng		
Student Learning Out										
Module:1	Water Technology water - hardness, DO, TDS in	5 hours					L O :			
problems in maraness de	termination by EDTA; Moder	ii techniques								
use - Disadvantages of h	ard water in industries.				,					
use - Disadvantages of hat Module:2 Water softening methods Specifications of water the treatment for municipal se Domestic water purificat	ard water in industries. Water Treatment s: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ior for domestic use (ICMR and supply - Sedimentation with co ion – Candle filtration- activa	8 hours exchange pr WHO); Uni pagulant- San ted carbon fil	ocesses it proce d Filtra ltration;	and esses tion Disi	their invol	appli lved orinat	in w ion;	ons. ater		
use - Disadvantages of hat Module:2 Water softening methods Specifications of water to treatment for municipal s Domestic water purificat Ultrafiltration, UV treatm	ard water in industries. Water Treatment s: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ior for domestic use (ICMR and supply - Sedimentation with co tion – Candle filtration- activa nent, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osr	8 hours exchange pr WHO); Uni pagulant- San red carbon fil nosis; Electro	ocesses it proce d Filtra ltration;	and esses tion Disi	their invol	appli lved orinat ion n	in w ion; netho	ons. ater ods-		
use - Disadvantages of hat Module:2 Water softening methods Specifications of water is treatment for municipal s Domestic water purificat Ultrafiltration, UV treatm Module:3	ard water in industries. Water Treatment s: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ior for domestic use (ICMR and supply - Sedimentation with co ion – Candle filtration- activa nent, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osr Corrosion	8 hours exchange pr WHO); Uni oagulant- San red carbon fil nosis; Electro 6 hours	rocesses it proce ad Filtra ltration; o dialysi	and sses tion Disi s.	their invol - chlo nfect	appli lved orinat ion n	in w ion; netho	ons. ater ods-		
Module:2 Water softening methods Specifications of water for treatment for municipal s Domestic water purificat Ultrafiltration, UV treatm Module:3 Dry and wet corrosion forms, emphasizing Diff	ard water in industries. Water Treatment s: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ior for domestic use (ICMR and supply - Sedimentation with co tion – Candle filtration- activa nent, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osr	8 hours exchange pr WHO); Uni bagulant- San bagulant- San carbon fil nosis; Electro 6 hours dings, machinanic and Street	occesses it proce d Filtra ltration; dialysi nes, de ess corr	and sses tion Disi s. vices	their invo - chlc nfect	appli lved orinat ion n	in w ion; nethe SLC ative	ons. ater ods- D: 2 art		
Module:2 Water softening methods Specifications of water for treatment for municipal s Domestic water purificat Ultrafiltration, UV treatm Module:3 Dry and wet corrosion forms, emphasizing Diff	ard water in industries. Water Treatment s: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ior for domestic use (ICMR and supply - Sedimentation with co cion – Candle filtration- activa nent, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osr Corrosion - detrimental effects to buil Ferential aeration, Pitting, Galv	8 hours exchange pr WHO); Uni bagulant- San bagulant- San carbon fil nosis; Electro 6 hours dings, machinanic and Street	occesses it proce d Filtra ltration; dialysi nes, de ess corr	and sses tion Disi s. vices	their invo - chlc nfect	appli lved orinat ion n	ion; netho SLC ative Fac	ons. ater ods- D: 2 art tors		
use - Disadvantages of hat Module:2 Water softening methods Specifications of water for treatment for municipal se Domestic water purificate Ultrafiltration, UV treatment Module:3 Dry and wet corrosion forms, emphasizing Differ that enhance corrosion a Module:4 Corrosion protection - corrosion	ard water in industries. Water Treatment s: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ior for domestic use (ICMR and supply - Sedimentation with control cion – Candle filtration- activa nent, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osr Corrosion - detrimental effects to buil rerential aeration, Pitting, Galvard corrosion Control cathodic protection – sacrificity	8 hours exchange pr WHO); Unite oagulant- San oagulant- San carbon fil nosis; Electro 6 hours dings, machinanic and Street tigate corrosi 4 hours anodic and	occesses it proce d Filtra ltration; dialysi nes, de ess corre ion.	and sses Disi s. vices osior	their invol - chlo nfect & c n crac	appli lved orinat ion n lecor king; nt pr	catio in with with the second	ons. ater ods- D: 2 art tors D: 2		
use - Disadvantages of hat Module:2 Water softening methods Specifications of water for municipal sector Domestic water purificat Ultrafiltration, UV treatment Module:3 Dry and wet corrosion forms, emphasizing Different that enhance corrosion a Module:4 Corrosion protection - comethods; Advanced prot Alloying for corrosion protection protection protection	ard water in industries. Water Treatment s: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ior for domestic use (ICMR and supply - Sedimentation with consistentiation with consistentiation with consistentiation activation – Candle filtration- activation icon – Candle filtration- activation nent, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osr Corrosion - detrimental effects to buil Ferential aeration, Pitting, Galvand choice of parameters to main Corrosion Control	8 hours exchange pr wHO); Uni bagulant- San carbon fil nosis; Electro 6 hours dings, machinanic and Streetigate corrosi 4 hours anodic and and electrole	ocesses it proce id Filtra ltration; o dialysi nes, de ess corre ion.	and sses tion Disi s. vices osior ssed ng, P	their invol - chlc nfect & c a crac	appli lved orinat ion n lecor king; nt pr nd C	catio in within, nether SLC ative Fac SLC otec VD.	ons. aater ods- D: 2 art tors D: 2		
use - Disadvantages of hat Module:2 Water softening methods Specifications of water for municipal sector Domestic water purificat Ultrafiltration, UV treatment Module:3 Dry and wet corrosion forms, emphasizing Different that enhance corrosion a Module:4 Corrosion protection - comethods; Advanced prot Alloying for corrosion protection protection protection	ard water in industries. Water Treatment s: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ior for domestic use (ICMR and supply - Sedimentation with construction – Candle filtration- activation nent, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osr Corrosion - detrimental effects to buil Ferential aeration, Pitting, Galvand choice of parameters to main Corrosion Control cathodic protection – sacrificiate rective coatings: electroplating rotection – Basic concepts of 1	8 hours exchange pr wHO); Uni bagulant- San carbon fil nosis; Electro 6 hours dings, machinanic and Streetigate corrosi 4 hours anodic and and electrole	ocesses it proce id Filtra ltration; o dialysi nes, de ess corre ion.	and sses tion Disi s. vices osior ssed ng, P	their invol - chlc nfect & c a crac	appli lved orinat ion n lecor king; nt pr nd C ectic	catio in within, nether SLC ative Fac SLC otec VD.	Dins. ater Dods- D: 2 art tors D: 2 tion		

Module:6	Fuels and	8 hours	SLO: 2
	Combustion		

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems.

Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selective catalytic reduction of NO_x ; Knocking in IC engines-Octane and Cetane number - Antiknocking agents.

Module:7 Polymers 6 hours SLC	le:7
-------------------------------	------

Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: moulding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection moulding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion moulding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression moulding), Fibre reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer moulding), PET bottles (blow moulding);

Conducting polymers- Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)

Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours	
Lecture by Industry Ex	aperts		
	Total Lecture hours:	45	
		hours	
Text Book(s)			
1.			ngineering Chemistry, Dhanpa
			ional and Technical Publisher
	New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2		
		v Hill Edu	cation (India) Private Limited
	9 th Reprint, 2015.		
			histry 1 st Edition, Mc Graw
	Hill Education (India), 200		
	4. "Photovoltaic solar	0,	From fundamentals to
			erre Verlinden, Wilfried van
	Sark, Alexandre Freundlich	h, Wiley pu	blishers, 2017.
Reference Books			
2			Applied Chemistry-A Tex
	Book for Engineers and		
	Business Media, New York		-
	& Co Ltd., New Delhi, 20		ineering Chemistry, S. Chan
	& Co Ltd., New Denn, 20	Eanuon,	2013.
Mode of Evaluation: It	nternal Assessment (CAT, Quizz	es. Digital	Assignments) & FAT
	Experiments (Indicative)		SLO: 14
	Experiment title		Hours
1.	Water Purification : Hard	ness estima	tion 1 h 30 min
	by EDTA method and rem	noval by ior	
	exchange resin	5	
2.	Water Quality monitoring:		3 h
	Total dissolved oxygen	assessme	ent in
3.	different water sample	s by Wi	inkler's
	method		
	Estimation of Sulphate for contamination by conduct		

4.	Mater	ial Analysis:			3h
		l in Nickel	-		
		metry			
		n carbon steel	by potention		
6.	Meası	rement of R	etrieved wat	er stored in	1 h 30 min
	smart	material (hyd	rogel)		
7.	Polyn	ner characteriz	zation: Deter	mination of	1 h 30 min
	viscos	ity of	different	natural	
	polym	her/synthetic j	oolymers		
8.	Soil aı	nalysis by flam	ne photometi	y:	3h
9.	Na/K	in soil & Ca	in water sam	nples	
10.	Prepa	ration of a wo	relevant to	Non-contact hours	
	syllabi	us and its dem	nonstration.		
	Exam	ples:			
	1. Coi	nstruction and	l working of		
	electro	ochemical ene	rgy system –	students	
		d demonstrate			
		nstruction of o	•		
		emonstration		g	
	3. Ca	lcium in food	samples		
			Total Labor	atory Hours	17 hours
Mode of Evaluation: Viva-vo	oce an	d Lab perforn	nance & FAT	Г	
Recommended by Board of		06-06-2018			
Studies					
Approved by Academic Cour	ncil	50 th ACM	Date	14.06.2018	

CSE1001		PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING			F) J	C	
			0	0	6	0	3	
Pre-requisite NIL			Syllabus vers				sion	
							1.0	
Cou	urse Objectives	, ,						
 To develop broad understanding of computers, programming languages and their generations Introduce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer 								
Exp	pected Course	Outcome:						
 programming language. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem Solve various engineering problems using different data structures Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1, 12, 14								
	List o	f Challenging Experiments (Indicative)						
1	Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool					4 Hours		
2	Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements					4 Hours		
3	Simple Program to display Hello world in Python					4 Hours		
4	Operators and Expressions in Python					4 Hours		
5	Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential					4 Hours		
6	Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if else, nested if else)					4 Hours		
7	Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)					6 Hours		
8	Strings and its Operations					6 Hours		
9	Regular Expressions					6 Hours		
10	List and its operations					6 Hours		
11	Dictionaries: o	operations			61	Hou	rs	

12	Tuples and its operations						
13	Set and its operations						
14	4 Functions, Recursions						
15	15 Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)						
16	16 Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search						
17	7 Files and its Operations						
	Total hours:						
Text Book(s)							
1.	1. John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.						
Reference Books							
1.	1. Charles Severance.2016.Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.						
2. Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.							
Mode of Evaluation: PAT/CAT/FAT							
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies						
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015			

CSE	1002					LT	P J	C	
	PROBLEM SOLVING AND OBJECT ORIENTED								
	PROGRAMMING								
						0 0	6 0	3	
Pre-	requisite	Nil			S	Syllabu	s ver	sion	
								1.0	
Cou	rse Objectives:	I			I				
1. To	emphasize the	benefits of object or	ented concepts.						
2. To enable students to solve the real time applications using object oriented programming features									
3.To improve the skills of a logical thinking and to solve the problems using any processing elements									
Expe	ected Course O	utcome:							
1. Demonstrate the basics of procedural programming and to represent the real world entities as programming constructs.									
2. Enumerate object oriented concepts and translate real-world applications into graphical representations.									
3.Demonstrate the usage of classes and objects of the real world entities in applications. 4.Discriminate the reusability and multiple interfaces with same functionality based features to									
solve complex computing problems.									
5.Illustrate possible error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs and to use generic programming constructs to accommodate different datatypes.									
6.Validate the program against file inputs towards solving the problem									
Student Learning Outcomes (SLO): 1,9,17									
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)									
1.	Postman Prol	blem				10 ho	urs		
	A postman needs to walk down every street in his area in order to deliver the								
mail. Assume that the distances between the streets along the roads are given. The postman starts at the post office and returns back to the post									
office after delivering all the mails. Implement an algorithm to help the post man to walk minimum distance for the purpose.									
2.	2. Budget Allocation for Marketing Campaign					15 hours			
	A mobile manufacturing company has got several marketing options such as								

Three missionaries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along with a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without ever leaving a group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the cannibals in that place.15 ho4. Register Allocation Problem 15 hoA register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster. For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG) is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution	neir ch the Ilgorithm	Radio advertisement campaign, TV non peak hours campaign, City top paper network, Viral marketing campaign, Web advertising. From their previous experience, they have got a statistics about paybacks for each marketing option. Given the marketing budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details of paybacks for each option, implement an algorithm to determine the amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the company attains the maximum profit.	
a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without ever leaving a group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the cannibals in that place.15 hd4. Register Allocation Problem 15 hdA register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster. For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG) is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution15 hd5. Selective Job Scheduling Problem 15 hdA server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order	10 hours	. Missionaries and Cannibals	3.
 A register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster. For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG) is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution 5. Selective Job Scheduling Problem 15 has a server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order 	nd a ng a	a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without ever leaving a group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the cannibals in that	
data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster. For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG) is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution15 ho5.Selective Job Scheduling Problem15 hoA server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and 	15 hours	. Register Allocation Problem	4.
A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order	Faster. ph (RIG) an edge ion, two en r of	 data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster. For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG) is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of 	
responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server respectively. Design a OOP model and implement the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order	15 hours	. Selective Job Scheduling Problem	5.
the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order	oftware for a criteria equired based	responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based	
for execution in ascending order	chedule ing order	the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order whereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs based on memory required	
6.Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing15 ho	15 hours	. Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing	6.
DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and	and	DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and	

	r				
	almost all other organisms. The inf made up of four chemical bases: ac thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, small fragments (reads) which asse (superstring). Each read is a small a set of reads, the objective is to de contains all the reads. For example 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortes of reads, implement an algorithm t contains all the given reads.	denine (A), guanin each DNA is shea emble to form a si string. In such a f etermine the short e, given a set of str st superstring is 0	ne (G), cyt ared into m ngle genor ragment as est superst rings, 000, 001110100	osine (C), and illions of mic sequence ssembly, given ring that 001, 010, 0. Given a set	
7.	House Wiring				10 hours
	An electrician is wiring a house when many power points in different loc the distances between them, implementation cable required.	ations. Given a se	et of power	points and	
		ŋ	Fotal Labo	oratory Hours	90 hours
Text	t Book(s)				
1.	Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie Wesley, 2012.	, Barbara E, Moo	o, C++ pri	mer, Fifth editi	on, Addison-
2	Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Syste	ems development	, Tata McC	Graw - Hill Educ	cation, 1999.
3	Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. R	titchie, The C pro	gramming	Language, 2nd	edition,
	Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.				
Refe	erence Books				
1.	Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ progra	amming Language	e, Addison	Wesley, 4th edi	ition, 2013
2.	Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deite	el, C++ How to P	rogram, 7t	h edition, Prenti	ce Hall, 2010
3.	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubba	rd, Problem solvin	ng and Pro	gramming conc	epts, 9th
5.					
5.	edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.				
	edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. e of assessment: PAT/CAT/FAT				
Mod		04-04-2014			

CSI100)6		Ι	Mini Proj	ect		L	Т	Ρ	J	С
							0	0	0	0	4
Pre-re	quisite	NIL					Syllabus ver				
_									1.0		
	e Objectiv		- <u>baseda ase</u> la	· · · · · ·	u. u	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 . 1			
1.			e hands-on le								~ d
	field	epanny min	i project repor	is and to	ennance	lecinical	SKIII II	i the	; pre	ene	eu
2.		er the solutio	n of identifyin	a problem	n with he	lp of mode	rn teo	hno	loav		
	10 010001		in er laenarjin	9 presien							
Course	e Outcome	es:									
At the			tudent will be								
1.			with the purp			a project	opic				
2.			blems and re								
3.	•		Problem State			se solution	s.				
4.		-	s / benchmark	-	-						
5.			to focus on ge	etting a wo	orking pro	oject done	withir	nas	tipul	atec	k
6.	period of		a and arrive a	t opiontific	aanalua	iono / nroa	luata	امما	.tion		
о. 7.	-		s and arrive at in the form of			•		SOI	JUOI	1	
Conte		it the results		riechnica	riepon /	presentati	on				
1.		will be able	to take up this	s course a	after the	completion	ofm	inim	um '	120	
	credits					completion			ann		
2		ect may be a	theoretical ar	nalvsis m	odelina 2	& simulatio	n evi	herin	nent	atio	n
۷.		•	design, correl	-	-				nom	ano	
	-		ack web and n		-				arch	with	
	•		gies and any		•					vvitii	1
3.			nester based o				Inum	hor	ofor	- odit	c
0.	-	e academic			npiedon	oriequilet	a num	וסט		Guili	3
4.	-		or group (Res	tricted to	movimur	n of 4 mon	abore				
- . 5.		but inside the			Παλιπια		IDEI 5				
5. 6.			,						م ما ام		
0.		be an addeo	er reviewed jo	ournais / I	nternatio	onal Conte	ence	s an	a pe	itent	•
7.	•		e guide mark	ic 25							
7. 8.	•	•	0		o with th	o woightee		15.0	0.40	`	
			<u>nt to have thre</u> c reviews, Pre					10.2	U.4L	,	
		y Board of S		25-10-2		usiloalion					
		demic Coun		64	Date	16-12-2	021				

Course Code	Cou	Irse Title			L	Τ	Ρ	J	С		
CSI3901 Technical Answers for Real World							0	4	2		
Problems (TARP)								_			
Pre-requisite								วท			
Course Object						1	0.1				
Course Objectives 1. To assist the students in identifying industrial and societal problems											
					ai pi	ODI	ems				
•	develop new technolo	0									
0	de the students i	in buildii	ng rot	oust an	d	effic	ient				
prototype	es/products.										
3. To train	the students to analyz	the dev	eloped	prototype	es us	sing	the	1			
methodo	logies/criteria available	Э.									
Course Outcor											
Upon success	sful completion of the	course th	e stude	nts will b	e ab	ole t	0				
	ndustrial and societal	problems	; that ca	n be solv	ved	usir	ig s	cier	nce		
0	ring principles.										
2. Develop	novel solutions to solv	e the iden	tified pro	oblems.							
						<u> </u>	0 1				
Module:1							Z N	our	S		
	I life problems and form										
	n be taken on industria		0	iner relev	ant	Infor	ma	tion			
	be formed in a group			comploti	ion c	sf th	0 01	oior	^ t		
5	of dedicated team acting state-of-the-art technic										
solve the pr		lologies/m	ethouor	ugies the	n co	u n	e u	seu	10		
•	ed prototype/solution	must be	in the	form of	fah	orica	tior	ו/			
	leling/product design										
methodolog			<u>-</u>					-			
	, ted report must be sub	mitted for	evaluati	ion.							
	ontribution, presentation				se of	the	proie	ect			
	nsidered for the co										
component								5			
9. The outcom	ne will be evaluated in	n terms of	technic	cal, econ	omi	C, S(ocia	ıl,			
environmer	ntal, political, and dem	nographic	feasibil	ity.							
10. Each gr	oup member should	have ma	de sign	nificant c	ontri	ibuti	ion	to 1	the		
overall proj	ect.										
							. ·				
	ation: (No FAT) Contil								ee		
	ark weightage of 20:3 by Board of Studies	18-11-20			; Sul	ווות	ieu.				
	ademic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2	2022						
A pproved by Ac		110.00	Duit	10122							

ENG1901	Technical English - I		L	T P	J	С
			-	0 4	0	2
Pre-requisite			Syll	abus		on
				1.()	
Course Objectiv		1	1	.:	C.	
	ce students' knowledge of grammar and vocabu n real life situations.	lary to read	and w	rite er	ror-If	ee
00	he students' practice the most common areas o	f written and	d enol	en		
	cations skills.	or written and	a spor			
	ve students' communicative competency through	h listenino a	nd sp	eakino		
*	n the classroom.	in noterining a	ing op	eanne		
Expected Cours						
<u> </u>	a better understanding of advanced grammar ru	les and write	e gran	matic	ally	
	sentences.		0		5	
2. Acquire v	vide vocabulary and learn strategies for error-fr	ee communi	cation			
-	end language and improve speaking skills in ac				xts.	
	listening skills so as to understand complex bus		unicat	ion in	a var	iety
	al English accents through proper pronunciation					
	texts, diagrams and improve both reading and	writing skills	whicl	n wou	ld hel	р
	n their academic as well as professional career.					
	ng Outcomes (SLO): 3,16, 18					
	vanced Grammar				4 ho	ours
	Voice and Prepositions	.1	.1 1			
	eets on Impersonal Passive Voice, Exercises fro	om the prese	ribed	text	4 1	
Module:2 Vo	cabulary Building I				4 hc	ours
	ses, Homonyms, Homophones and Homograp					
	Puzzles; Vocabulary Activities through Web too	ls				
	tening for Specific Purposes				4 hc	ours
	s, short conversations, announcements, briefing	gs and discus	ssions			
	ng; Interpretations					
	eaking for Expression	0		.	6 hc	
	neself and others, Making Requests	& respons	ses,	Inviti	ng	and
Accepting/Declin	0					
	roductions; Role-Play; Skit.				1 ho	
	ading for Information Issages, News Articles, Technical Papers and Sh	ort Storios			4 hc	Jurs
	specific news paper articles; blogs	ion stones				
	iting Strategies				4 ho	11170
	nces, word order, sequencing the ideas, introdu	ction and co	nclusi	on	+ IIC	Juis
	aragraphs; Describing familiar events; story writ		11010001	011		
	cabulary Building II				4 hc	ours
	nain specific vocabulary by describing Obje	ects. Charts.	Foo	d. Sp		
	ctivity: Describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sport					
	tening for Daily Life	1	5		4 hc	ours
	istical information, Short extracts, Radio broad	casts and TV	⁷ inter	views		
0	notes and Summarizing					
	pressing Ideas and Opinions				6 hc	ours
	ersations, Interpretation of Visuals and describi	ng products	and p	rocess	ses.	
Activity: Role-Pla	y (Telephonic); Describing Products and Proce	esses	1			
Module: 10 C	omprehensive Reading				4 hc	ours

Reading Comprehension, Making inferences, Reading Graphics, Note-making, and Critical
Reading. Activity: Sentence Completion; Cloze Tests
Module: 11 Narration 4 hours
Writing narrative short story, Personal milestones, official letters and E-mails.
Activity: Writing an E-mail; Improving vocabulary and writing skills.
Module:12 Pronunciation 4 hours
Speech Sounds, Word Stress, Intonation, Various accents
Activity: Practicing Pronunciation through web tools; Listening to various accents of English
Module:13 Editing 4 hours
Simple, Complex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors,
Punctuations.
Activity: Practicing Grammar
Module:14 Short Story Analysis 4 hours
"The Boundary" by Jhumpa Lahiri
Activity: Reading and analyzing the theme of the short story.
Total Lecture hours:60 hours
Text Book / Workbook
1. Wren, P.C.; Martin, H.; Prasada Rao, N.D.V. (2015). <i>High School English Grammar & Composition</i> . New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishers.
2 Kumar, Sanjay,; Pushp Latha. (2018) English Language and Communication Skills for
Engineers, India: Oxford University Press.
Reference Books
1 Leech, G. & J. Svartvik. (2016) <i>A Communicative Grammar of English</i> , India: Pearson.
2 Steven Brown, (2015) Dorolyn Smith, <i>Active Listening 3</i> , 3 rd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press.
3 Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, (2016) <i>Study Writing</i> , 2 nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Pres.
4 Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, (2014) Tony Lynch, <i>Study Speaking</i> , 2 nd Edition, UK: Cambridge, University Press
5 Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, (2014) <i>Study Reading</i> , 2 nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press.
6 Michael Swan, (2017) <i>Practical English Usage</i> (Practical English Usage), 4th edition, UK: Oxford University Press.
7 Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) <i>English Vocabulary in Use Advanced</i> (South Asian Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press.
8 Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2016) <i>Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced</i> , Feb, 4 th Edition, UK: Oxford University Press.
9 Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press
10 (The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URL:
https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-
boundary?intcid=inline_amp
Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)
List of Onanenging Dependents (indicative)

1.	Self-Introduction				
2.	Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Para	graph			
3.	Reading and Analyzing Technical Ar	ticles			
4.	Listening for Specificity in Interviews	vs (Content Specific)			
5.	5. Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph				
6.	Writing an E-mail by narrating life ev	vents			
Moo	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentatio	on, Discussion	n, Role play, Assignmen	ts and FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies 08.06.2019					
Approved by Academic Council55Date: 13.06.2019					

ENG1902	Technical English - II	L	T	P	J	С					
		0	0	4	0	2					
Pre-requisite		Sy	llab	us V	ersi	on					
	1.0										
Course Objectives:											
1. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills on par with the requirements for placement											
	interviews of high-end companies / competitive exams.										
	e complex arguments and to articulate their own positions of	on a	rang	e of							
	nd general topics.										
	n grammatical and acceptable English with minimal MTI, as	3 wel	l as o	deve	lop	а					
	ctive vocabulary.										
Expected Cours											
	cate proficiently in high-end interviews and exam situations	and	all so	ocial							
situations											
	nd academic articles and draw inferences										
	ifferent perspectives on a topic					ľ					
	ly and convincingly in academic as well as general contexts					ľ					
5. Synthesize	complex concepts and present them in speech and writing										
Student Learnin	g Outcomes (SLO): 3,16, 18										
	tening for Clear Pronunciation			4	1 ho	urs					
	oduction to vowels, consonants, diphthongs.										
	al conversations in British and American accents (BBC and	CN	N) a	s we	ll as						
other 'native' acce	ents										
Activity: Factual a	ind interpretive exercises; note-making in a variety of global	Eng	glish	acce	ents						
Module:2 Intr	oducing Oneself			4	1 ho	urs					
Speaking: Individ	ual Presentations										
Activity: Self-Intre	oductions, Extempore speech										
Module:3 Effe	ective Writing			(ó ho	urs					
	letters and Emails, Minutes and Memos										
1	te of common business letters and emails: inquiry/ complai	int/	placi	ing a	n						
-	Minutes and Memos										
	write a business letter and Minutes/ Memo										
	nprehensive Reading				l ho	urs					
	Comprehension Passages, Sentence Completion (Technical	and	l Ge	nera	1						
· ·	lary and Word Analogy										
	ests, Logical reasoning, Advanced grammar exercises				4.1						
	ening to Narratives			2	l ho	urs					
	ing to audio files of short stories, News, TV Clips/ Docume	entar	nes,								
1	eches in UK/ US/ global English accents.										
	king and Interpretive exercises				< 1						
	demic Writing and Editing			(ó ho	urs					
Citation Formats	Proofreading symbols										
	hstract and Research Dapor					ľ					
	bstract and Research Paper Abstracts and research paper: Work with Editing / Proofree	منام	T 677	rcio	-						
	Abstracts and research paper; Work with Editing/ Proofrea m Communication	um	s exe		: 1 ho	11#0					
	Discussions and Debates on complex/ contemporary topic	<u> </u>		2	+ 110	urs					
1 0 1	tion parameters, using logic in debates	3									
	Discussions on general topics										
Treavity. Oroup I	riscussions on general topics										

Module	:8 Career-oriented Writing	4 hours
Writing	: Resumes and Job Application Letters, SOP	
	Writing resumes and SOPs	
Module	:9 Reading for Pleasure	4 hours
Reading	Reading short stories	
	Classroom discussion and note-making, critical appreciation of t	he short story
Module	0	4 hours
	: Imaginative, narrative and descriptive prose	
	Writing about personal experiences, unforgettable incidents, trav	6
Module	8	4 hours
	g: Listening in academic contexts	
-	Listening to lectures, Academic Discussions, Debates, Review Pr	resentations, Research
	roject Review Meetings	
	:12 Reading Nature-based Narratives	4 hours
	ves on Climate Change, Nature and Environment	
,	Classroom discussions, student presentations	
	:13 Technical Proposals	4 hours
	: Technical Proposals	
	s: Writing a technical proposal	
Module	:14 Presentation Skills	4 hours
Persuasi	ve and Content-Specific Presentations	
Activity	Technical Presentations	
Total L	ecture hours:	60 hours
Text Bo	ook / Workbook	
	Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig. New English File.	: Advanced Students Book.
1.	Paperback. Oxford University Press, UK, 2017.	
2	Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-Hill Indi	a, 2017.
Doform	ce Books	
Kelefel		Elle Ale and Te ale
1	Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English	
1.	Book with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General Eng Paperback. Oxford University Press, UK, 2017.	glish Course for Adults.
2.	Balasubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students	: A WORRDOOR. Laxmi
	Publications, 2015.	$W_{miting} = D1_{-1} = 1$
3.	Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creati	ve w rung. Bloomsbury
	Academic, 2016.	
4.	Krishnaswamy, N. <i>Eco-English</i> . Bloomsbury India, 2016.	D 1 II 7 "
5.	Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer	. Kandom House India,
(2017. Marguan Cabriel Carrie, Churnish of a Dooth Forntold Deposite In	dia 2016
6. 7.	Marquez, Gabriel Garcia. <i>Chronicle of a Death Foretold</i> . Penguin In Ghosh, Amitav. <i>The Hungry Tide</i> . Harper Collins, 2017.	uia, 2010.
/.		h. IIthin! !! D
8.	Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Books, 2016.	ve Ontninkable. Penguin
9.	Carson, Rachel. Silent Spring. Penguin Modern Classics, 2014.	
10.	Crystal, David. Language and the Internet. Cambridge University Pr	ress, 2016.
11.	The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th ed. 2016.	

	Online Sources:								
	https://americanliterature.com	<u>/short-short-st</u>	ories. (75 short short stories)						
http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo."Thinking like									
	Mountain")								
	https://www.esl-lab.com/;								
	http://www.bbc.co.uk/learning	<u>genglish/;</u>							
	https://www.bbc.com/news;								
	https://learningenglish.voanew	s.com/a/using	-voa-learning-english-to-improve-						
	listening-skills/3815547.html								
Mo	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentat	ion, Discussion	n, Role play, Assignments and FAT						
	List of Challenging Exp	eriments (Ind	licative)						
1.	Self-Introduction using SWOT								
2.	Writing minutes of meetings								
3.	Writing an abstract								
4.	Listening to motivational speeches	and interpretat	ion						
5.	Cloze Test								
6.	Writing a proposal								
Mo	Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT								
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	08.06.2019							
App	proved by Academic Council	55	Date: 13.06.2019						

ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	L	T	Р	J	С
		0	0	2	4	2
Pre-requisite		Sy	llab		ersi	on
				1.0		
Course Objec						
	iew literature in any form or any technical article					
	er content in social media and respond accordingly				1	
	nmunicate with people across the globe overcoming trans-cu	ıltural	barrı	ers a	nd	
0	ate successfully					
1	urse Outcome:					
•	e critically and write good reviews					
	ate research papers, project proposals and reports					
	unicate effectively in a trans-cultural environment					
	ate and lead teams towards success					
	t ideas in an effective manner using web tools					
	ning Outcomes (SLO): 3,16, 18					
WINNIE'I	Negotiation and Decision Making Skills through Litera	ry	5	hou	rs	
	Analysis					
1	legotiation and Decision Making Skills					
Activity:)		1:		
	cerpts from Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice" (court	scene)	and	aisc	ussio	on
on negotiation		Uam	lat)	n d		
	tion of excerpts from Shakespeare's "Hamlet" (Monologue b	у пат	let) a	.na		
	decision making skills Writing reviews and abstracts through movie interpreta	•		1		
Module:2	writing reviews and abstracts through movie interpreta	nne				
D · ···		10115	5	hou	115	
c c	g and abstract writing with competency	.10115	5	hou	115	
Activity:	g and abstract writing with competency		5	hou	115	
Activity: Watching Cha	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie	ew				of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with	ew				of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract	ew	sent	scen	ario	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with sources and writing an abstract Technical Writing	ew	sent		ario	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Technical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style	ew	sent	scen	ario	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proce	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with sources and writing an abstract Technical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose	ew	sent	scen hou	ario I rs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proc Module:4 '	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Fechnical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication	ew	sent	scen	ario I rs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proce Module:4 '	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with sources and writing an abstract Technical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose	ew	sent	scen hou	ario I rs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proc Module:4 ' Nuances of Tr Activity:	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with sources and writing an abstract Technical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication rans-cultural communication	ew	sent	scen hou	ario I rs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proc Module:4 ' Nuances of Tr Activity: Group discuss	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revia iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Technical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication rans-cultural communication	ew	sent	scen hou	ario I rs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proce Module:4 ' Nuances of Tr Activity: Group discuss Debate on tran	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Technical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication rans-cultural communication ion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. ns-cultural communication.	ew	esent 4	scen hou hou	ario 1 rs 1 rs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of Te Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proc Module:4 ' Nuances of Tr Activity: Group discuss Debate on tran Module:5	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with sources and writing an abstract Technical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication ans-cultural communication ion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. ns-cultural communication. Report Writing and Content Writing	ew	esent 4	scen hou	ario 1 rs 1 rs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proc Module:4 ' Nuances of Tr Activity: Group discuss Debate on tran Module:5 I Enhancing rep	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Technical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication rans-cultural communication ion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. ns-cultural communication.	ew	esent 4	scen hou hou	ario 1 rs 1 rs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proc Module:4 ' Nuances of Tr Activity: Group discuss Debate on tran Module:5 I Enhancing rep Activity:	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Technical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication eans-cultural communication ion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. hs-cultural communication. Report Writing and Content Writing portage on relevant audio-visuals	ew	esent 4	scen hou hou	ario 1 rs 1 rs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of Te Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proc Module:4 ' Nuances of Te Activity: Group discuss Debate on tran Module:5 I Enhancing rep Activity: Watch a docum	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with sources and writing an abstract Technical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication rans-cultural communication ion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. ns-cultural communication. Report Writing and Content Writing portage on relevant audio-visuals nentary on social issues and draft a report	ew	esent 4	scen hou hou	ario 1 rs 1 rs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proce Module:4 ' Nuances of Tr Activity: Group discuss Debate on tran Module:5 I Enhancing rep Activity: Watch a docur Identify a vide	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revia iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Technical Writing trive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication ans-cultural communication ion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. ns-cultural communication. Report Writing and Content Writing portage on relevant audio-visuals mentary on social issues and draft a report o on any social issue and interpret	ew	sent 4 4	scen hou hou	ario Irs Irs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proce Module:4 ' Nuances of Tr Activity: Group discuss Debate on tran Module:5 I Enhancing rep Activity: Watch a docur Identify a vide	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Technical Writing ctive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication cans-cultural communication ion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. ns-cultural communication. Report Writing and Content Writing portage on relevant audio-visuals nentary on social issues and draft a report o on any social issue and interpret Drafting project proposals and article writing	ew	sent 4 4	scen hou hou	ario Irs Irs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of Te Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proce Module:4 ' Nuances of Te Activity: Group discuss Debate on tran Module:5 I Enhancing rep Activity: Watch a docur Identify a vide Module:6 I	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revia iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Technical Writing trive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication ans-cultural communication ion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. ns-cultural communication. Report Writing and Content Writing portage on relevant audio-visuals mentary on social issues and draft a report o on any social issue and interpret	ew	sent 4 4	scen hou hou	ario Irs Irs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proce Module:4 ' Nuances of Tr Activity: Group discuss Debate on tran Module:5 I Enhancing rep Activity: Watch a docur Identify a vide Module:6 I Dynamics of c	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Technical Writing rtive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication ans-cultural communication ion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. ns-cultural communication. Report Writing and Content Writing portage on relevant audio-visuals mentary on social issues and draft a report o on any social issue and interpret Drafting project proposals and article writing Irafting project proposals and research articles	ew	sent 4 4	scen hou hou	ario Irs Irs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proce Module:4 ' Nuances of Tr Activity: Group discuss Debate on tran Module:5 I Enhancing rep Activity: Watch a docur Identify a vide Module:6 I Dynamics of c Activity:	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Technical Writing trive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication ans-cultural communication ion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. is-cultural communication. Report Writing and Content Writing portage on relevant audio-visuals nentary on social issues and draft a report o on any social issue and interpret Drafting project proposals and article writing lrafting project proposals and research articles ect proposal.	ew	sent 4 4	scen hou hou	ario Irs Irs	of
Activity: Watching Cha Watching Will depletion of re Module:3 ' Stimulate effect Activity: Proce Module:4 ' Nuances of Tr Activity: Group discuss Debate on tran Module:5 I Enhancing rep Activity: Watch a docur Identify a vide Module:6 I Dynamics of c Activity: Writing a proje	g and abstract writing with competency rles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie revie iam F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with esources and writing an abstract Technical Writing trive linguistics for writing: content and style freading, Statement of Purpose Trans-Cultural Communication ans-cultural communication ion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. is-cultural communication. Report Writing and Content Writing portage on relevant audio-visuals nentary on social issues and draft a report o on any social issue and interpret Drafting project proposals and article writing lrafting project proposals and research articles ect proposal.	ew	esent 4 4 4 4	scen hou hou	ario Irs Irs Irs	of

	ivity:		
Tec	hnical presentations using PPT and Web tools Total Lecture hour		20 h ouro
Tev	t Book / Workbook	5:	30 hours
1.	Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. T edition, Oxford University Press, 2015.	echnical Communication: Principles	and Practice, 3 rd
Ref	erence Books		
1	Basu B.N. Technical Writing, PHI Learning Pv	t. Ltd., 2017.	
2	Arathoon, Anita. <i>Shakespeare's The Merchant of</i> Publishers, 2015.	^C Venice (Text with Paraphrase), E	Evergreen
3	Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. <i>English Langi</i> Oxford University Press, India, 2018.	uage and Communication Skills for E	ngineers,
4	Frantisek, Burda. On Transcultural Communicat UK.	ion, 2015, LAP Lambert Academ	ic Publishing,
5	Geever, C. Jane. <i>The Foundation Center's Guide</i> Foundation Center, USA.		
6	Young, Milena. <i>Hacking Your Statement of Purp</i> Edition.	pose: A Concise Guide to Writing You	<i>ur SOP</i> , Kindle
7	Ray, Ratri, William Shakespeare's Hamlet, The	·	
8	C Muralikrishna & Sunitha Mishra, <i>Communi</i> Pearson, 2015.	cation Skills for Engineers, 2 nd edition	on, NY:
Mo	de of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Dise	cussion, Role Play, Assignments	
List	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)		
1.	Enacting a court scene - Speaking		
2.	Watching a movie and writing a review		
3.	Trans-cultural – case studies		
4.	Drafting a report on any social issue		
5.	Technical Presentation using web tools		
6.	Writing a research paper		
J- C	Component Sample Projects		
	1. Short Films		
	2. Field Visits and Reporting		
	3. Case studies		
	4. Writing blogs		
	5. Vlogging		
	Te	otal Hours (J-Component)	60 Hours
Mo	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Disc	ussion, Role play, Assignments a	and FAT
	commended by Board of Studies 08.06.2		
App	broved by Academic Council 55	Date: 13.06.2019	

		L	Т	Р	J	С
HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUES	2	0	0	0	2
		-		-	ů	
Pre-requisite	Nil	S	yllab	ous v	ersic)n
				1.2		
Course Objecti	ves:					
	d and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in pro-	fessi	on, s	ociet	y an	d
polity						
	d the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors	• • •	1.1			
	the need and importance of physical, emotional health and soc	ial he	ealth			
Expected Cour						
Students will be						
	nd morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citiz	zens				
	varioussocial problems and learn to act ethically the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and	Ima	atol k	oolt]	h	
	ical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including ac					150
	of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatmen					
	main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of				ojee	
	ing Outcomes (SLO): 2, 10, 11, 12	-) - '				
	eing good and responsible			5 h	ours	
	s such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on lead	ers o	f pas			<u> </u>
	y's interests versus self-interests–Personal Social Responsibility					dy,
charity and serv			1 0			
Module: 2 S	ocial Issues 1			4 h	ours	\$
Harassment – ty	pes - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism					
Module: 3 S	ocial Issues 2			4 h	ours	6
_	cal values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - electoral malprac	tices	whi	te co	llar	
	sions – unfair trade practices					
	ddiction and Health				ours	
	Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention –	Ill ef	fects	of s	mok	ing
– Prevention of			•,,	1.D.		
	Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually T	ransi	nitte			
	rug Abuse				ours	
prevention	rent types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, cause	з, п	npac	i, la	ws a	ana
1	ersonal and Professional Ethics			3 h	ours	
	tealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism			5 11	ours	
	buse of technologies			4 h	ours	
	ther cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, vide	0 ga	imes			
networking web		U				
Module: 8	Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues			3	hou	rs
	Total Lecture hours			30	hou	irs
Reference Bool						
	K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relation	onsh	ip be	twee	en his	S
Presupposit	tion and Precepts, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India					
	012), "Ending Corruption? - How to Clean up India?", Penguin					
3. Pagliaro, L	A. and Pagliaro, A.M (2012), "Handbook of Child and Adolese	cent	Drug	; and		

	Substance Abuse: Pharmacological, Developmental and Clinical Considerations", Wiley Publishers, U.S.A					
4.	4. Pandey, P. K (2012), "Sexual Harassment and Law in India", Lambert Publishers, Germany					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar					
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	26.07.2017				
Ap	proved by Academic Council	46 th ACM	Date	24.08.2017		

MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	L	Τ	Ρ	J	С
		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Sy	llab		Vei	rsio	n
		1.0				
Course Objecti		1		1	.1	
	de the requisite and relevant background necessary to u					
	portant engineering mathematics courses offered for En	igine	ers	an	a	
Scientist				,		
	duce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Si	ingle	e an	d		
	iable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.	c				
	rt the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important tran	nsto	rm	tech	nnic	lne
0	neers which requires knowledge of integration					
Expected Cour						
At the end of th	is course the students should be able to					
1. apply sir	ngle variable differentiation and integration to solve ap	plied	d pi	robl	em	s in
engineer	ring and find the maxima and minima of functions	-	-			
-	and basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solv	e pi	rob	lem	s v	vith
	functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolu	-				
-	partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians,			seri	ies a	and
optimiza	tion problems involving several variables with or witho	ut co	onst	trai	nts	
_	multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical					ical
coordina	ites.					
5. understa	nd gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and	d Gr	een	ıs',	Stol	kes,
Gauss th	eorems					
6. demonst	rate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineer	ring				
Student Learn	ing Outcome (SLO): 1, 2, 9					
Module:1 Ap	plication of Single Variable Calculus 9 ho					
Differentiation-	Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean V	/alu	e Tł	neo	rem	-
Increasing and	Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second de	eriva	tive	e tes	st-	
Maxima and Mi	nima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Ar	rea b	oetv	vee	n	
curves - Volume	es of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions–in	terre	elat	ion		
		noui				
	aplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of pe					
-	orm of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse La	apla	ce t	tran	sfo	rm-
Convolution.						
N 1 1 0 25		1				
		houi		. C C -		:-1
	vo variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –	tota		inei	ent	lal-
Jacobian and its	properties.					

Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus		5 hours
Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and	minima-consti	rained maxima and
minima-Lagrange's multiplier method.		
Module:5 Multiple integrals		8 hours
Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of	f integration-c	change of variables
between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evalu	ation of triple	integrals-change of
variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and sp	herical co-ordin	nates- evaluation of
multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions.		
Module:6 Vector Differentiation		5 hours
Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tar		
divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials-St		
problems	dement of veet	or racinetics onlipic
F · · · · · · · ·		
Modulo 7 Vector Integration		5 hours
Module:7 Vector Integration line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Gree		
-		iu dauss uivergence
theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integr	als using them.	
Module:8 Contemporary Issues:		2 hours
Module:8Contemporary Issues:Industry Expert Lecture		2 hours
Industry Expert Lecture		
		2 hours 15 hours
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours		
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hour: Text Book(s)	4	ł5 hours
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J.	Hass, 13 th editio	15 hours on, Pearson, 2014.
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hour: Text Book(s)	Hass, 13 th editio	15 hours on, Pearson, 2014.
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz	Hass, 13 th edition,	15 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015.
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hour: Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz Reference Books	Hass, 13 th edition,	15 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015.
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz Reference Books 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 2015 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th	Hass, 13 th edition ig, 10 th Edition, H ^{3rd} Edition ,Kha Edition, Elsevier	I5 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015. anna Publishers, r Limited, 2017.
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hour: Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz Reference Books 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 2015 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 ^{tt} 3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewar	Hass, 13 th edition ig, 10 th Edition, H ^{3rd} Edition ,Kha Edition, Elsevier	I5 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015. anna Publishers, r Limited, 2017.
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz Reference Books 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 2015 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th 3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewar 2017.	Hass, 13 th edition ig, 10 th Edition, ¹ 3 rd Edition ,Kha Edition, Elsevier t, 8 th edition, Ce	I5 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015. anna Publishers, r Limited, 2017. ngage Learning,
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz Reference Books 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 2015 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th 3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewar 2017. 4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and De	Hass, 13 th edition ig, 10 th Edition, ¹ 3 rd Edition ,Kha Edition, Elsevier t, 8 th edition, Ce	I5 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015. anna Publishers, r Limited, 2017. ngage Learning,
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz Reference Books 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 2015 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th 3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewar 2017. 4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and De Macmillan (2013)	Hass, 13 th edition ig, 10 th Edition, ¹ 3 rd Edition ,Kha Edition, Elsevier t, 8 th edition, Ce	I5 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015. anna Publishers, r Limited, 2017. ngage Learning,
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz Reference Books 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 2015 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th 3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewar 2017. 4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and De Macmillan (2013) Mode of Evaluation	Hass, 13 th edition ig, 10 th Edition, H ^{3rd} Edition ,Kha Edition, Elsevier t, 8 th edition, Ce ater J. Booth,	I5 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015. anna Publishers, c Limited, 2017. ngage Learning, 7 th Edition, Palgrave
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz Reference Books 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 2015 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th 3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewar 2017. 4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and De Macmillan (2013) Mode of Evaluation Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Asse	Hass, 13 th edition ig, 10 th Edition, H ^{3rd} Edition ,Kha Edition, Elsevier t, 8 th edition, Ce ater J. Booth,	I5 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015. anna Publishers, c Limited, 2017. ngage Learning, 7 th Edition, Palgrave
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz Reference Books 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 2015 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th 3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewar 2017. 4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and De Macmillan (2013) Mode of Evaluation	Hass, 13 th edition ig, 10 th Edition, H ^{3rd} Edition ,Kha Edition, Elsevier t, 8 th edition, Ce ater J. Booth,	I5 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015. anna Publishers, c Limited, 2017. ngage Learning, 7 th Edition, Palgrave
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz Reference Books 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 2015 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th 3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewar 2017. 4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and De Macmillan (2013) Mode of Evaluation Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Asse	Hass, 13 th edition ig, 10 th Edition, H ^{3rd} Edition, Kha Edition, Elsevier t, 8 th edition, Ce ster J. Booth, 5 ssments, Final A	I5 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015. anna Publishers, r Limited, 2017. ngage Learning, 7 th Edition, Palgrave
Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysz Reference Books 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 2015 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th 3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewar 2017. 4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and De Macmillan (2013) Mode of Evaluation Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Asse	Hass, 13 th edition ig, 10 th Edition, H3 rd Edition ,Kha Edition, Elsevier t, 8 th edition, Ce exter J. Booth, 5 ssments, Final A general Syntax	I5 hours on, Pearson, 2014. Wiley India, 2015. anna Publishers, c Limited, 2017. ngage Learning, 7 th Edition, Palgrave

	Symbolic computations using MA	\TI \ D				
_						
3.	Evaluating Extremum of a single	variable function		3 hours		
4.	Understanding integration as Ar	ea under the curve	9	3 hours		
5.	Evaluation of Volume by Integral	ls (Solids of Revolu	ution)	3 hours		
6.	Evaluating maxima and minima	of functions of sev	eral	3 hours		
	variables					
7.	7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method			2 hours		
8.	8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces		2 hours			
9.	9. Evaluating triple integrals			2 hours		
10.	10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence			2 hours		
11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors			2 hours			
12.	12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems			2 hours		
		30 hours				
Mod	le of Assessment:					
	Weekly assessment, Final Assessment Test					
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	12-06-2015				
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015		

MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	L	Т	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
Prerequisites	MAT1011 – Calculus for Engineers		Syl	labus \	/ersio	n:
				1.1	L	
Course Objectiv	/es :					
appropria 2. To analys	de students with a framework that wate descriptive methods in various data analise distributions and relationship of real-time restimation and testing methods to make	ysis siti e data.	uation	.S.		
	es for decision making.		enee	und i	noue	
Expected Cours						
	course the student should be able to:					
technique 2. Understa distributi 3. Apply sta interpret 4. Make ap experime 5. Use statis 6. demonstr Student Learnin Module: 1 Introduction to a variability-[Mon	nd the basic concepts of random variable on for analysing data specific to an experim atistical methods like correlation, regres ing experimental data. propriate decisions using statistical infer- ntal research. stical methodology and tools in reliability en rate R programming for statistical data ng Outcome (SLO): 1, 2, 7, 9, 14 Introduction to Statistics statistics and data analysis-Measures of cen- nents-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only)].	es and ent. sion ar ence th gineerin	find a nalysis at is ng pro 6 hou ndency	an ap in a the c bblems urs y -Me	prop maly entra s.	riate sing, al to
Module: 2	Random variables		8 hou	ırs		
functions - join conditional dist	ndom variables-Probability mass Functio nt Probability distribution and joint de ribution and density functions- Mathem riance, moment generating function – chara	ensity f	functio	ons- cation,	Marg	inal,
Module: 3	Correlation and regression		4 hou	irs		
Correlation and Multiple regress	Regression – Rank Correlation- Partial ion.	and M	/lultip	le co	rrela	tion-
Module: 4	Probability Distributions		7 hou	irs		
Binomial and Po	isson distributions – Normal distribution – (Gamma	distri	butior	1 –	

Exponential dis	tribution – Weibull distribution.		
Module: 5	Hypothesis Testing I	4	hours
testing hypoth	othesis – Introduction-Types of err esis-Large sample tests- Z test for an and difference of means.		
Module: 6	Hypothesis Testing II	9	hours
independence of	tests- Student's t-test, F-test- chi of attributes- Design of Experiments - ons - CRD-RBD- LSD.		
Module: 7	Reliability	5	hours
-	- Hazard function-Reliabilities of ser Intainability-Preventive and repair ma	-	
Module: 8	Contemporary Issues	2	hours
Industry Expert	Lecture		
	Total Lecture hours	45	hours
Text book(s)			
S.L.Maye • Applied	ity and Statistics for engineers and ers and K.Ye, 9 th Edition, Pearson Educ Statistics and Probability for Engineer er, 6 th Edition, John Wiley & Sons (2016 ks	ation (2012). rs, Douglas C. Mo	•
 Probabil (2012). Probabil Prentice Probabil 	ty Engineering, E.Balagurusamy, Tata ity and Statistics, J.L.Devore, 8 th Editio ity and Statistics for Engineers, R.A.Jol Hall India (2011). ity, Statistics and Reliability for Engine ard H. McCuen, 3 rd edition, CRC press	on, Brooks/Cole, (hnson, Miller Fre eers and Scientis	Cengage Learning eund's, 8th edition,
Mode of Evalua			
Digital Assignm	ents, Continuous Assessment Tests, Q	uiz, Final Assessi	ment Test.
List of Experin	ients (Indicative)		
Introdu import	iction: Understanding Da ing/exporting data.	ita types;	3 hours
Import	ing/exporting data.		

				<u> </u>	
	data using Tabulation and Grap	hical Represen	tations.		
•	• Applying correlation and simple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the coefficient of determination.				
•	Applying multiple linear regress computing and interpreting the determination.				3 hours
•	• Fitting the following probability distributions: Binomial distribution				3 hours
•	Normal distribution, Poisson di	stribution			3 hours
•	• Testing of hypothesis for One sample mean and proportion from real-time problems.				3 hours
	Testing of hypothesis for Two sample means and proportion from real-time problems				3 hours
•	Applying the t test for independ	lent and depen	dent sar	nples	2 hours
• Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset			t and	2 hours	
•	Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design ,Latin square Design				2 hours
		Total labo	ratory	hours	30 hours
	Mode	of Evaluation		I	
	Weekly Assessme	ent, Final Asses	sment T	'est	
Recom	nended by Board of Studies	25-02-2017			
Approv	ed by Academic Council	47	Date:	05-10-20)17
L					

		L	Т	Р	J	С
MGT1022	LEAN START-UP MANAGEMENT	1	0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llab		ersio	on
•				1.0		
Course Object	ives:					
To develop the	•					
2. Gain pr business		pre-	set c	ollec	tion	of
	asics of entrepreneurial skills.					
Expected Cour						
 Understa Use the Analyze Understa Foreseei 	of this course the students will be able to: and developing business models and growth drivers business model canvas to map out key components of enterprise market size, cost structure, revenue streams, and value chain and build-measure-learn principles ing and quantifying business and financial risks ing Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 18, 19					
Module: 1				2h	ours	
Creativity and	Design Thinking (identify the vertical for business opportun arately assess market opportunity)	ity,	unde			
Module: 2				3 h	ours	5
Minimum Viab	le Product (Value Proposition, Customer Segments, Build-measu	ıre-l	earn	proc	ess)	
Module: 3				3ho	ours	
Activities and	l Development (Channels and Partners, Revenue Model and stre Costs, Customer Relationships and Customer Development he lean model-templates)					
Module: 4					ours	
Market plan inc	nd Access to Funding (visioning your venture, taking the produce cluding Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up finance – Costs / Pros C / Bank Loans and Key elements of raising money)					
Module: 5				2h	ours	
<u> </u>	ory, CSR, Standards, Taxes					
Module: 6				2 h	ours	5
Lectures by Er	Total Lecture hours			15 k	our	c
Text Book (s)				131	our	3
	ank, K & S Ranch (2012) The Startup Owner's Manual: The Sta	ep-B	y-St	ep G	uide	;
	ling a Great Company, 1 st edition			1		
¹ . for Build				1		

Innovation to Create Radically Succes	ssful Businesses, Crown Business					
Reference Books						
	K & S Ranch Publishing LLC (August 14, 2014)					
2. Product Design and Development, Kara						
3. Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or How (2014)	Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or How to Build the Future, Peter Thiel, Crown Business					
4. Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a Ber	tter Startup Faster (Lean Series), Alistair Croll &					
4. Benjamin Yoskovitz, O' Reilly Media; 1	st Edition (March 21, 2013)					
5. Inspired: How to create Products Custor (June18, 2008)	Inspired: How to create Products Customers Love, Marty Cagan, S VPG Press; 1 st edition					
 eric-ries 3. http://businessmodelgeneration.cor 4. https://www.leanstartupmachine.com 6. 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v= 6. http://thenextweb.com/entrepreneur/2 methodology/#gref 	n/ fEvKo90qBns 2015/07/05/whats-wrong-with-the-lean-startup- s-Lean-about-Lean-Startup/articleshow/53615661.cms gs-for-entrepreneurs/ n-start-up-changes-everything					
Teaching Modes: Assignments; Field Trips, TED Talks	, Case Studies; e-learning; Learning through research,					
Project						
1. Project	60 hours					
Total Project	60 hours					
Recommended by Board of Studies	08.06.2015					
Approved by Academic Council	37 th ACM Date 16.06.2015					

PHY1701	Engineering Physics		LTPJ	С
			3 0 2 0	4
Pre-requisite	Physics of 12th standard or equivalent	Sy	llabus vers	sion
			1.0	
Course Object	ives:			
To enable the st	rudents to understand the basics of the latest adva	ncements in P	hysics viz.,	
Quantum Mech	anics,			
Nanotechnolog	y, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Opt	ics.		
	rse Outcome: : Students will be able to			
*	the dual nature of radiation and matter.			
	rodinger's equations to solve finite and infinite po	tential probler	ns.	
· 1	rum ideas at the nanoscale.			
	m ideas for understanding the operation and work	ing principle of	of	
optoelectronic de				
	swell's equations in differential and integral form.			
0	rious types of optical fibers for different Engineer	0 11		
	ous types of optoelectronic devices for designing	a typical optic	al fiber	
communication s				
	the quantum mechanical ideas			
	ng Outcomes (SLO): 2, 4, 5, 9			
	roduction to Modern Physics		ours	
	t (hypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle propertie			,
	er Experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle,	Wave function	n, and	
×	nation (time dependent & independent).	(1		
	plications of Quantum Physics		iours	1.
	box (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Ana	ilysis (Qualitat	ive), Tunne	eling
	ive), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).			
Module:3 Na			nours	
	Nano-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano			0-
	esis of Nano-materials (Top-down and Bottom-up			
	uantum well, wire & dot, Fullerenes, Carbon Nan	o-tubes (CINI), Applicau	ons
of nanotechnolo	er Principles and Engineering Application	7 h	ours	
	istics, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein			200
	rsion, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping		0	nce,
*	ponents of laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO_2 and the		0	C
	ctromagnetic Theory and its application		ours	
Module.5 Lie	enomagnetic fricory and its application	01	0415	
Physics of Dive	rgence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understand	ling of surface	and volum	e
integral, Maxwe	ll Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Deriva	ation), EM Wa	wes, Phase	
velocity, Group	velocity, Group index (Qualitative), experimental	evidence of li	ght as em v	vave
(Hertz experime	ent)			
	pagation of EM waves in Optical fibers	61	ours	
Module:6 Pro	pagation of LM waves in Optical libers		louis	
				etor
Light propagation	on through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical A	perture, Type	s of fibers -	stej
Light propagation index, graded in		perture, Type	s of fibers -	· stej
Light propagation index, graded in intramodal.	on through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical A	perture, Type persion-interm	s of fibers -	ste

	oduction to semiconductors, Direct and indirect bandgap, Sou		
	ectors-Photodetectors- PN & PIN - Applications of fiber optic	cs in communicati	on-
	oscopy.	21	
Moc	dule:8 Contemporary issues	2 hour	'S
	Lecture by Industry Experts Total Lecture hours:	45 hour	
		45 11001	8
	t Book(s)		
1.	Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixt	h Edition, Tata M	cGraw
2.		' D	
3.	William Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge Univ		
4.	D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4 th Ed		1
	Djafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Com 2011, Pearson	munication Tech	nology,
Dof	erence Books		
	Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Mode	or Dhusica 2010	3rd Indian
•	Edition Cengage learning.	em i nysics, 2010,	J mulan
2.	John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, N	Indern Physics for	Scientists
	and Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.		e o cicitaio to
.	Kenneth Krane, Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.		
	Nityanand Choudhary and Richa Verma, Laser Systems and A		PHI
	Learning Private Ltd.	11 ,	,
	S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical I	Instrumentation, 2	010, I.K.
	International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,		-
	R. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2017, Tata McGraw		D. Sadiku,
	Principles of Electromagnetics, 2010, Fourth Edition, Oxford		
·	Ajoy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optic	cs, 2010, Cambridg	ge
	University Press.		
3.	S.M. Sze, Kwok K. Ng, Physics of Semiconductor Devices, 20		viley.
Moc	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project ,	/ Seminar	
List	of Experiments		
1.	Determination of Planck's constant using electroluminescen	nce process	2 hrs
2.	Electron diffraction	ł	2 hrs
		1	21
3.	Determination of wavelength of laser source (He -Ne laser		2 hrs
4	diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction tech		2 1
4.	Determination of size of fine particle using laser diffraction		2 hrs
5.	Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written (CD	2 hrs
6.	Optical Fiber communication (source + optical fiber + dete	ector)	2 hrs
7.	Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano -crystalline fi diffraction	- ·	2 hrs
8.	Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in	n a	2 hrs
	box problem) (can be given as an assignment)		
9.	Laser coherence length measurement		2 hrs
10.	Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves		2 hrs
11.	Quantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty princip	ple	2 hrs
12.	Determination of angle of prism and refractive index for va	rious colour –	2 hrs

13.	Determination of divergence	e of a laser beam			2 hrs
14.	Determination of crystalline	size for nanomate	erial (Comj	puter simulation)	2 hrs
15.	Demonstration of phase velo	ocity and group ve	elocity (Co	mputer simulation)	2 hrs
			Tot	tal Laboratory Hours	30 hrs
Mod	e of evaluation: CAT / FAT				
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 25.06.2020				
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	

	Introduction to Innovative Projects	T	P	J
	· 1	0 Vllab	0	0
Pre-requisite	Nil	man	$\frac{us}{1.0}$	1510
Course Objective	25:			
This course is offe	red to the students in the 1 st Year of B. Tech. in order to orient	ther	n tov	vards
independent, syste	mic thinking and be innovative.			
1. To make stude	nts confident enough to handle the day to day issues.			
2.To develop the	"Thinking Skill" of the students, especially Creative Thinking S	Skills		
3.To train the stu	dents to be innovative in all their activities			
4.To prepare a pr	oject report on a socially relevant theme as a solution to the ex	isting	; issu	es
Course Outcome	:			
1. To understan	d the various types of thinking skills.			
2. To enhance t	he innovative and creative ideas.			
3. To find out a	suitable solution for socially relevant issues-J component			
Module:1A Sel			11	our
Understanding sel	f– JohariWindow–SWOTAnalysis– Self Esteem– Being a contr	ibuto	or – (Case
Study	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Project : Explor	ing self, understanding surrounding, thinking about how s	(he)	can	be
contributor		• • • • •		
For the society, C:	eating a big picture of being an innovator-writing a1000words	imag	inary	
Autobiographyof	elf–Topic"Mr. X–the great innovatorof2015" and upload.			
(non-contact hou	ns)			
Module:1B Th	0			lour
	aviour–Typesofthinking–Concrete– Abstract, Convergent, Dive			
Analytical, Sequen	tialand Holistic thinking–ChunkingTriangle–Context Grid – Ex	tamp	les –	Case
Study.				
, 0	tleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to th			
	ify amin. of100societyrelated issues, problemsforwhich theynee	daal	ution	isanc
categories them ar				
U	d upload alongwith details of people met and lessonslearnt.(4 r			ict
hours)			conta	
hours) Module: 1C Lat	eral Thinking Skill	ion-o	conta	iour
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy	eral Thinking Skill –HOTS–Out of the box thinking–deBono lateral thinking mod	ion-o	conta	iour
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee	eral Thinking Skill –HOTS–Out of the box thinking–deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded	ion-o	conta 1 l Lxam	ples
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity	ion-o	conta 1 l Lxam	iour
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cree Creativity Models-	eral Thinking Skill –HOTS–Out of the box thinking–deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples	non-d lel-E	conta 1 l Lxam	ples
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5	eral Thinking Skill –HOTS–Out of the box thinking–deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach	non-d lel-E	conta 1 l Lxam	ples
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use	eral Thinking Skill –HOTS–Out of the box thinking–deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours)	non-d lel-E	1 l 2xam 1 l	ples
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cree Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use Module:2B Bra	eral Thinking Skill –HOTS–Out of the box thinking–deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming	non-d lel-E	1 l 2xam 1 l	ples
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming to Module:2B Creative Module:2B Crea	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples	lel-E	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	ples
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming to Project: Brain stored	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples m and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top	lel-E	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	ples
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming to Project: Brain stor identified & uploa	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples rm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top d. (4 non-contact hours)	lel-E	1 l xam 1 l 1 l	ples nour
hours) Module: 1C Lat Blooms Taxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming to Project: Brain storidentified & uploa Module:3 Min	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples m and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top d. (4 non-contact hours) mdMapping	lel-E	1 l xam 1 l 1 l	ples
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming to Project: Brain storidentified & uploa Module:3 Min Mind Mappingteel	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples m and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top d. (4 non-contact hours) indMapping miquesandguidelines. Drawing amind map	for for 5 iss	1 l xam 1 l 1 l	ples nour
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming to Project: Brain storidentified & uploa Module:3 Min Mind Mappingtech Project:UsingMin	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples rm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top d. (4 non-contact hours) ndMapping miquesandguidelines. Drawing amind map dMapsgetanothersetof solutionsforthe next 5 issues(issue6-10).	for for 5 iss	1 l xam 1 l 1 l	ples nour
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming the Project: Brain stor identified & uploa Module:3 Min Mind Mappingtech Project:UsingMin (4 non-contact here)	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples em and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top d. (4 non-contact hours) ndMapping miquesandguidelines. Drawing amind map dMapsgetanothersetof solutionsforthe next 5 issues(issue6-10). nours)	for for 5 iss	1 1 2xam 1 1 1 1 sues 1 1	nour ples nour
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use of Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming to Project: Brain stor identified & uploa Module:3 Min Mind Mappingtech Project:UsingMin (4 non-contact H Module:4A Sys	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples em and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top d. (4 non-contact hours) ndMapping miquesandguidelines. Drawing amind map dMapsgetanothersetof solutionsforthe next 5 issues(issue6-10). nours) temsthinking	for for 5 iss	1 1 2xam 1 1 1 1 sues 1 1	ples nour
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming to Project: Brain storidentified & uploa Module:3 Min Mind Mappingtech Project:UsingMin (4 non-contact H Module:4A Sys SystemsThinkinge	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples rm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top d. (4 non-contact hours) ndMapping miquesandguidelines. Drawing amind map dMapsgetanothersetof solutionsforthe next 5 issues(issue6-10). nours) temsthinking ssentials-examples-CounterIntuitive condemns	non-o	11 11	aour aour aour
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming to Project: Brain stor identified & uploa Module:3 Min Mind Mappingtech Project:UsingMin (4 non-contact H Module:4A Sys SystemsThinkinge Project:Select 1 is	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples em and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top d. (4 non-contact hours) ndMapping miquesandguidelines. Drawing amind map dMapsgetanothersetof solutionsforthe next 5 issues(issue6-10). nours) temsthinking ssentials-examples-CounterIntuitive condemns sue / problem for which the possible solutions are available with	h you	11 11	aour nour nour nour nour
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use of Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming to Project: Brain stor identified & uploa Module:3 Min Mind Mappingtech Project:UsingMin (4 non-contact H Module:4A Sys SystemsThinkinge Project:Select 1 is	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples rm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top d. (4 non-contact hours) ndMapping miquesandguidelines. Drawing amind map dMapsgetanothersetof solutionsforthe next 5 issues(issue6-10). nours) temsthinking ssentials-examples-CounterIntuitive condemns	h you	11 11	aour nour nour nour nour
hours) Module: 1C Lat BloomsTaxonomy Project : Last wee Module:2A Cre Creativity Models- Project:Selecting5 prioritisation, use of Module:2B Bra 25 brainstorming to Project: Brain stor identified & uploa Module:3 Min Mind Mappingtech Project:UsingMin (4 non-contact H Module:4A Sys SystemsThinkinge Project:Select 1 is	eral Thinking Skill -HOTS-Out of the box thinking-deBono lateral thinking mod ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded ativity Walla-Barrons-Koberg & Begnall-Examples outof 100issuesidentifiedforfuturework. Criteria basedapproach of statistical tools& upload. (4 non-contact hours) instorming echniquesand examples em and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top d. (4 non-contact hours) ndMapping miquesandguidelines. Drawing amind map dMapsgetanothersetof solutionsforthe next 5 issues(issue6-10). nours) temsthinking ssentials-examples-CounterIntuitive condemns sue / problem for which the possible solutions are available with	h you	11 11	aour nour nour nour nour

3AMA

Module:	non-contact hours) B DesignThinking	1 hour	
Designth	nkingprocess–Humanelementofdesign thinking– casestudy		
	pply design thinking to the selected solution; apply the engineering & s	cientific tinge	
	cipate in "design week" celebrations upload the weeks learning outcom		
Module:	A Innovation	1 hour	
Differenc	betweenCreativityandInnovation–Examples of innovation–Being innovation–	ative.	
	literature searches on proto typing of your solution finalized. Prepare a		
model or	process and upload.(4 non-contact hours)		
Module:		1 hour	
	ocksforcreativityandinnovation – overcomingobstacles – Case Study		
	roject presentation on problem identification, solution, innovations-expe	ctedresults-	
	iewwithPPTpresentation. (4 non-contact hours)	r	
Module:		1 hour	
~	novation-rightclimateforinnovation		
	efiningtheproject, based on the review report and uploading the text.		
	ntact hours)		
Module:		1 hour	
) Indian innovations		
	lakingthe project better with add ons. (4 non- contact hours)		
Module:		1 hour	
	flexible approach toinnovation-doing more with less Indian Examples		
Ducient			
•	inetuningtheinnovationprojectwithJUGAADprinciplesand uploading (Credit for	
JUGAAD	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours)		
JUGAAD Module:	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation	Credit for	
JUGAAD Module: Projectp	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template	1 hour	
JUGAAD Module: Projectp Project:	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact	hours)	
JUGAAD Module: Projectp Project: Module:	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours)AInnovation Project Proposal Presentationoposal contents, economic input, ROI–TemplatePresentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contactAContemporary issuein Innovation	1 hour	
JUGAAD Module: Projectp Project: Module: Contempo	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation	hours)	
JUGAAD Module: Projectp Project: Module: Contempo	Implementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours)	hours) 1 hour	
JUGAAD Module: Projectp Project: Module: Contempo Project:	Implementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours	hours)	
JUGAAD Module: Projectp Project: Module: Contempo Project: Text Boo	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours k(s)	1 hour hours) 1 hour 1 hour 15 hours	
JUGAAD Module: Projectp Project: Module: Contempo Project: Text Boo	Implementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours	1 hour hours) 1 hour 1 hour 15 hours	
JUGAAD Module:' Projectp Project: Module:3 Contempo Project: Text Boo 1. How	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours k(s)	1 hour hours) 1 hour	
JUGAAD Module:' Projectp Project: Module:3 Contempo Project: Text Boo 1. How	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours k(s) to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon publication, UK, 2007 rtof Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, ProfileBooks Ltd., UI	1 hour hours) 1 hour 15 hours	
JUGAAD Module:' Project: Module:3 Contempo Project: Text Boo 1. How 2. The A Referenc	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours k(s) so have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon publication, UK, 2007 rtof Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, ProfileBooks Ltd., UI Books	1 hour hours) 1 hour 15 hours 7 K, 2008	
JUGAAD Module:' Projectp Project: Module:S Contempo Project: Text Boo 1. How 2. The A Referenc 1. Creat	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours k(s) to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon publication, UK, 2007 rtof Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, ProfileBooks Ltd., UI	1 hour hours) 1 hour 15 hours	
JUGAAD Module:' Projectp. Project: Module:: Contempo Project: Text Boo 1. How 2. The A Referenc 1. Creat 2. Later	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours k(s) co have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon publication, UK, 2007 rtof Innovation, Tom Kelley &Jonathan Littman, ProfileBooks Ltd., UI Books ng Confidence, MeribethBonct, KoganPage India Ltd., New Delhi, 200	1 hour hours) 1 hour 15 hours 7 K, 2008	
JUGAAD Module:' Projectp Project: Module:3 Contempo Project: Text Boo 1. How 2. The A Referenc 1. Creat 2. Later: 3. India:	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours k(s) to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon publication, UK, 2007 rtof Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, ProfileBooks Ltd., UI Books ng Confidence, MeribethBonct, KoganPage India Ltd., New Delhi, 2008 Innovators, AkhatAgrawal, JaicoBooks, Mumbai,2015	1 hour hours) 1 1 hour 1 15 hours 1 7 1 K, 2008 1	
JUGAAD Module:' Projectp. Project: Module:' Contempo Project: Text Boo 1. How 2. The A Reference 1. Creat 2. Later: 3. India: 4. JUGA	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours k(s) to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon publication, UK, 2007 rtof Innovation, Tom Kelley &Jonathan Littman, ProfileBooks Ltd., UI Books ng Confidence, MeribethBonct, KoganPage India Ltd., New Delhi, 2008	1 hour hours) 1 1 hour 1 15 hours 1 7 1 K, 2008 1	
JUGAAD Module:' Projectp Project: Module:3 Contempo Project: Text Boo 1. How 2. The A Reference 1. Creat 2. Later: 3. India: 4. JUGA Noida	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours K(s) to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon publication, UK, 2007 rtof Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, ProfileBooks Ltd., UI Books ng Confidence, MeribethBonct, KoganPage India Ltd., New Delhi, 2008 Innovators, AkhatAgrawal, JaicoBooks, Mumbai,2015 AD Innovation, NaviRadjou, JaideepPrabhu, Simone Ahuja Random h , 2012.	1 hour hours) 1 1 hour 1 15 hours 1 7 1 K, 2008 1	
JUGAAD Module:' Projectp Project: Module:3 Contempo Project: Text Boo 1. How 2. The A Referenc 1. Creat 2. Later 3. India: 4. JUGA Noid: Mode of	mplementation). (4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload. (4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours K(s) India Ltd., New Delhi, 2007 total Lecture hours <td c<="" td=""><td>1 hour hours) 1 1 hour 1 15 hours 1 7 1 K, 2008 1</td></td>	<td>1 hour hours) 1 1 hour 1 15 hours 1 7 1 K, 2008 1</td>	1 hour hours) 1 1 hour 1 15 hours 1 7 1 K, 2008 1
JUGAAD Module:' Projectp. Project: Module:S Contempo Project: Text Boo 1. How 2. The A Reference 1. Creat 2. Later: 3. India: 4. JUGA Noid: Mode of Threerevi	mplementation).(4 non-contact hours) A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation oposal contents, economic input, ROI–Template Presentationoftheinnovativeprojectproposalandupload.(4 non- contact A Contemporary issuein Innovation rary issuein Innovation Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-contact hours) Total Lecture hours K(s) to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon publication, UK, 2007 rtof Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, ProfileBooks Ltd., UI Books ng Confidence, MeribethBonct, KoganPage India Ltd., New Delhi, 2008 Innovators, AkhatAgrawal, JaicoBooks, Mumbai,2015 AD Innovation, NaviRadjou, JaideepPrabhu, Simone Ahuja Random h , 2012.	1 hour hours) 1 1 hour 1 15 hours 1 7 1 K, 2008 1	

3. 8 - 8 - 9 - 9

7 TUTE OF TE 5 OFFICE OF THE DEAN (ACADEMICS) 32014, Tor

 Δ

CHY1002	Environmental Science	
Pre-requisit	e	Syllabus version
		1.1
Course Obje		of life in all its forms, the
	make students understand and appreciate the unity cations of life style on the environment.	of file in an its forms, the
	understand the various causes for environmental de	aradation
	understand individuals contribution in the environm	
	understand the impact of pollution at the global lev	-
	onment.	er and also in the local
CITVIN	sintent.	
Expected	Course Outcome: Students will be able to	
1. Stude	ents will recognize the environmental issues in a pro-	oblem oriented interdisciplinary
persp	ectives	
	ents will understand the key environmental issues,	the science behind those problems
-	otential solutions.	
	ents will demonstrate the significance of biodiversity	ity and its preservation
	ents will identify various environmental hazards	
	ents will design various methods for the conservatio	
	ents will formulate action plans for sustainable alter	rnatives that incorporate science,
	nity, and social aspects	
	ents will have foundational knowledge enabling the	
well a	as enter a career in an environmental profession or h	ngher education.
Student Lea	rning Outcomes (SLO): 1,2,3,4,5,9,11,12	
Module:1	Environment and Ecosystem	7 hours
Kev enviror	mental problems, their basic causes and susta	inable solutions. IPAT equation
	earth – life support system and ecosystem compone	
	system; Ecological succession- stages involved, F	
	esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, c	
on these cycl		
Module:2	Biodiversity	6 hours
1 '	ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extir	
-	spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; T	• •
	- Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropog	genic activities and Conservation
nethods.		
	Sustaining Natural Resources and	71
Module:3	Sustaining Natural Resources and	7 nours
Aodule:3	Environmental Quality	7 hours
Module:3	Environmental Quality	
Environment	Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological ha	
Environment azards- BP	Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological ha A, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Ris	zards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemica sk and evaluation of hazards. Wate
Environment azards- BP ootprint; vir	Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological ha	zards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemica sk and evaluation of hazards. Wate

Module:4	Energy Resources	6 hours
Renewable -	Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and	disadvantages - oil, Natural gas,
Coal, Nuclea	ar energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy.	Solar energy, Hydroelectric
power, Ocea	n thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. End	ergy from biomass, solar- Hydrogen
revolution.		
Module:5	Environmental Impact Assessment	6 hours
	to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, N	
	tal Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wild life)	
·	es. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in In	1
	1	
Module:6	Human Population Change and Environment	6 hours
Urban envir	onmental problems; Consumerism and waste produc	ts; Promotion of economic
developmen	t – Impact of population age structure – Women and	child welfare, Women
	nt. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environ	
Module:7	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation	5 hours
Climate disr	uption Green house effect. Ozone layer depletion at	nd Acid rain. Kyoto protocol
	uption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion ar its. Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro	
Carbon cred	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro	
Carbon cred		
Carbon cred technology i	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro	
Carbon cred technology i Module:8	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies.	tocol. Role of Information
Carbon cred technology i Module:8	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues	tocol. Role of Information
Carbon cred technology i Module:8	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts	tocol. Role of Information 2 hours
Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts	tocol. Role of Information 2 hours
Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts	tocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours
Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by	r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environment	tocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours
Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning	r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environment	tocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours tal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage
Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmen g.	tocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours tal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage in the Environment –
Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George Principl	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmen g. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living es, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brooks	tocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours tal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage in the Environment –
Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George Principl	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmen g. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living es, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brooks	tocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours tal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage in the Environment – /Cole, USA.
Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George Principl Reference F 1. David	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmen g. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living es, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brooks Books	tocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours tal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage in the Environment – /Cole, USA. da R.Berg (2011), Visualizing
Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George Principl Reference H 1. David Enviror	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues / Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: r Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmen g. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living es, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brooks. Books M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Lin	tocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours tal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage in the Environment – /Cole, USA. da R.Berg (2011), Visualizing SA.
Carbon cred technology i Module:8 Lecture by Text Books 1. G. Tyle learning 2. George Principl Reference F 1. David Enviror Mode of eva Recommend	its, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Pro n environment-Case Studies. Contemporary issues Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2016), Environmen g. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living es, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brooks Books M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Lin mental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, US	tocol. Role of Information 2 hours 45 hours tal Science, 15 th Edition, Cengage in the Environment – /Cole, USA. da R.Berg (2011), Visualizing SA.